

so limited by the skull and by the inevitably short period of time available for study during neurosurgical procedures. The more subtle analyses of neural function are now performed on experimental animals, though the clinical observation of human activity, especially in controlled experimental situations, still feeds very much important information into the great complexities of the relationships of body and mind.

This book provides much food for thought, but all these symposia tend to look a little out of date by the time they are published, and one wonders whether their permanent value really justifies the inevitably high cost of the books in which they are recorded.

D. A. POND.

PESTICIDES AND FOOD ADDITIVES

Residue Reviews. Volume 3. Edited by Francis A. Gunther. (Pp. 170. DM. 22.) Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 1963.

Three issues of *Residue Reviews* have appeared in nine months, and the editor in his preface sounds assured of plenty of material for the future. They are not summaries of recent work, such as appear in annual reviews, but are general accounts of parts of the field. Most assume a

fair acquaintance with their subjects; most are well documented; and nearly all are well presented. If volumes continue to appear three or four times annually they will in three or four years add up to a basic textbook invaluable to anyone concerned professionally with pesticides and food additives.

So far little has appeared in them that is directly concerned with medical aspects, but this deficiency will presumably be remedied in future issues. Indirectly much of the work described has a bearing on these aspects, and shows convincingly that the safety of users and consumers of pesticides and food additives is, and has been for a long time, a real concern of a great many people. This does not imply that the presentation of *Residue Reviews* is in any way polemical. On the contrary, it is for experts by experts with a terminology that gives an interested outsider little help. Normally one would not criticize such an approach—the same is true of most scientific journals—but at a time when there is so much controversy about pesticides it seems a little unfortunate.

The present volume reviews the metabolism of herbicides; the statistical sampling of crops; and, in a long article, many of the processes involved in the deposition, degradation, persistence, and effectiveness of pesticides.

D. F. HEATH.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Review is not precluded by notice here of books recently received.

Medical Embryology. By Jan Langman, M.D., Ph.D. (Pp. 335; illustrated. 70s.) London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1963.

Transactions of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America. Volume XLVI. Edited by Whitman M. Reynolds, M.D. (Pp. 234+ix; illustrated.) New York City: Press of Recording and Statistical Company. 1963.

The Better Use of the World's Fauna for Food. Edited by J. D. Ovington. (Pp. 175+xi. 25s.) London: Institute of Biology. 1963.

Chemistry of Chelation in Cancer. By Arthur Furst, Ph.D. (Pp. 143+xiv. \$7.50.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

For Future Doctors. By Alan Gregg, M.D. (Pp. 164+ix. 10s. 6d.) Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press. 1963.

British Obstetric and Gynaecological Practice. Edited by Sir Andrew Claye and Aleck Bourne. *Obstetrics* by Sir Andrew Claye. Third edition. (Pp. 1,313+xvi; illustrated. £8 8s.) *Gynaecology* by Aleck Bourne. Third edition. (Pp. 947+xii; illustrated. £6 6s.) London: William Heinemann Ltd. 1963.

Designing for the Disabled. Prepared by Selwyn Goldsmith, M.A., A.R.I.B.A. (Pp. 236; illustrated. 50s.) London: Royal Institute of British Architects. 1963.

Neue Probleme bei Infektionskrankheiten des Kindes. Edited by E. Rossi. (Pp. 100. DM. 24.) Basle and New York: S. Karger. 1964.

Neurosurgical Techniques. By Alfonso Asenjo, M.D. (Pp. 339+xvii; illustrated. \$19.75.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

The Evolution of Surgery in the United States. By Allen O. Whipple, M.D., Sc.D. (Pp. 180+xii; illustrated. \$6.50.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

High Molecular Weight Substances in Human Urine. By J. Stanton King, Jr., Ph.D., and William H. Boyce, M.D. (Pp. 165+xiv. \$7.50.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

The Fundamental Ideas of Medicine. By J. F. A. McManus, M.D. (Pp. 115+vii; illustrated. \$4.75.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

Modern Trends in Immunology. Edited by Robert Cruickshank, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Edin.). F.R.S.E. (Pp. 263+vi; illustrated. 65s.) London: Butterworth & Co. 1963.

Clinico-Pathological Conferences of the Mount Sinai Hospital Edited by Fenton Schaffner, M.D., and Hans Popper, M.D. (Pp. 314; illustrated. \$8.50.) New York and London: Grune and Stratton. 1963.

Behandlung und Versorgung bei Fehlbildungen und Amputationen der oberen Extremität. By Prof. Dr. med. G. Jentschura, Priv. Doz. Dr. med. E. Marquardt, and E.-M. Rudel. (Pp. 136+viii; illustrated. DM. 22.50.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme Verlag. 1963.

The Biochemical Diagnosis of Heart Disease. By Clarence M. Agnew, M.D., F.A.C.C., F.A.C.P., and Harley M. Estrine, M.D. (Pp. 173+xx. \$7.75.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

Anatomy for Anaesthetists. By Harold Ellis, M.A., D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., and Margaret McLarty, D.A.(Edin.), B.Litt.(Oxon.). (Pp. 340+xi; illustrated. 45s.) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 1963.

Immunity to Protozoa. A Symposium of the British Society for Immunology. Edited by P. C. C. Garnham, M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., A. E. Pierce, Ph.D., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., and I. Roitt, D.Phil. (Pp. 359+xii; illustrated. 70s.) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 1963.

Atlas of Topographical and Applied Human Anatomy. Volume 1. By Eduard Pernkopf. Edited by Dr. Helmut Ferner. Translated from the German by Dr. Harry Monsen. (Pp. 356+xv; illustrated. £11 17s. 6d.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1963.

Venture in Faith. The Story of the Establishment of the Liverpool Family Service Unit and the Development of the Work with "Problem Families." By Eric Mackie. (Pp. 133+xvi; illustrated. 15s.) Liverpool and District Family Service Unit. 1963.

A Classified Bibliography of Gerontology and Geriatrics. By Nathan W. Shock. Supplement 2, 1956-1961. (Pp. 624+xxviii; £4.) California: Stanford University Press, Stanford. 1963.

Marriage, Sex and Happiness. A frank and practical guide to harmony and satisfaction in conjugal life. By Kenneth Walker. (Pp. 301. 21s.) London: Odhams Books Limited. 1963.

Advances in Enzyme Regulation. Volume 1. Edited by George Weber. (Pp. 420+xiv; illustrated. £5.) Oxford, London, New York, and Paris: Pergamon Press. 1963.

pH and Dissociation. A Learning Program for Students of the Biological and Medical Sciences. By Halvor N. Christensen, Ph.D. (Pp. 60+v; illustrated. 12s.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1963.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
APR 21 1964
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Editor

HUGH CLEGG, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Deputy Editor

MARTIN WARE, M.B., M.R.C.P.

VOLUME II, 1963

JULY TO DECEMBER

PRICE 12s. 6d.

LONDON

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

TAVISTOCK SQUARE, W.C.1

KEY TO DATES AND PAGES

The following table gives a key to the dates of issue and the page numbers of the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL and SUPPLEMENT in the second volume for 1963.

Date of Issue				Journal Pages		Supplement Pages	
July	6	..	..	1-	66	..	1- 14
"	13	..	..	67-	126	..	15- 28
"	20	..	..	127-	190	..	29- 62
"	27	..	..	191-	262	..	63- 94
Aug.	3	..	..	263-	330	..	95-102
"	10	..	..	331-	398	..	103-108
"	17	..	..	399-	452	..	109-110
"	24	..	..	453-	510	..	111-114
"	31	..	..	511-	572	..	115-118
Sept.	7	..	..	573-	632	..	119-120
"	14	..	..	633-	694	..	121-124
"	21	..	..	695-	758	..	125-126
"	28	..	..	759-	816	..	127-128
Oct.	5	..	..	817-	878	..	129-132
"	12	..	..	879-	944	..	133-138
"	19	..	..	945-	1006	..	139-142
"	26	..	..	1007-	1074	..	143-150
Nov.	2	..	..	1075-	1142	..	151-158
"	9	..	..	1143-	1214	..	159-160
"	16	..	..	1215-	1278	..	161-174
"	23	..	..	1279-	1348	..	175-176
"	30	..	..	1349-	1418	..	177-182
Dec.	7	..	..	1419-	1480	..	183-188
"	14	..	..	1481-	1542	..	189-196
"	21	..	..	1543-	1600	..	197-206
"	28	..	..	1601-	1660	..	207-212

INDEX TO VOLUME II FOR 1963

Entries for original articles, leading articles, annotations, parliamentary news, and correspondence are indicated by the use of the symbols (O), (L), (A), (P), and (C), respectively. Some subjects are also grouped under various sectional headings, as in the *Journal*, e.g., "Leading Articles," "Annotations," "Parliament."

The Supplement Index follows on page 41.

A

- Abdomen, burst (J. R. Hampton), 1032(O), 1268(C)
 Abdominal aorta. *See* Aorta, abdominal
 Abdominal Decompression, by J. S. Heyns, 1583
 Abdominal pains, 128(L), 1063(C)
 — pregnancy. *See* Pregnancy, abdominal
 — swelling, ultrasonics in diagnosis of (I. Donald), 238, 1154(O)
 ABERCROMBIE, G. F.: "Without prejudice," 1536(C)
 — and MCCONAGHEY, R. M. S. (Editors): *The Encyclopaedia of General Practice*. Volume One: *Abdominal Swellings to Colon*. Volume Two: *Colour Blindness to Fungus Diseases*, 1329
 Aberdeen: Report of the medical officer of health, 1962: 1031
 — University. *See* under Universities
 ABNORMALITIES:
 — Chromosomes and serum proteins, linked abnormality of (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
 — Congenital: Adrenal hyperplasia, 302
 — Association of, 1457
 — *Birth Defects*, edited by M. Fishbein, 174
 — Chromosomal abnormalities and (S. Walker), 313
 — Consanguineous marriage and, 1590(C)
 — Due to serotonin. *See* Serotonin
 — Due to sulphadimethoxypyrimidine ("bimez"), *See* Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine
 — Enzyme defects, inherited (H. Lehmann), 313
 — Exomphalos, 457(A)
 — In incestuously conceived children, 1184
 — Influenza and, 1012(A)
 — Pes cavus, "idiopathic," aetiology of (D. A. Brewerton, P. H. Sandifer, and D. R. Sweetnam), 659(O)
 — Recurrence of, 1114
 — Spina bifida, inheritance of, 1184
 — In a population, 988
 ABORTION:
 — Abortion law reform, 56(C), 444(C), 565(C), 751(C), 1132(C)
 — After gamma-globulin, 947(C)
 — Habitual, abnormal spermatozoa and, 228
 — Psychiatrist and (M. Sim), 145(O), 385(C), 501(C), 625(C), 680(C), 750(C), 807(C), 867(C), 932(C), 1061(C), 1125(C)
 — Recurrent abortions, vaginal cytology and (F. Osmond-Clarke and M. Murray), 1172(O)
 — Uterine rupture, spontaneous, in association with (M. D. Cameron and K. Chapman), 1179
 ABRAHAM, James Johnston, obituary of, 448, 691
 ABRAHAM, A. H.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473(C)
 Abruptio placentae. *See* under Placenta
 Abstracts of Efficiency Studies in the Hospital Service, 1541
 Academy of Medicine, Singapore: Office-bearers, 1480
 ACCIDENTS:
 — Accident insurance. *See* under Insurance
 — neurosis (M. G. C. Ashby), 1185
 — services, 121(C)
 — Industrial. *See* under Industry and occupations
 — Road, alcohol and, 1341(C), 1467(C), 1539(P)
 — dipped headlights and, 1659
 — 1953-62 (Epidemiology), 1477
 Acetazolamide, toxicity of, 1204(C)
 ACHESON, E. D.: A plan for a national index of morbidity and mortality data, 310
 ACHESON, Thomas Stafford, obituary of, 752
 Acidity, gastric. *See* under Gastric
 Acidosis, effects of, in uncontrolled diabetes, 1581
 ACKERMAN, L. V., and MURRAY, J. F. (Editors): *Symposium on Kaposi's Sarcoma*, 1332
 Acne vulgaris and the endocrines, 745(C)
 — vitamin A in. Report by the South-east Scotland Faculty of the College of General Practitioners (Recorders: J. A. D. Anderson and I. H. Stokoe), 294(O), 745(C)
 A.C.T.H. *See* Corticotrophin
 Activity. *See* Exercise
 ADAMS, A. R. D.: Review of *Essentials of Leprosy for the Clinician*, by C. S. Goodwin, 617
 — Review of *Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, by the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences, 494
 — and MACGRA TH, B. G.: *Tropical Medicine for Nurses*, 2nd ed., 174
 ADAMS, F. W.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1472(C)
 Addiction. *See* under Drugs and names of individual drugs and substances
 Addison's disease in identical twins (M. E. Smith, J. Gough, and O. P. Galpin), 1316, 1406(C)
 — 86 cases (Honyman-Gillespie Lecture) (Sir Derrick Dunlop), 887(O), 882(L), 1204(C)
 Adenitis, suppurative, in cat-scratch disease, 869(C)
 Adenoids and tonsils, 698(A)
 Adhesive strapping, sensitivity to, 1050
 — tape for closure of skin wounds (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1651(C)
 Adolescence: *Studies in Adolescence*, edited by R. E. Grinder, 678
 Adolescents, sex and, 989
 — vocational guidance of, 989
 Adoption, medical advice on, 1605(A)
 — of incestuously conceived child, 1255
 — placement for, before birth; views of Joint Committee of B.M.A. and Magistrates Association, 508
 — psychological effects of, 1321
 Adrenaline in infusion of non-autologous plasma (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
 ADRENALS: *See* also Addison's disease
 — Adrenal cortical function after intrarectal steroid therapy (S. G. F. Matts, and others), 24(O)
 — pituitary function in cases of pituitary tumour (V. Marks and M. Summers), 155(O)
 — Hyperplasia, congenital, 302
 — Hypoadrenalism, diagnosis and management of, 882(L), 1204(C), 1474(C)
 — Hypoplasia in childhood, 1050
 Adrenocorticosteroids in arthritis, action of, 1521
 Advertising in *British Medical Journal*. *See* under *British Medical Journal*
 — pharmaceutical: Cost of, 1533(C), 1655(C)
 — "Marzine" (cyclizine hydrochloride) and teratogenic side-effects, 183(C), 444(C)
 Advisory Committee on Medical Research in Scotland, new members, 877
 Aerosol, bronchodilator. *See* Bronchodilator aerosol
 — medication, proper use of spray for, 1411(C)
 Africa: *See* also under individual countries
 — Medical service in, 1590(C)
 — Sensory disturbances in Africans, 1114
 — West Africans in Britain, malarial antibody titres of (S. F. Kuvin and A. Voller), 477(O)
 AGATE, J. N.: *The Practice of Geriatrics*, 927
 — Review of *Biological Aspects of Ageing*, edited by N. W. Shock, 46
 — Review of *Medical and Clinical Aspects of Ageing*, edited by H. T. Blumenthal, 46
 — Review of *Old People in Homes*. A Handbook for Matrons, by P. Shaw, 111
 — Review of *Principles of Rehabilitation*, by W. R. Grant, 1120
 — Review of *Social and Psychological Aspects of Ageing*, edited by C. Tibbitts and W. Donahue, 46
 — Review of *Social Welfare of the Ageing*, edited by J. Kaplan and G. J. Aldridge, 46
 Aged; Ageing. *See* Old age
 AGNEW, N. M.: *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121
 AGNEW, T. M., IRVINE, R. O. H., and NORTH, J. D. K.: Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension, 781(O)
 Agranulocytosis during administration of "atromid" (B. J. Prout and E. A. Edwards), 543
 Agricultural chemicals: Effects on wild life (Monks' Wood experimental station), 1346
 — production, world (Epidemiology), 1072
 Agricultural Research Council: Radiobiological Laboratory: Annual report 1962-3: 942, 1285(A)
 AINSWORTH, M. D., and WELBOURN, H. F.: Infant feeding during Ramadhan, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
 Air conditioner: Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monro), 612
 — Carbon-pack, 983
 — pollution. *See* Atmospheric pollution
 — travel. *See* Aviation medicine
 Airborne Medical Services: *On Wings of Healing*. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-6, by H. N. Cole, 109
 Aircraft noise, 504(C), 686(C)
 Airways, blocked, 1075(L)
 — obstruction, severe (Clinicopathological Conference), 1043 (correction, 1114)
 AITKEN, C. A. M.: *See* KYLE, D., 687
 ALCOHOL:
 — *Alcohol and Road Traffic*. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, September 3-7, 1962: 554
 — And barbiturate poisoning, 1258
 — And road accidents, 1341(C), 1467(C), 1539(P)
 — And thirst centre, 1424(A)
 — Intoxication, recognition of, and expert witness, 1274 (correction, 1397)
 — Urine alcohol content, 1255
 ALCOHOLISM: *See* also Drunkenness
 — *Bulletin on Alcoholism*, 452, 1047
 — Information centres and community clinics, 942
 — Merseyside Council on Alcoholism, out-patient clinic, 1600
 — Redness of face in chronic alcoholics, 228
 — Treatment, 1047
 — facilities for, 1598(P)
 "Alderlin." *See* Pronethalol
 ALDERSON, M. R.: Mortality in heart disease, 934(C)
 "Aldomet." *See* Methyldopa
 Aldosterone secretion in magnesium deficiency (C. L. Cope and J. Pearson), 1385
 Aldosteronism, atypical, 403(A)
 ALDRIDGE, G. J.: *See* KAPLAN, J., 46
 ALEXANDER, A. B.: Cough reflex in animals, 1590(C)
 Alexandra House, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, 64
 Algeria, medical work in, 751(C)
 ALI, M. Y.: College of Pathologists, 619(C)
 Alkaline earth elements: *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, edited by O. Eichler and A. Farah. Vol. 17, part 1: *Ions Alcalino-Terreux: Systèmes Isolés*. Edited by Z.-M. Bacq, 1331
 Alkaptonuria, ochronosis, and arthritis in a Cypriot woman (M. A. Newton and F. F. Richards), 296
 ALLAN, J. D., and others: Phenylketonuria, 498(C)
 ALLAWAY, E. J.: Doctors' pay, 1592(C)
 ALLDAY, R. K.: Economic factor in medicine, 182(C)
 ALLEN, A. C.: *The Kidney. Medical and Surgical Diseases*, 2nd ed., 110
 ALLEN, C.: College of Psychiatrists, 1473(C)
 ALLERGY: *See* also Asthma; Eczema; Hay fever; Sensitization
 — Beeturia, anaphylaxis with (R. G. Luke and W. C. Watson), 980, 948(A)
 — Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)
 — Recent Advances in Allergy Research, edited by F. Hahn, P. Kallos, and G. B. West, 1523
 — To adhesive strapping, 1050
 — To griseofulvin, 503(C)
 — To penicillin in milk, 1653(C)
 — tests for, 760(L)
 — To plants, 672
 — To stings; emergency pack for, 611, 1051, 1321
 ALLEYNE, G. A. O., and others: Effect of pronethalol in angina pectoris, 1226(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
 ALLISON, P. R.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305
 ALLSOPP, K. M.: *See* O'GORMAN, P., 1381
 Alopecia. *See* under Hair
 Alpha-haemolysin and coagulase toxoids in chronic furunculosis (K. J. Harrison), 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)
 ALSTEAD, S.: Review of *Alcohol and Road Traffic*. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, September 3-7, 1962: 554
 AMBROSE, G.: Menopausal flushes, 255(C), 446(C)
 Ambu bag and E.M.O. inhaler, 1409(C)
 Ambulances: Working party on ambulance training and equipment, 816
 America, United States of. *See* United States of America
 American College of Chest Physicians, undergraduate essay prizes, 694
 American Heart Association, research projects, 64
 American Medical Association: Council on Drugs: *New and Nonofficial Drugs, 1963*: 1465
 AMIAS, A. G., and FAIRBAIRN, D.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 432, 684(C), 748(C), 932(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
 Amidopyrine for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
 AMIEL, J. L.: *See* MATHE, G. 1633
 Amines, sympathomimetic, for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
 Amino-aciduria, familial streblodactyly with (J. G. Parish, D. B. Horn, and M. Thompson), 1247(O)

- Amiphenazole and bronchitis, 1269(C), 1473(C), 1655(C)
— and lichen planus, 1655(C)
Amiriptryline, peripheral neuropathy after, 254(C)
Ammonia for smog, 1113
Amoebic dysentery, resistant, 1113
Amphetamine and phenmetrazine addiction: physiological abnormalities in the abstinence syndrome (I. Oswald and V. R. Thacore), 427(O), 399(L), 936(C), 1406(C)
Amphetamines, addiction to, 399(L), 1204(C), 1536(C)
Ampicillin for Gram-negative bacterial infections (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and J. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)
“Amplivix.” See Benziodarone
Amputations, below-knee, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334(A)
Amylobarbitone and dexamphetamine. See “Drin-amy”
— sodium as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
Amyloidosis presenting as lymphadenopathy (D. H. Mackenzie), 1449(O)
Anabolic agents in renal failure, 1391
— steroids. See under Steroids
- ANAEMIA:
And coronary thrombosis, 1113
Arterial bruits in (R. T. Wales and A. E. Martin), 1444(O), 1423(A)
Hypochromic, familial, with hyperferricaemia (A. O. B. Redmond, J. H. Robertson, and M. G. Nelson), 89(O)
In pregnancy: “jectofer” for (J. M. Scott), 354(O), 360(C)
Iron-deficiency; beeturia and (W. C. Watson, R. G. Luke, and J. A. Inall), 971(O), 948(A)
Megaloblastic; and multiple myeloma, 682(C)
— drugs for (To-day's drugs), 225
— folic acid, nutritional deficiency of, and, 1488(A)
Pernicious; glutamic acid plus vitamin B₁₂ for, 1256
— vitamin-B₁₂ peptide for, 179(C)
The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal, by J. W. Harris, 172
Spleen and (Goulstonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (T. A. J. Pranker), 517(O)
- ANAESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA: See also Resuscitation and individual anaesthetics
Analgesic drugs for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1317, 1472(C), 1593(C)
— in emergency, 370
“Antanalgesia,” 129(L)
Aspiration, asphyxia, maternal deaths from, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
Boyle's apparatus, addition to, 1128(C)
Dental anaesthetics, 180(C), 445(C), 565(C), 686(C), 751(C), 937(C), 1000(C), 1341(C), 1474(C)
E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
Explosions, anaesthetic (H. G. Epstein), 372
For neurosurgery (R. I. W. Ballantine; A. J. H. Hewer; A. R. Hunter; W. N. C. McCleery), 239
General, fitness for, 1200(C)
Handbook of the Practice of Anesthesia, by J. R. S. Shields, 1331
Hypothermia, induced, in obstetric shock (D. O'Sullivan and D. B. Murray), 100
Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism, by N. M. Greene, 928
Neomycin, oral, as anaesthetic hazard (E. D. T. Ross, J. A. D. Settle, and A. B. M. Telfer), 1109, 1527(C)
Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
Obstetric analgesia, 886(A), 1529(C), 1532(C)
— effect of cooling on pre-mixed gas mixtures for (M. E. Tunstall), 915, 1202(C)
Oxygenation during anaesthesia (Research Dept. of Anaesthetics, Royal College of Surgeons of England), 1257
Paracervical nerve block in labour; dangers to foetus, 119(C)
Phenol as analgesic, 1255
Premedication, current views on (J. E. Riding), 240
Premixed gas mixtures (M. E. Tunstall), 240
Pudendal block, 1256
Urinary tract analgesia, phenazopyridine and, 1458
- Anaesthetists, shortage of, 1598(P)
Analgesia. See Anaesthesia and analgesia
Anaphylaxis. See Allergy
Anastomosis, portacaval. See Portacaval anastomosis
Anatomy: *Anatomy*. A Regional Study of Human Structure, 2nd ed., by E. Gardner, D. J. Gray, and R. O'Rahilly, 379
— *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
ANDERSON, D.: Registration fees, 502(C), 684(C)
ANDERSON, H. J. See WINBERG, J., 524
ANDERSON, J.: Human and anthropoid chromosomes, 1342(C)
ANDERSON, J. A. D., and STOKOE, I. H. (Recorders): Vitamin A in acne vulgaris. Report by the South-east Scotland Faculty of the College of General Practitioners, 294(O), 745(C)
- ANDERSON, J. P.: Acute appendicitis in childhood, 1129(C), 1470(C)
ANDERSON, James Mitchell, obituary of, 939
ANDERSON, William, obituary of, 1656
ANDREW, J. D., and GARDNER, P. S.: Occurrence of respiratory syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in infancy, 1447(O)
ANDREWS, C. H.: Review of *Progress in Medical Virology*, Volume 5, edited by E. Berger and J. L. Melnick, 47
ANDREWS, J.: Hospital manners, 497(C), 748(C)
Aneurysm, aortic. See under Aorta
— cerebral. See Cerebral aneurysm
Angina, evaluation of drugs for, 1125(C)
— pectoris, benziodarone in (P. Davies, S. Oram, and M. P. Curwen), 359(O), 1125(C)
— etriol trinitrate and prenylamine lactate in, 251(C)
— pronethalol in (G. A. O. Alleyne, and others), 1226(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
— tobacco and, 949(A)
Anglo-French exchange bursaries, 572, 1141
- ANIMALS:
Cough reflex in, 1590(C)
Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876, committee to inquire into working of, 256(C)
Experiments on; Home office return, 510
Laboratory Animals Centre, 594
Pathology of Domestic Animals, by K. V. F. Jubb and P. C. Kennedy, 1400
- Ankle, sprained, diagnosis and treatment of (A. W. F. Lettin), 1006 (correction)
Ankylosing spondylitis. See under Spine
Annales Hygienae et Medicinae Socialis Fenniae, 982
ANNAND, J. C.: Heated animal protein and thrombosis, 253(C)
- ANNOTATION:
Abruptio placentae and folic-acid deficiency, 1422
Adenoids and tonsils, 698
Adoption, medical advice on, 1605
Alcohol and thirst centre, 1424
Aldosteronism, atypical, 403
Amputations, below-knee, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334
Anaemia, arterial bruits in, 1423
Analgesia, obstetric, 886
Angina, tobacco, 949
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the Year 1962. The State of The Public Health, 884
Antibiotic synergy, 1486
Antibiotics and virus infections, 949
Arsenic, medicinal, dangers of, 195
Arterial bruits in anaemia, 1423
— pressure, variability of, 763
Arthritis, rheumatoid, hand deformities in, 404
— immobilization of joints in, 195, 1128(C)
— osteoporosis in, 70
Bandage, Esmarch, 637
Basal ganglia and locomotion, 402
Beeturia, 948, 1341(C)
Below-knee amputations, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334
Benzothiadiazines, diuretics and, 1422
“Bimez” (sulphadimethoxypyrimidine), teratogenic effects of, 7
Biological standards, international (W.H.O. Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th Report), 1078
Blood transferece between twins, 1354
— transfusion of foetus, 1079
B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1010
— Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 638
Boxing, professional; new rules of World Boxing Association, 514
British National Formulary, 1963: 1286
Bronchial mucous glands, 1219
Cancer, international attack on (4% of defence budgets for), 1488
— of colon and rectum, early detection of, 950
— spontaneous regression of, 700, 930(C), 1132(C), 1342(C), 1589(C)
Candidiasis, deep-seated, 403
Catch-up growth, 1080
Catheter, disappearing, 1218
Census, another, 1605
Cerebral dominance, déjà-vu and, 457
Chest disease, papilloedema in, 1486
Child mortality in the tropics, 515
Children, kinks in, 71
— sexual assaults on, 1146
Chloroform, addiction to, 1284, 1472(C)
Chromosomes, human and anthropoid, 821, 1342(C)
Clostridium welchii food-poisoning, 1604
Coats's disease, 1355
Colon, cancer of; early detection, 950
— irritable, 1219
Congenital malformations, influenza and, 1012
Contraceptives: Which? Supplement (Consumers' Association), 1284
Coronary heart disease, oestrogens and, 1487
— thrombosis, inactivity and, 5, 322(C)
Cryogenic surgery, 267
Curricula, new (B.Sc. in human biology and bachelor's degree in medicine), 1220, 1468(C)
Cystathioninuria, 1148, 1587(C)
- ANNOTATION (continued):
Death, sudden, at table, 1355
Déjà-vu and cerebral dominance, 457
Depression, insomnia in, 948
de Quervain's subacute thyroiditis, 636
Desferrioxamine-B for haemochromatosis, 1353
Diabetes, diuretics and, 1422
Diphtheria, more, 1354
Disease, mapping of, 1079
Diuretics and diabetes, 1422
Diverticula, jejunal, 762
Dyspnoea in pregnancy, 336, 868(C)
Egg, liquid, pasteurization of, 763
Esmarch bandage, 637
Exomphalos, 457
Femoral puncture, risks of, 267, 504(C)
Finger nails, splinter haemorrhages in, 1485
Fish against mosquito, 1286, 1468(C)
Foetus, blood transfusion of, 1079
Folic-acid deficiency, abruptio placentae and, 1422
— nutritional deficiency of, 1488
Food, harmless, 1484
Food-poisoning, *Clostridium welchii*, 1604
Ganglia, basal, and locomotion, 402
Glaucoma, hormonal influences in, 404
Gonorrhoea, increase in, 458
Graft, self-choice of, from a number of donors, 1606
Growth, catch-up, 1080
Haemagglutination in viral hepatitis, 69, 1202(C)
Haemochromatosis, desferrioxamine-B for, 1353
Haemolytic disease, blood transfusion of foetus in, 1079
Haemorrhages, splinter, in the finger nails, 1485
Hair sprays, more doubts about, 1548
Hand deformities in rheumatoid arthritis, 404
Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132
Heart, obesity and, 764
Hepatitis, viral, haemagglutination in, 69, 1202(C)
Homocystinuria, 1485
Hormonal influences in glaucoma, 404
Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963, Part 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)
Hospital out-patients, 1148
Hydrocephalus, treatment of, 637
Hydroxyproline, urinary, 6
Hypnotic drugs, assessment of, 1011
India, nutrition research in, 1423
Infant nutrition, linoleic acid in, 1080
Infections, virus, antibiotics and, 949
Influenza and congenital malformations, 1012
Ingrowing toenails, 884, 1131(C)
Insane, not guilty because, 821
Insomnia in depression, 948
Intraventricular septum, ruptured, repair of, 70, 390(C)
Jefferson, Sir Geoffrey, memorial to, 72
Jejunal diverticula, 762
Journal of Medical Genetics, 7
Kinks in children, 71
Learning, programmed, 577
Linoleic acid in infant nutrition, 1080
Locomotion, basal ganglia and, 402
London's health (*Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer for the Year 1962*), 1546
Magnesium metabolism, 130
Malformations, congenital, influenza and, 1012
Mapping of disease, 1079
Meat; dusted meat illness, 1546
Medical Journal of Australia, 50th anniversary, 1487
Menstruation and sport, 1548
Minister of Health; A. P. L. Barber succeeds E. Powell, 1012
Mortality, child, in the tropics, 515
Mosquito, fish against, 1286, 1468(C)
Mucous glands, bronchial, 1219
Multiple sclerosis, location and form of cerebral plaques in, 335 (correction, 458)
Nails, finger, splinter haemorrhages in, 1485
Newcastle upon Tyne, new university at, 268
North Staffordshire Medical Institute, foundation of, 886, 1052
Not guilty because insane, 821
Nuffield Foundation, report, 196
— Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356
Nutrition, infant, linoleic acid in, 1080
Nutrition research in India, 1423
Obesity and heart, 764
Obstetric analgesia, 886, 1529(C), 1532(C)
Oesophageal reflux and intubation, 1547
— varices, 516
Oestrial, urinary, and placental function, 194
Oestrogens and coronary heart disease, 1487
Old people in Scotland (*The Care of the Elderly in Scotland*, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Publication No. 22), 885
Ophthalmology unit, medical, South-west Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 72
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis, 70
Out-patients, hospital, 1148
Papilloedema in chest disease, 1486
Patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for below-knee amputations, 334
Pethidine poisoning, 822
Placenta, abruptio, and folic-acid deficiency, 1422
Placental function, urinary oestriol and, 194
Poisons information centres, 515
Portacaval anastomosis, experiences with, 266

ANNOTATION (continued):

- Pregnancy, dyspnoea in, 336, 868(C)
 Prescribing, patterns of, 578
 Programmed learning, 577
 Prosthesis, patellar-tendon bearing, for below-knee amputations, 334
 Public health medical officers, study courses for, 268
 Pulmonary changes in systemic sclerosis, 196
 Rabies, 699
 Radioactivity in man and his food, 1285
 Rectum, cancer of; early detection, 950
 Remuneration; differential between general practitioners and consultants (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963), 132
 — general practitioners, central pool, 8
 — hospital doctors, 14% for, 7
 Retinal disease, rare (Coats's disease), 1355
 Retirement, workers nearing, 71
 Rheumatoid arthritis, hand deformities in, 404
 — immobilization of joints in, 195, 1128(C)
 — osteoporosis in, 70
 Royal Society's house, 1424
 Rubella synovitis, 1547
 Sclerosis, multiple, location and form of cerebral plaques in, 335 (correction, 458)
 — systemic, pulmonary changes in, 196
 Serotonin as a teratogen, 1546
 Sexual assaults on children, 1146
 Sir Arthur Thomson Trust, 1148
 Smoking, giving up, 1606 (correction: *Journal*, 1964, 1, 68)
 Splinter haemorrhages in the finger nails, 1485
 Sport, menstruation and, 1548
 Strontium-90 in bones, 458
 Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine ("bimez"), teratogenic effects of, 7
 Sunlight, protection against, 131, 625(C)
 Synovitis complicating rubella, 1547
 Thrombosis, coronary, inactivity and, 5, 322(C)
 Thyroiditis, subacute, of de Quervain, 636
 Tobacco angina, 949
 — giving up, 1606 (correction: *Journal*, 1964, 1, 68)
 Toenails, ingrowing, 884, 1131(C)
 Tonsils and adenoids, 698
 Tropics, child mortality in, 515
 Twins, blood transfusion between, 1354
 Typhoid, early diagnosis of, 5, 447(C), 687(C)
 University selection and obsolescence (Sir Eric Ashby's presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577
 Urinary hydroxyproline, 6
 — oestriol and placental function, 194
 Virus infections, antibiotics and, 949
 Withering, William, 130
 Yaws in Sheffield, 1147
- Anonymous: Early diagnosis of typhoid, 447(C)
 Anorectic drugs (To-day's drugs), 853
 Anosmia. *See under* Smell
 "Anovlar." *See under* Contraceptives, oral
 Anoxia: And sickling, 1342(C), 1534(C)
 — Anoxic cerebral damage in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — Complications of (D. E. Argent), 372
 — *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bokonić, 493
 ANSELL, G.: Corticosteroids in rheumatic disorders, 564(C)
 — Radiography in iron poisoning, 871(C)
 "Antanalgesia," 129(L)
 ANTHONY, E.: Present state of medicine, 1197(C), 1264(C), 1337(C)
 Anthrax at Huddersfield (Epidemiology), 876
- ANTIBIOTICS:
 — And chronic bronchitis (To-day's drugs), 1453
 — — osteomyelitis, 558(C)
 — And corticosteroids in nephritis, 1051
 — And virus infections, 949(A)
 Antibiotic ototoxicity, 68(L), 319(C)
 — synergy, 1486(A)
 Dental extractions, antibiotic cover for, 1205(C), 1407(C)
 Food and Drugs Administration and antibiotic preparation for common cold, 510
 In dermatology (To-day's drugs), 981, 1267(C)
 In fibrocystic disease, 671
 In foods, 401(L)
 Revisited; problems and prospects after two decades (E. Jawetz), 951(O)
- Antibodies: Antigen-antibody reaction, factors affecting, 1457
 — Insulin antibodies, 1581
 — Malarial antibody titres of West Africans in Britain (S. F. Kuvin and A. Voller), 477(O)
 — Rh antibodies, 436
 Anticoagulant therapy, control of, by thrombotest method (J. W. Keyser), 1514(O)
 Anticoagulants in atrial fibrillation, 984
 Anticonvulsants (To-day's drugs), 919 (correction, 1321), 1204(C), 1270(C)
 Antidepressive drugs (E. H. Hare), 233
 — — and liver damage, 806(C)
 Antigen-antibody reaction, factors affecting, 1457
 Antigen, triple, and oral poliomyelitis vaccine, 1183
- Antihistamines: And ovum, 1268(C), 1534(C)
 — For intractable urticaria, 984
 — Mechanism of action (To-day's drugs), 1642
 Antivenom, specific, in viper-bite poisoning (H. A. Reid, P. C. Thean and W. J. Martin), 1378(O)
 Aorta: Abdominal, occlusion of, during nitrogen mustard therapy; haemodynamic effects (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
 — Coarctation, diagnosis of, 1129(C), 1270(C), 1533(C)
 — — resected, and pregnancy (W. M. Jordan), 224
 — Sinus of Valsalva, ruptured, surgical repair of (E. M. M. Besterman, M. J. Goldberg, and Sir Thomas Holmes Sellers), 410(O)
 Aphthous ulcers, recurrent, treatment of, 1644
 APLEY, J.: Confessions of a paediatrician, 1185
 Apothecaries, Worshipful Society of. *See* Worshipful Society of Apothecaries
 Apparatus. *See* Appliances
 Appendicitis, acute, diagnosis of, 998(C), 1342(C)
 — early diagnosis of (F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312
 — in childhood; part played by parents and family doctors (R. H. Jackson), 277(O), 442(C), 622(C), 998(C), 1129(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)
 — psychiatry and, 501(C), 932(C)
 Appetite, perverted: Carrots, craving for, 1114
 — Coal, dangers of eating, 40
 — Geophagia, unusual case of, 871(C)
 — suppressant drugs (To-day's drugs), 853
 APPLEBY, B.: Menopausal flushes, 54(C)
- APPLIANCES:
 Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monro), 612
 Boyle's apparatus, addition to, 1128(C)
 Chairbath, Remploy (H. Hall-Tomkin), 736
 Drainage-tube milking forceps, 1655(C)
 E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
The Instruments of Surgery, by F. Mitchell-Heggs and H. G. R. Drew, 1120
 Lavatory chair, wheeled, 751(C), 1132(C), 1342(C)
 Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
 Obstetrical towel clip (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
 Oxygen administration, behaviour of apparatus for (D. C. Flenley, D. C. S. Hutchison, and K. W. Donald), 1081(O), 1269(C)
 Radium ovoid introducer (M. Sutton), 736
 Thomas splint, modified (E. E. Denman and J. W. Goodfellow), 105
 Ward resuscitation equipment, 182(C), 324(C)
- Archaeologists, tetanus and, 552
 ARCHER, R. K.: *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, 1582
 Arcus senilis, 1644
 Area health boards. *See under* National Health Service
 ARGENT, D. E.: Complications of anoxia, 372
 ARIAS C., S., and YEPEZ T., G.: Blood groups and peptic ulcer, 321(C)
 Armed Forces: *See also* Royal Army Medical Corps; War medicine
 — *On Wings of Healing*. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60, by H. N. Cole, 109
 ARMITAGE, G. *See* TILL, A. S., 312
 ARMSTRONG, J.: Present state of medicine, 1265(C)
 ARNOLD, P. D., and others: Obstetrics in general practice, 868(C), 997(C)
 ARNOTT, W. M.: The lungs in mitral stenosis (Croonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
 — Review of *Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry*, Vol. 3, pt 3, *Biology and Medicine*, 616
 Arrhythmia. *See under* Heart
 Arsenic content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis
 — medicinal, dangers of, 195(A)
 — poisoning, medicinal, and lung cancer (A. O. Robson and A. M. Jelliffe), 207(O), 195(A), 503(C), 870(C)
 Art: Medical Artists' Association, 756
 Arterial bruits in anaemia (R. T. Wales and E. A. Martin), 1444(O), 1423(A)
 — pressure. *See* Blood: Pressure
 — surgery, reconstructive, 863
- ARTERIES:
 Aorta. *See* Aorta
 Coronary. *See under* Coronary
 Popliteal. *See under* Popliteal
 Renal, obstruction, 1420(L)
 — stenosis, 310
- Arteriovenous shunt for haemodialysis in 8-months-old infant (J. Nayman), 161
 — simplified, for haemodialysis (J. Nayman), 1512(O)
 Arthralgia after Sabin vaccine, 552
- ARTHRITIS: *See also* Osteoarthritis; Polyarthritis
 Arthritis, alkaptonuria, and ochronosis in a Cypriot woman (M. A. Newton and F. F. Richards), 296
 Psoriasis and, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1527(C)
 Rheumatoid: Adrenocorticosteroids in, action of, 1521
 — And menopausal flushes, 923
 — As autoimmune disease, 235
 — Cause of, 164
 — Corticosteroids in, 1458
- ARTHRITIS (continued):
 Rheumatoid (continued):
 — Hand deformities in, 404(A)
 — Immobilization of joints in, 195(A), 1128(C)
 — Indomethacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 — Osteoporosis in, 70(A)
 — Oto-arthritis associated with deafness, 1526(C)
 — Oxyphenbutazone for, blood dyscrasia with, 385(C)
- ARTHUR, James, obituary of, 1207
 ARTHURTON, M. W.: Children in hospital, 1342(C)
 Artificial limbs. *See* Prostheses
 — respiration. *See* Respiration, artificial
 ARYA, S. C.: Haemadsorption followed by fluorochrome staining, 98
 Asbestosis, chronic pneumonitis and, 1130(C), 1654(C)
 Ascites in cryptogenic splenomegaly, 685(C)
 Ascorbic acid: Dusty meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
 ASHBY, Sir Eric: Investment in man (Presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577(A)
 ASHBY, M. G. C.: Accident neurosis, 1185
 — and others: Recurrent transient monocular blindness, 894(O)
 ASHLEY, D. J. B., and WILLIAMS, W. O.: Familial cases of cancer, 1536(C)
 ASHTON, J. W., O'CONNOR, K. J., and WILLIAMS, G. L.: Jaundice after halothane and radiotherapy, 811(C), 1529(C)
 ASHWELL, C. S.: Present state of medicine, 1263(C)
 ASK-UPMARK, E.: Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 116(C), 622(C)
 Asphyxia, aspiration, maternal deaths from, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
 Aspiration asphyxia, maternal deaths from, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
 Aspirin and exfoliation of gastric epithelial cells (D. N. Croft), 897(O)
 — for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1317
 — soluble, for multiple sclerosis (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436(O)
 Association of British Chemical Manufacturers: *Marking Containers of Hazardous Chemicals*, 661
 Association of Independent Hospitals, officers, 63
 Association of Manipulative Medicine, 1479
 Assurance. *See* Insurance
 Asthma, drugs for, 37 (To-day's drugs), 116(C), 684(C), 1519 (To-day's drugs)
 Asthma, oral sympathomimetic amines for (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
 Astrocytoma, pheochromocytoma, and neurofibromatosis in one patient (H. C. Masheter), 1518
 Ataxia (Clinicopathological Conference), 795 (correction, 944)
 Atherosclerosis: *Atherosclerosis*. Mechanisms as a Guide to Prevention, by C. Moses, 314
 — Coronary. *See under* Coronary
 ATKIN, N. B., and RICHARDS, B. M.: D.N.A. and chromosomes in cancer of cervix, 118(C)
 ATKINS, H. J. B., elected vice-chairman of Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1600
 — *See also* CORRY, D. C., 312
- ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION:
 Domestic grates and, 961
 Fumes and smokeless fuels, 369, 922
 Measuring gases in room atmosphere, 735, 1051
 Nitrogen dioxide in atmosphere, tests for, 983
 Smog, ammonia for, 1113
- Atrial fibrillation. *See under* Heart
 "Atromid," agranulocytosis during administration of (B. J. Prout and E. A. Edwards), 543
 Auckland University. *See under* Universities
 AUERBACH, V. H. *See* WEISS, L., 1382
 Australia: Australia and New Zealand Medical Association, office-bearers, 452
 — *Medical Journal of Australia*, 50th anniversary, 1487(A)
 — Migration of British doctors to, 744(C), 994(C)
 — Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne: Research centre for endocrine and metabolic diseases, 396
 — Royal Flying Doctor Service, 989
 Australia and New Zealand Medical Association, office-bearers, 452
 Autoimmune phenomena in disease (D. Doniach; L. E. Glynn; P. J. Lachmann; I. M. Roitt), 234
 Auxiliaries, medical: *See also* Professions supplementary to medicine
 — *Register of Orthoptists* (Board of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries), 65
 Avian tuberculosis. *See under* Tuberculosis
 Aviation medicine: Babies in jets, 301
 — Ear-drums in flight, 856
 — Royal Flying Doctor Service, Australia, 989
- AWARDS:
 American College of Chest Physicians, undergraduate essay prizes, 694
 Buckston Browne Prize Essay, 1479
 Copley Medal, 1276
 David Anderson-Berry Medal, 1276
 Feldberg Foundation Prizes, 1212
 Heinz Karger Memorial Foundation Prize, 1600
 James A. Doull Awards, 1479
 James Spence Medal, 187

AWARDS (continued):

- Jessie Macgregor Prize, 329
Leverhulme Medal, 1276
Maccabean Prize and Medal, 452
Medical Research Council fellowships in medicine, 1073
AYLIFFE, G. A. J., and BARBER, M.: Inactivation of benzylpenicillin and methicillin by hospital staphylococci, 202(O), 390(C)

B

- BAAR, H. S., and others: Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, 380
BAAR, S. See BAAR, H. S., 380
BABOURIS, N. See BOOTH, C. C., 141
BACQ, Z.-M. See EICHLER, O., 1331
Bacteriology: *Essentials of Bacteriology*, by R. G. White, 245
Bacteriuria, prenatal, and shorter gestations, 988
BAGSHAW, K. D.: Trophoblastic tumours; chemotherapy and developments, 1303(O)
BAIKIE, A. G. See MCBRIDE, J. A., 483
BAILEY, K. V.: Blood-pressure in under-nourished Javanese, 775(O)
BAILLIE, R. C. See TRICKEY, S. E., 488
BAILLIE, T. W., and MACGREGOR, M. W.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 564(C), 747(C), 870(C)
BAINES, J. H. E.: Vaccination for measles, 1067(C)
BAIRD, Sir Dugald: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371
BAJUSZ, E.: *Conditioning Factors for Cardiac Necroses*, 555
BAKER, A. A.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 867(C)
BAKER, C. A.: Married quarters in hospital, 51(C), 323(C)
BAKER, F. J. (Editor): *Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique 2*: 315
BAKER, H., GOLDING, D. N., and THOMPSON, M.: Atypical polyarthritis in psoriatic families, 348(O), 1267(C)
— and PEGUM, J. S.: Amiphenazole and bronchitis, 1473(C), 1655(C)
BAKER, S. J., and others: Pigmentation and vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, 1205(C)
Baldness. See under Hair
BALEIRON, H. See PINTO, R. M., 934
BALFOUR, Donald C., obituary of, 628
BALL, J. See KELLGREN, J. H., 805
BALL, M. J.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 806(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C)
BALL, W. A.: Prevention of rheumatic fever, 502(C)
BALLANTINE, R. I. W.: Anaesthesia for neurosurgery, 239
BALNIEL, Lord. See People in the news, 1541
Banana diet and intussusception and volvulus, 1589(C)
Bandage, Esmarch. See Esmarch bandage
BANKS, J. A. See WILSON, C. W. M., 599, 604
Banting Memorial Lecture. See under British Diabetic Association
BANYAL, A. L., and GORDON, B. L. (Editors): *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963: 679
BARBER, A. P. L., appointed Minister of Health, 1012(A), 1073
BARBER, M., and others: Medical and scientific literature for Cuba, 256(C)
— See also AYLIFFE, G. A. J., 202
— See also BOND, J. M., 956
BARBITURATES:
Actions of, 1467(C)
Alcohol and barbiturate poisoning, 1258
As hypnotics (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
Persistence of, 695(L), 1268(C)
Screening for, rapid (A. S. Curry), 1040(O)
BARBOUR, R. F., and others: Enuresis as a disorder of development, 787(O), 1199(C), 1588(C)
BARCLAY, S.: Toxicity of lignocaine, 998(C)
BARDLEY, G. P. See POSNER, E., 1156
BARKER, A. H.: Allergy to stings; emergency pack, 1051(C)
BARKHAN, P. See CROME, P. E., 871
BARLOW, A. M.: Nalidixic acid in infections of urinary tract; laboratory and clinical investigations, 1308(O)
BARNES, C. G., and HURLEY, R.: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions, 1205(C), 1407(C), 1528(C)
Barotrauma: Diver's ear, 192(L)
BARR, A. See MORRELL, M. T., 830
BARRETT, C.: Future of general practice, 442(C)
BARROWCLIFFE, D. G.: Future of general practice, 182(C)
BARTLETT, J.: Training for general practice, 1653(C)
BARTLEY, C. H. D.: Nomenclature of drugs, 1406(C), 1593(C)
BARTON, R. See FOX, R., 53
BARWICK, D. D. See MILLER, H. G., 1436
Basal ganglia and locomotion, 402(A)
BASKER, M. A.: Future of general practice, 441(C)
BATEMAN, G. H.: Christmas gifts fund appeal, 1411(C)
Bathing: Bath-tubs and hygiene, 1132(C)
— Remploy chairbath (H. Hall-Tomkin), 736
BATTEN, L. W.: Round the fountain (appreciation of J. H. Drysdale as a teacher at Bart's), 1469(C), 1593(C)
— *Teach Yourself Physical Fitness*, 175
— Review of *The General Practitioner*. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia, by K. F. Clute, 1118
— Review of *Goodbye, Doctor, Goodbye*. Some Autobiographical Reflections of a General Practitioner, by P. Manngian, 864
BATTEN, R. L.: Hospital manners, 620(C)
"Battered baby" syndrome (multiple epiphyseal injuries) (D. L. Griffiths and F. J. Moynihan), 1558(O), 1544(L)
BAVIN, J. T. R.: Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)
BAXENDINE, R. R.: Present state of medicine, 1198(C), 1403(C)
BAYLISS, R. I. S.: Review of *Clinical Endocrinology for Surgeons*, by D. A. D. Montgomery and R. B. Welbourn, 1582
— Review of *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, by R. F. Pitts, 1118
BEADSWORTH, B. J.: Dangers of lignocaine, 503(C)
BEARD, A. W.: Review of *Psychogenic Psychoses*. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress, by P. M. Faergeman, 1582
— Review of *Psychological Medicine*, 5th ed., by D. Curran and M. Partridge, 1646
BEARD, R. W. See FRIEDMAN, M., 298
BEARE, C. E.: Present state of medicine, 1336(C)
BECKMAN, H. (Editor): *The Year Book of Drug Therapy, 1962-1963 Series*, 438
BEDDARD, J. R. J.: Jaundice after halothane and radiotherapy, 1529(C)
Bedford College: Woman principal, vacancy for, 1416
Bed-ridden patients, lifting, 1541
Beds, hospital. See under Hospitals
Bee sting, alkali or acid on, 301 (correction, 370)
— penetration of, and damage to eye, 107
BEECHAM, C. T. See WILLSON, J. R., 1329
BEECHER, J. L. See HARRIES, J. R., 783
BEESON, P. B., and McDERMOTT, W. (Editors): *Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine*, 11th ed., 1118
Beeturia, anaphylaxis with (R. G. Luke and W. C. Watson), 980, 948(A)
— incidence and mechanism of (W. C. Watson, R. G. Luke, and J. A. Inall), 971(O), 948(A)
— use of term, 1341(C)
Behaviour, human, meteorology and, 505(C)
Behaviour Research and Therapy, 1481
Behaviour therapy, 1481(L)
BÉLANGER, L. F. See MARIER, J. R., 686
Belfast: Queen's University. See under Universities: Belfast
BELL, E. J. See GRIST, N. R., 504
BELL, John Forest, obituary of, 392
BELL, S.: Review of *Tropical Medicine for Nurses*, 2nd ed., by A. R. D. Adams and B. G. Macgrath, 174
BELL, T. M., CLARK, N. S., and CHAMBERS, W.: Outbreak of illness associated with E.C.H.O. type 7 virus, 292(O), 504(C)
BELLAMY, M. J. See GRIFFITH, A. H., 717
BELLET, S.: *Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 2nd ed., 1332
Below-knee amputations. See Amputations, below-knee
BENADY, D. R., and DENHAM, J.: Development of an early treatment unit from an observation ward, 1569(O)
BENDER, S.: Review of *Holland and Brews' Manual of Obstetrics*, 12th ed., by A. Brews, 555
BENEDETTO, A. See MONALDI, T. de S., 1451
Benevolent funds: Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 693
BENIANS, R. G.: Treatment of skin tuberculosis, 1267(C)
BENNETT, E. A.: Review of *Contact with Jung*. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality, edited by M. Fordham, 247
— Review of *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, by C. G. Jung. Recorded and edited by A. Jaffé, 804
— Review of *Pathogenesis of War*. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962, edited by M. Penrose, 1119
— Review of *Psychological Depression*. A Common Disorder of Personality, by M. Mackenzie, 1400
— Review of *Textbook of Psychiatry for Medical Practice*, by C. F. Hofling, 1523
BENNETT, F. J.: Music and sedation, 1132(C)
BENNETT, P. J.: Use of intravenous plastic catheters, 1252, 1218(A), 1472(C)
BENNETT, R. C., FRIEDMAN, M. H. W., and GOLIGHER, J. C.: Late results of haemorrhoidectomy by ligature and excision, 216(O)
BENSON, W. G.: Infectious disease at school, 117(C), 250(C)
Benzodiarone, effect of, on myocardial blood flow in rabbit (D. Mendel and M. Winterton), 358(O)
— in angina pectoris (P. Davies, S. Oram, and M. P. Curwen), 359(O), 1125(C)
Benzothiadiazines, diuretics and, 1422(A)
Benzylpenicillin: Inactivation by hospital staphylococci (G. A. J. Aylliffe and M. Barber), 202(O), 390(C)
BERGER, E., and MELNICK, J. L. (Editors): *Progress in Medical Virology*. Vol. 5: 47
BERGER, F. M.: Side-effects of meprobamate, 936(C)
BERKENAU, Paul, obituary of, 874
BERMUDA, no hay-fever in, 1113
BERNREITER, M.: *Electrocardiography*, 2nd ed., 556
BERRY, D. G.: Obstetrics in general practice, 1591(C)
BERRY, F. B. See COATES, J. B., 47
BERRY, R. J., and TRILLWOOD, W.: Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1064(C), 1340(C)
BERRY, V., and others: Urinary formiminoglutamic acid excretion in pregnancy, 1103(O)
BERY, K. See CHAWLA, S., 871
BESTERMAN, E. M., GOLDBERG, M. J., and SELLORS, Sir Thomas Holmes: Surgical repair of ruptured sinus of Valsalva, 410(O)
BESWICK, I. P., and QVIST, G.: Spontaneous regression of cancer, 930(C), 1132(C)
Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade with pronethalol. See Pronethalol
Betanin. See Beeturia
BEVAN, B. See HIGGINS, I. T. T., 1167
BHATTACHARYA, B. P.: Shirodkar suture, 746(C)
Bibliography: *English Books Printed Before 1701*. In the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1584
— *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors*. A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science, 2nd rev. ed., by J. L. Thornton and R. I. J. Tully, 495
Biddulph Grange Orthopaedic Hospital: Clinical demonstration, 1056
BILBEY, D.: Selection of medical students, 870(C)
Biliary colic (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
BILLINGHAM, R. E.: See People in the news, 396
BILVERSTONE, M.: Medical records, 566(C)
"Bimez." See Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine
BINNING, R.: Addition to Boyle's apparatus, 1128(C)
Biochemistry: *Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine*, edited by H. Busch, 493
— *Practical Biochemistry*, 7th ed., by H. Zwarenstein and V. E. van der Schyff, 1058
Biography: See also under individual names
— *Creative Minds in Medicine*, by W. C. Gibson, 1121
Biological engineering, 231, 329
— products: To-day's drugs, 608, 669, 731
— standards. See under Standards
Biology: Institute of Biology, first fellows and honorary fellows, 105
— *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438
— Society for the Study of Human Biology, 329
Biometeorology: *Medical Biometeorology*, by S. W. Tromp, 316
BION, W. R.: *Elements of Psycho-analysis*, 493
Biopsy: Gastric. See under Gastric
— Jejunal. See under Jejunal
— Rapid biopsy service, 53(C), 562(C), 869(C)
BIRCH, C. A.: Methyl chloride poisoning, 565(C)
Birds: Magpie, baby attacked by, 1064(C)
Birmingham teaching hospital. See under Hospitals, teaching
Birmingham University. See under Universities
BIRN, K. J. See MARKS, J., 1503
Birth control. See Contraception; Contraceptives; Family Planning Association; International Planned Parenthood Federation
— date of, cancer and, 1535(C)
BISHOP, P. M. F.: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage, 1054
BISS, G. C.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C), 1471(C)
Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
BJØRNEBOE, Jens, obituary of, 258
BLACK, J., and MUSCAT-BARON, J.: Megaloblastic anaemia and multiple myeloma, 682(C)
BLACK, J. A., and others: Tristan da Cunha: general medical investigations, 1018(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
BLACK, S.: Neutron therapy, 324(C) (correction, 390)
BLACKBURN, E. K.: Long-term treatment of epistaxis with oestrogens, 159(O)
BLACKETT, P. M. S., honorary D.Sc., University of Oxford, 66
Blackheads in the ear, 40
Blackwater fever, 1645
Bladder: Catheterization, emergency suprapubic, 1000(C), 1589(C)
— Honeymoon cystitis (chronic pyelonephritis), 1051
BLAIR, D. W. See WILLIAMS, M. J., 253
BLAND, J. H.: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, 1399
BLECHSCHMIDT, E.: *Der Menschliche Embryo—The Human Embryo*. Documentations on Kinetic Anatomy, 1260
BLIGH, E. H.: Wheeled lavatory chair, 1342(C)
BLINDNESS:
Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
Placing the blind in industry, 942
Proportion of blind to the population, 479

BLINDNESS (continued):

- Recovery from Early Blindness. *A Case Study*, by R. L. Gregory and J. G. Wallace, 47
 River blindness (onchocerciasis), 230
 Transient monocular, recurrent (M. Ashby, and others), 894(O)
 Tranlycypromine, temporary blindness after, 370

BLISS, B. P., RHODES, J., and RAINS, A. J. H.: Cystic myxomatous degeneration of popliteal artery, 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)

BLISS, H. J.: See HEATLEY, F., 1263

BLOM-COOPER, L.: Schizophrenia and crime, 321(C), 443(C)

BLONDHEIM, S. H.: See BORMAN, J. B., 726

BLOOD: See also Haem-

- Bones, long, blood supply of, 1064(C)
 Carbon dioxide. See Carbon dioxide
 Cells. See Erythrocytes; Leucocytes
 Circulation: Benziodarone, effect of, on myocardial blood flow in rabbit (D. Mendel and M. Winterton), 358(O)
 — *Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, by A. C. Guyton, 1260
 — Ischaemia of limbs (D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott), 313
 — *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, by J. T. Shepherd, 246
 Coagulability, oral contraception and, 55(C)
 Coagulation: See also Anticoagulants
 — Prothrombin meter for Quick's one-stage test (A. G. Jacobs and J. A. Freer), 978(O)
 Count: Shift to right, 1645
 Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, by H. S. Barr, and others, 380
 Enzymes. See Enzymes
 Faecal occult blood and ferrous fumarate (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)
 Groups, ABO, and acute hepatitis (A. J. Zuckerman and J. C. McDonald), 537(O)
 — and peptic ulcer, 321(C)
 — of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
 — tobacco smoking and (I. T. T. Higgins, and others), 1167(O), 1144(L)
 Oxyphenbutazone, dyscrasia with, 385(C)
 Plasma. See Plasma
 Platelets: Polymorphs, adherence to, 388(C), 624(C), 747(C), 871(C)
 — Thrombocytopenia and chlorpheniramine, 40
 Pressure: See also Hypertension; Hypotension
 — Arterial, variability of, 763(A)
 — Effects of occlusion of abdominal aorta during nitrogen mustard therapy (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
 — In undernourished Javanese (K. V. Bailey), 775(O)
 Proteins. See Proteins
 Pyruvic acid. See Pyruvic acid
 Rh antibodies, 436
 Rh factor of father, 1184
 Serum. See Serum
 Transference between twins, 1354(A)
 Transfusion: Blood donation, 1592(C)
 — Exchange, sudden death during, 623(C)
 — Intrauterine, of foetus in haemolytic disease (A. W. Liley), 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
 — Non-autologous plasma, infusion of; effects of chlorpheniramine, prednisolone and adrenaline (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
 — One million blood donors, 1416
 Tuberculosis, acute, and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)

BLOOM, P. M.: Increased libido with chlorprothixene, 1406(C)

Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monro), 612

Blower system. See under Oxygen administration

BLUMENTHAL, H. T. (Editor): *Medical and Clinical Aspects of Ageing*, 46

BLUMGART, L. H., and BOWEN, D. J.: Faecal occult blood and ferrous fumarate, 1572(O)

Board of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries: Register of Orthoptists, 65

BOARDMAN, P. L.: See HART, F. D., 965

BOCK, O. A. A., and WITTS, L. J.: Gastric acidity and gastric biopsy in thyrotoxicosis, 20(O), 253(C), 383(C)

BODGER, J. N.: Diagnosis of coarctation, 1533(C)

BODIAN, Martin, memorial service for, 1209

— obituary of, 873

Body fluids: *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, by R. F. Pitts, 1118

BOKONJIC, N.: Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 493

BOLTON, F. G., and BOYD, J.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 747(C)

BOND, J. M., and others: A comparison of four phenoxypenicillins, 956(O), 1588(C)

BONE: See also Osteo-

- Blood supply of long bones, 1064(C)
 Bone involvement after vaccination against smallpox (W. Cochran, J. H. Connolly, and I. D. Thompson), 285(O)

BONE (continued):

- Strontium-90 in bones (M.R.C. reports), 458(A), 1285(A)
 Tuberculosis (M. C. Wilkinson), 307

Bone-marrow transplantation, allogenic (homologous), haematopoietic chimera in man after (G. Mathé, and others), 1633, 1606(A)

BONHAM, D. G.: Appointed to postgraduate chair of obstetrics and gynaecology, University of Auckland, 510

— Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371

— Intramuscular oxytocics and cord traction in third stage of labour, 1620(O)

— See also BUTLER, N. R., 1419

BONNIN, J. G.: Review of *A Clinical Manual of Orthopedic Traction Techniques*, by G. Schmeisser, 175

— Review of *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. Vol. 27, edited by A. F. DePalma, 864

Book reviews, 45, 109, 172, 244, 314, 379, 438, 493, 554, 615, 677, 740, 804, 864, 919, 927, 990, 1057, 1118, 1192, 1259, 1329, 1398, 1463, 1522, 1582, 1646

BOOTH, C. C., and others: Incidence of hypomagnesaemia in intestinal malabsorption, 141(O), 130(A)

BOOTH, M. A.: See BERRY, V., 1103

BORLAND, E. M.: See BARBOUR, R. F., 787

BORMAN, J. B., DAVIDSON, J. T., and BLONDHEIM, S. H.: Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis (myoglobinuria) as an acute respiratory problem, 726(O)

BORRIE, P.: Penicillin in milk, 1653(C)

BOTHA, G. S. M.: *The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction*, 615

BOTHELL, P. W.: Inadequacy of current record systems, 309

— Infectious hepatitis, 241

— and others: Infectious hepatitis in Bristol, 1959–1962: 1613(O), 1602(L)

BOUNBY, M. R.: Periodic health examination, 1409(C)

BOURKE, G. J., and CLARKE, N.: Smallpox vaccination; success rates of scratch and multiple pressure techniques, 281(O)

BOURNE, A. W.: Consanguineous marriage, 1590(C)

BOURNE, G.: Round the fountain (appreciation of J. H. Drysdale as a teacher at Bart's), 1593(C)

— *We Met at Bart's*. The Autobiography of a Physician, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)

BOURNE, G. H., and GOLARZ, Ma. N. (Editors): *Muscular Dystrophy in Man and Animals*, 679

BOWEN, D. J.: See BLUMGART, L. H., 1572

BOWIE, J. H., and others: Hospital sterile supplies; Edinburgh pre-set tray system, 1322, 1654(C)

Boxing, professional; new rules of World Boxing Association, 514(A)

BOYD, J.: See BOLTON, F. B., 747

BOYD, James, obituary of, 1206

BOYD, Sir John: Review of *Encounter with Henry Dunant*. Texts and documents assembled by B. Gagnebin and M. Gazay, 1646

— Review of *Food Hygiene*, by C. P. Collins, 865

BOYD, M. M.: See BARBOUR, R. F., 787

BOYLE, A. C.: Inflammatory polyarthritic disease, 1055

Boyle's apparatus, addition to, 1128(C)

BRACKENRIDGE, R. D. C.: *The Medical Aspects of Life Assurance*, 315

BRADFIELD, Sir Ernest William Charles, obituary of, 1136, 1414

BRADFORD, R. I. C.: Meteorology and human behaviour, 505(C)

Bradford Medico-Chirurgical Society, centenary, 1416

BRADLEY, J. M., and LITTLE, P. J.: Quantitative urine cultures, 361(O), 562(C)

BRADLEY, W. G.: Married quarters in hospital, 51(C)

BRAIN, Lord: D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Oxford, 190

— President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 631

— Demyelinating disease in immigrants, 505(C)

BRAIN, E. B., and CATE, A. R. T.: *Techniques in Photomicrography*, 173

BRAIN: See also Cerebr-; Encephal-; Intracranial

The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, by M. Wilson, 494

Chemical Exploration of the Brain, by H. McIlwain, 493

Cooling of, focal, 267(C)

Dehydrating the brain (W. N. C. McCleery), 239

Electroencephalography, edited by D. Hill and G. Parr, 380

Encephalography: Echo, 502(C)

— E.E.G. and Behavior, edited by G. H. Glaser, 1647

— Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bokonic, 493

Haemorrhage. See under Haemorrhage

Ischaemia, vertebro-basilar (E. C. Hutchinson; P. W. E. Sheldon; D. J. Williams), 236

A Pharmacological Approach to the Brain from its Inner and Outer Surface, by W. Feldberg, 109

Pharmacological study, 108

Sexual differentiation of, gonadal hormones and (G. W. Harris), 376

BRAM, G.: Side-effects of tranlycypromine, 1407(C)

BRANDON, S.: Addiction to amphetamines, 1204(C)

BRANDT, P. W. T., and others: Incidence of renal lesions in polycythaemia, 468(O)

Bread and Flour Regulations, 1963: 631

BREAST:

Cancer, advanced, corticosteroids for (B. A. Stoll), 210(O)

— radiographers and, 106

Diseases; early diagnosis (D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins), 312

Gynaecomastia, spironolactone and, 1458

Lactation and, 1390

Mastectomy, radical, oophorectomy after, 1390

Milk. See under Milk

Breath: Fetor hepaticus, 1112

BRENT, L., and MEDAWAR, P. B.: Tissue transplantation: a new approach to the "typing" problem, 269(O), 263(L)

BRESLER, M.: War pensioners' widows, 1530(C)

BREWERTON, D. A., SANDIFER, P. H., and SWEETNAM, D. R.: "Idiopathic" pes cavus; an investigation into its aetiology, 659(O)

BREWIS, R. A. L.: See MILLER, H. G., 1436

BREWS, A.: *Holland and Brews' Manual of Obstetrics*, 12th ed., 555

BREWSTER, G. B.: Review of *Modern Long Distance Swimming*, by G. Forsberg, 315

BRIDE, John Webster, obituary of, 392

BRIDGEN, W.: See ROBINSON, J., 706

BRIGGS, J. D., KENNEDY, A. C., and GOLDBERG, A.: Urinary white-cell excretion after iron-sorbitol-citric acid, 352(O)

BRINDLE, J. M.: Spontaneous regression of cancer, 1132(C)

Bristol University. See under Universities

British Academy of Forensic Sciences, 4th annual scientific meeting, 396

British Association for the Advancement of Science: President, 631

— — — — — Presidential address: Investment in man (Sir Eric Ashby), 577(A)

British Association of Oral Surgeons, president, 1600

British Association of Urological Surgeons, annual meeting, 188

British Commonwealth Medical Graduates' Society, New York, 943

British Diabetic Association: Autumn meeting of medical and scientific section, 1581

— Banting Memorial Lecture: Islets of Langerhans (P. Lacey), 1581

British Heart Foundation, 1276, 1478

British Industrial Biological Research Association, 65, 774, 1485(A)

British Journal of Oral Surgery, 1479

British Leprosy Relief Association, annual report, 1174

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION:

ANNUAL CLINICAL MEETING, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 1963: 638(A), 816, 1010(A)

Clinical demonstrations, Biddulph Grange Orthopaedic Hospital, 1056

Clinicopathological conference (E. C. Hutchinson; A. J. McCall; A. G. W. Whitfield), 1186, 1534(C)

Colour T.V. and films, 1187

General session: Chemotherapy of cancer of head and neck (D. F. N. Harrison), 1186

— Confessions of a paediatrician (J. Apley), 1185

— Transvestism (J. B. Randell), 1186

Hospitality, 1187

Panel discussion: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage (T. M. Paterson, chairman; P. M. F. Bishop; T. N. A. Jeffcoate; H. Roberts), 1054

— Inflammatory polyarthritic disease (P. B. L. Muldoon, chairman; A. C. Boyle; O. J. Vaughan-Jackson), 1054

— Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis (J. M. Johnstone, chairman; R. E. Lane; A. Meiklejohn; J. Pemberton), 1053 (correction, 1114)

— Pulmonary hypertension (P. Stock, chairman; C. R. Burch; D. A. Heath; G. de L. Lee; E. G. Wade), 1115

— Surgery of peptic ulcer (R. E. Norrish, chairman; F. A. Jones; A. W. Kay; F. A. R. Stammers; J. A. Williams), 1116, 1270(C)

Symposium: Certain aspects of head injuries (E. C. Hutchinson, chairman; M. G. C. Ashby; W. B. Jennett; W. Lewin), 1185

— Jaundice (C. H. Catlin, chairman; A. Paton; S. Sherlock; A. D. Wright), 1115

ANNUAL MEETING, OXFORD, 1963: 191(L)

College of General Practitioners, tape-recordings from, 260

Early diagnosis in general practice (R. V. Cooke, chairman; D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and G. Armitage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312

Gonadal hormones and sexual differentiation of the brain (G. W. Harris), 376

Medical firms, 378

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (continued):

ANNUAL MEETING, OXFORD, 1963 (continued):

- President's address: Manners maketh man; a plea for the importance of character in medicine (Sir George Pickering), 133(O), 127(L), 390(C), 497(C), 625(C), 811(C)
- Scientific exhibition, 377
- Scientific Proceedings: Panel discussion: Auto-immune phenomena in disease (Sir Roy Cameron, *chairman*; D. Doniach; L. E. Glynn; P. J. Lachmann; I. M. Roitt), 234
- To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery (A. L. d'Abreu, *chairman*; P. R. Allison; C. E. Drew; R. V. Gibson; D. G. Melrose), 305
- Plenary session: Drugs in mental disorder (D. Curran, *chairman*; E. H. Hare; A. B. Monro; M. A. Partridge; M. Roth), 233
- Medical education outside the teaching hospital (Sir George Pickering, *chairman*; E. M. Darmady; C. E. Kindersley; J. P. P. Stock; G. Swift), 304
- Short papers: Oxford medicine (W. H. McMenemey, *chairman*; A. M. Cooke; K. Dewhurst; A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235, 857
- Present trends in psychiatric treatment, individual and social (J. Valentine, *chairman*; R. G. McInnes; B. M. Mandelbrote), 306
- Symposium: Future organization of general practice (R. G. Gibson, *chairman*; J. A. S. Forman; H. Frese; J. F. Warin; A. J. Whitaker), 234
- Radiation hazard (Dame Janet Vaughan, *chairman*; J. Loutit; A. S. McLean; R. H. Mole; Sir Brian Windeyer), 303
- Section of anaesthetics: Anaesthesia for neurosurgery (T. C. Gray, *chairman*; R. I. W. Ballantine; A. J. H. Hewer; A. R. Hunter; W. N. C. McCleery), 239
- Anaesthetic explosions (H. G. Epstein), 372
- Current views on premedication (J. E. Riding), 240
- Premixed gas mixtures (M. E. Tunstall), 240
- Symposium on resuscitation (A. F. Alsop, *chairman*; D. E. Argent; J. Bullough; D. C. Hodgson; H. Ruben), 372
- Section of general practice and preventive medicine: Early diagnosis in diabetes (F. A. Bevan, *chairman*; J. G. Burgess; D. L. Crombie; D. A. Pyke; C. L. E. H. Sharp), 373
- Infective hepatitis (W. N. Pickles, *chairman*; P. W. Bothwell; S. E. Ellison; S. Sherlock), 241
- Is quarantine outmoded? (Annis Gillie, *chairman*; G. M. O'Donnell; J. K. Pearce; G. I. Watson), 374
- Mental health of undergraduates (J. F. Warin, *chairman*; R. J. Still; J. S. I. Skottowe), 241
- Section of medicine: Diseases with diarrhoea (L. J. Witts, *chairman*; W. I. Card; T. D. Kellock; N. S. Painter; J. W. Pauley; K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall; S. C. Truelove), 308
- Symposium on the use of medical information (Sir Austin Bradford Hill, *chairman*; E. D. Acheson; P. W. Bothwell; J. Fry; M. A. Heasman; L. C. Payne; A. H. T. Robb-Smith; P. R. Quilter; A. M. Stewart), 309
- and section of neurology and neurosurgery: Vertebro-basilar ischaemia (Lord Brain, *chairman*; E. C. Hutchinson; P. W. E. Sheldon; D. J. Williams), 236
- and section of surgery: Treatment of non-pulmonary tuberculosis (J. Trueta, *chairman*; H. G. Hanley; F. J. W. Miller; M. C. Wilkinson), 307
- Section of neurology and neurosurgery: Closed head injuries, especially due to sport (G. F. Rowbotham, *chairman*; W. H. McMenemey; J. B. Pennybacker; W. R. Russell), 375
- Some effects of cerebral ischaemia (G. Pampiglione), 375
- Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism (J. Hankinson), 374
- Syncope due to neurological disease (J. M. K. Spalding), 375
- and section of physiology and biochemistry: Chemical transmitters in the nervous system and biochemistry of muscle (Sir Hans Krebs, *chairman*; C. B. Ferry; W. D. M. Paton; S. V. Perry), 242
- Sections of obstetrics, gynaecology and child health: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality (A. A. Moncrieff and J. A. Stallworthy, *chairmen*; Sir Dugald Baird; D. G. Bonham; N. R. Butler; H. J. Malkin; J. Sturrock), 371
- Has the detection of cancer by cervical cytology a place in general practice? (H. C. McLaren), 238
- Vacuum extractor (J. A. Chalmers), 238

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (continued):

ANNUAL MEETING, OXFORD, 1963 (continued):

- Sections of obstetrics, gynaecology and child health (continued):
- and section of physiology and biochemistry: Influence of drugs on the human foetus and newborn infant (A. V. Neale, *chairman*; P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
- Section of pathology: New approaches to the investigation of diseases (G. L. Montgomery, *chairman*; M. S. Dunnill; C. E. Ford; A. L. Latner; W. D. M. Paton; J. C. F. Poole; M. F. A. Woodruff), 243
- and section of surgery: Clinico-pathological conference: Cases of urological and general interest, 310
- Section of physiology and biochemistry: Genes and enzymes (Sir Hans Krebs, *chairman*; H. Lehmann; S. Walker), 313
- Thyroid in relation to development of nervous system (J. T. Eayrs), 376
- Section of surgery: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip (J. C. Scott, *chairman*; R. P. C. Handfield-Jones; E. F. Mason; K. I. Nissen), 236
- Microsurgery (R. V. Cooke, *chairman*; T. E. Cawthorne; J. A. James; G. H. Livingstone), 237
- Problem of gall-stones (F. H. A. Walker, *chairman*; R. V. Cooke; C. Latto; A. J. H. Rains), 311
- Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment (R. V. Cooke, *chairman*; I. Donald; G. Gordon; J. A. James), 238
- Television, colour, 378
- Visits to local hospitals and research units, 378
- Claire Wand Gallery, 572, 1659
- Courses for General Practitioners, 1963:* 510, 631
- Film competition, 1963: 631
- Mid-Essex Division and Chelmsford Medical Society: Gastro-enterology, second symposium on, 1190
- *Hypertension and Coronary Artery Disease*, 527
- Nuffield Library. See Nuffield Library
- Oxford and (A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235
- Remuneration, B.M.A. as negotiating body, 994(C), 1062(C), 1263(C), 1470(C)
- of G.P.s, Council's statement on, 1212
- Scientific exhibition, 377, 1141, 1541
- Ties, 1541
- Winchester Address. See Winchester Address
- British Medical Journal:* Advertising by R.A.M.C. of low cost of cigarettes in Germany, 1132(C)
- Educational number (September 7), 573, 1132(C)
- British Medical Students' Association, 1479
- British National Formulary, 1963:* 1286(A)
- British Paediatric Association: James Spence Medal, 187
- British Pharmaceutical Conference, centenary, 613, 694
- British Pharmacopoeia*, centenary edition of, 333(L), 1600
- British Postgraduate Medical Federation: Postgraduate travelling fellowships, 1006
- British Psycho-analytical Society, Jubilee, 1276
- British Society of Parasitology: *Techniques in Parasitology*, First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, edited by A. E. R. Taylor, 740
- British Standards Institution: Light mobile transfusion stands and transfusion poles (B.S. 3619), 431
- Red and green filters used in ophthalmic dichromatic and dissociation tests (B.S. 3668), 1462
- Surgeons' and anaesthetists' stools (B.S. 3622), 1166
- Surgical dressing scissors (B.S. 3646), 908
- British Tuberculosis Association: Research Committee: Smoking deterrent study, 486(O)
- British United Provident Association, annual report, 1659
- Broadmoor, modernization of, 64
- "Broccillin." See Propicillin
- Brock, Sir Russell, elected President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 132, 187, 190
- Bronchial carcinoma, cytodiagnosis in (H. L. D. Duguid and D. W. Huish), 287(O), 869(C)
- surgery for, 733
- mucous glands, 1219(A)
- Bronchiolitis, respiratory syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in (J. D. Andrew and P. S. Gardner), 1447(O)
- BRONCHITIS:
- Amiphenazole and, 1269(C), 1473(C), 1655(C)
- Chronic, antibiotics and (To-day's drugs), 1453
- bronchodilators and corticosteroids in (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
- experimental clinic for preventing (C. H. Wood and S. H. Meadows), 1088(O)
- occupational factors in (J. M. Johnstone, *chairman*; R. E. Lane; A. Meiklejohn; J. Pemberton), 1053 (correction, 1114)
- physiotherapy for, 107
- Lung cancer and, 1144(L), 1410(C)

- Bronchodilator aerosol, effect of, on ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
- Bronchodilators in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
- Bronchogenic carcinoma, cyclophosphamide for, 1189
- Broncho-pulmonary disease, meaning of diagnostic terms in (J. G. Scadding), 1425(O), 1650(C)
- Bronchospasm: Aerosol medication, proper use of spray for, 1411(C)
- BROOKES, M.: Blood supply of long bones, 1064(C)
- BROOKFIELD, R. W., and others: Bryan McFarland Memorial Fund, 625(C)
- BROOM, B.: Drugs in the treatment of asthma, 116(C)
- BROTHERSTON, J. H. F. See People in the news, 1276
- BROUGH, Lewis Cresswell, obituary of, 450
- BROWN, A. R.: Two cases of untoward reaction after "ilosone," 913(O)
- BROWN, D. B.: New approach to general-practitioner obstetric education, 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1125(C), 1591(C)
- Perinatal mortality, 57(C)
- BROWN, F. See HARRIES, J. R., 783
- BROWN, F. L. See CALNE, R. Y., 651
- BROWN, F. R.: Diagnosis of acute appendicitis, 1342(C)
- BROWN, Sir Lindor. See People in the news, 1213
- BROWN, P. S., and others: Some endocrinological effects of a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine, 1630
- Browne, Buckston, Prize Essay, 1479
- BROWNE, Francis James, death of, 458
- obituary of, 567, 629, 754, 1209
- BROWNE, J. C. McC.: Training for obstetrics and gynaecology, 750(C), 1125(C)
- BROWNE, S. E.: Magnesium and cardio-vascular disease, 118(C)
- Painful injections, 872(C)
- BROWNE, S. G.: Desensitization for dapsone dermatitis, 664(O), 1130(C)
- BROWNIE, A. C. See SPRUNT, J. G., 1375
- "Broxil." See Phenethicillin
- BRUCE, A. M. See SHEDDEN, W. I. H., 499
- BRUCE, Herbert Alexander, obituary of, 58
- Bryan McFarland Memorial Fund, 625(C)
- BRYSON, T. H. L.: Why use suxamethonium? 562(C), 749(C)
- BUCHANAN, J. McK.: Emergency suprapubic catheterization, 1000(C), 1589(C)
- BUCHANAN, K. D. See WATSON, W. C., 709
- BUCHENAUGH, K.: Wheeled lavatory chair, 1132(C)
- BUCKLE, R. M.: Blood pyruvic acid in thalidomide neuropathy, 973(O)
- Buckston Browne Prize Essay, 1479
- BULL, J. W. D.: Review of *The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain*, 494
- Bulletin on Alcoholism*, 452, 1047
- BULLOUGH, J.: Closed chest cardiac massage, 372
- Buphthalmos, inheritance of, 735
- BURCH, C. R.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116
- BURCH, P. R. J.: Tuberculosis and cancer, 119(C)
- BURGEN, A. S. V. See HUTCHISON, J. L., 904
- BURGESS, C. G.: Griseofulvin, 183(C)
- BURGESS, J. G.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373
- BURKE, C. W.: Collapse after "parstelin," 998(C)
- BURMAN, D., and MORRISON, G. D.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 1410(C)
- BURN, J. H.: Postganglionic sympathetic impulses, 447(C)
- Burns, lightning, 446(C)
- myocardial infarction after (F. M. Cole), 1575
- neurological and psychiatric complications of, 1350(L)
- BUSBY, I.: Need for infectious diseases beds in a London area (Western Hospital, London), 737, 997(C)
- BUSCH, H. (Editor): *Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine*, 493
- BUSH, J.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 806(C), 1001(C)
- BUSSEY, A.: Present state of medicine, 1336(C)
- BUSSEY, H. J. R. See MORSON, B. C., 13
- BUTLER, N. R.: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371
- and BONHAM, D. G.: *Perinatal Mortality (National Birthday Trust Fund)*, 1419(L)
- Butobarbitone as hypnotic (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
- BUTTERWORTH, T., and STREAN, L. P.: *Clinical Genodermatology*, 380
- Butylated hydroxy toluene (B.H.T.) as food antioxidant, 1484(A)
- hydroxyanisole (B.H.A.) as food antioxidant, 1484(A)
- BYAM, William, obituary of, 1206
- *The Road to Harley Street*, 1400
- Byssinosis, international symposium on, 1188
- BYWATERS, E. G. L. See People in the news, 1141

C

- CABLES, George Frederick, obituary of, 1209
- Caesarean section, timing of, 624(C), 809(C)
- Calcium, ionized, in plasma, 302
- plasma, second parathyroid hormone and lowering of, 1009(L)

- Calculi, multiple, in diverticulum of female urethra (A. Phillips), 917, 1204(C)
 — urinary. *See* Urinary calculi
- CALDWELL, H. G.: Cigarettes in Germany, 1132(C)
 CALDWELL, J. R.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 1125(C)
 CALDWELL, K. P. S.: The impossible leg, 625(C)
 California. *See* under United States of America
- CALLCUTT, J. S.: Pulmonary oedema, 500(C)
 CALLENDER, S. T., and MALPAS, J. S.: Absorption of iron in cirrhosis of liver, 1516, 1482(L)
 CALNE, R. Y.: Renal transplantation, 379
 — and others: Renal preservation by ice-cooling; an experimental study relating to kidney transplantation from cadavers, 651(O), 633(L)
 — — Renal transplantation in man; a report of five cases, using cadaveric donors, 645(O), 633(L), 1000(C)
 Calomel ointment, bases for, 107
 Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. *See* Gulbenkian Foundation
- CALVEY, T. N., and WILSON, A.: Quaternary nitrogen bases in human thymus glands, 464(O)
 Cambridge University. *See* under Universities
- CAMERON, John Lyle, obituary of, 1272, 1414
 CAMERON, M. D., and CHAPMAN, K.: Spontaneous uterine rupture in association with abortion, 1179
 CAMERON, R. C. *See* WALL, C. 798
 CAMERON, Sir Roy: Review of *The Prevention of Cervical Cancer*, by H. C. McLaren, 615
 — Review of *Symposium on Kaposi's Sarcoma*, edited by L. V. Ackerman and J. F. Murray, 1332
 — Review of *Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology* (1962-1963 Series), edited by W. B. Wartman, 741
- CAMILLERI, A. P.: Postpartum damage to pituitary, 623(C), 1652(C)
 CAMPBELL, E. J. M. (Editor): *Clinical Physiology*, 2nd ed., 315
 — and HOWELL, J. B. L.: "The sensation of dyspnoea," 868(C)
 CAMPBELL, G. D. *See* JACKSON, W. P. U., 1652
 CAMPBELL, H., DOLL, W. R. S., and LETCHNER, J.: The incidence of thyroid cancer in England and Wales, 1370(O)
 CAMPBELL, I. D. *See* BOWIE, J. H., 1322
 CAMPBELL, Maurice: Death rate from diseases of the heart: 1876 to 1959: 528(O), 934(C)
 — The main cause of increased death rate from diseases of the heart: 1920-1959: 712(O), 934(C), 1339(C)
 CAMPBELL, Moran: Apparatus for oxygen administration, 1269(C)
 CAMPS, F. E.: Review of *Methods of Forensic Science*. Vol. 2, edited by F. Lundquist, 494
 Canada: *The General Practitioner*. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia, by K. F. Clute, 1118
 — Postgraduate training in obstetrics in, 1408(C)
- CANCER: *See* also Carcino-; Tumours; and under individual organs
 And date of birth, 1535(C)
 And extraversion (A. Coppen and M. Metcalfe), 18(O)
 And leukaemia, 988
 And tuberculosis, 119(C)
 Arsenic and visceral cancer, 503(C), 870(C)
 Cancer. *Progress Volume 1963*, edited by R. W. Raven, 677
 Cancer and Public Education, by J. Wakefield, 990
 Cancer Registration and Survival in California, 1636
 Cells, surface properties of, 264
 Cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
 Cytotoxic drugs for (To-day's drugs), 1181
 Early Cancer. Prevention, Detection, Course, Treatment, by L. B. Goldman, 1329
 Familial cases of, 1536(C)
 In the tropics, 229
 International cancer institute, 1659
 — — 0.5% of defence budgets for, 1276, 1488(A), 1539(P)
 Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R., edited by A. M. Merkova, G. F. Tserkovnogo, and B. D. Kaufman, 990
 Myelocytosis, malignant (S. M. Lewis and L. Szur), 472(O)
 New approaches to cancer problems, 67(L)
 Nitrogen mustard therapy, occlusion of abdominal aorta during; haemodynamic effects (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
 Normal Growth and Cancer, by G. Medes and S. P. Reimann, 1059
 Primary, double, 250(C)
 Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects, by L. A. Elson, 314
 Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series). Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927
 Skin markers of malignancy (Watson Smith Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (I. B. Sneddon), 405(O), 1410(C)
 Spontaneous regression of, 700(A), 930(C), 1132(C), 1342(C), 1589(C)
 Tumour viruses, 231
 Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment of (D. Gordon), 238
- Candida endocarditis. *See* under Heart: Endocarditis
- Candidiasis, deep-seated, 403(A)
 Cannabis. Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951, and, 1657(P)
 CANNON, D. A.: Tetanus prophylaxis, 1535(C)
 CAPENER, N.: Review of *Selected Papers*, by Sir Harry Platt, 740
 — *See* also People in the news, 1213
 Capitation fee. *See* under Remuneration
- CAPOORE, H. S.: Psychiatric units in general hospitals, 443(C), 685(C), 1201(C)
 Carbohydrate metabolism: *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, by N. M. Greene, 928
 Carbon dioxide: Detection of, in room atmosphere, 735
 — Hypercapnia and mixed venous $^{25}\text{CO}_2$, correlation between physical signs of (N. J. Gross and J. D. Hamilton), 1096(O), 1075(L)
 Carbon monoxide: Detection of, in room atmosphere, 735
 — Intermittent exposure to, 734
 — Poisoning: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bokonic, 493
 Carbon-pack air conditioner, 983
 CARD, W. J.: Diseases with diarrhoea, 308
 CARDEW, B.: Present state of medicine, 1123(C), 1198(C), 1263(C)
 Cardiac; cardio-. *See* under Heart
 "Cardivix." *See* Benziodarone
- CARDOZO, J. B., and DUNCAN, T.: Portal phlebotomosis in the puerperium, 1409(C)
 Careers: Medicine as a career (B.M.A. conference for teachers and others), 1459
 Caries. *See* under Teeth
- CARLING, Sir Ernest Rock: Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture (Sir Robert Platt), 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C), 1653(C)
 CARPENTER, A. *See* POULTON, E. C., 1450
 CARRINGTON, E. R. *See* WILSON, J. R., 1329
 Carrots, craving for, 1114
 CARSON, Roy Knox, obituary of, 1273
 CARSTAIRS, G. M. *See* WALTON, H. J., 588
 Carstairs special security hospital, 756
 CARTER, C. O.: Review of *Medical Genetics*, by W. Lenz. Translated by E. F. Lanzl, 1119
 CARTER, T. J.: Present state of medicine, 1471(C)
 Caruncle, urethral, 491
 CASEY, M. D. *See* DEWHURST, C. J., 221
 CASEY, T. A., and TREVOR-ROPER, P. D.: Oral glycerol in glaucoma, 851
 CASSIDI, Francis Laird, obituary of, 1208
 CASSIE, Alexander Whyte, obituary of, 123
 CASSON, F. R. C.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 503(C)
 Cat-scratch disease (P. H. Willcox), 541(O), 869(C)
 Catarrh: Infant snuffles, 492
 CATCHESIDE, D. G. *See* People in the news, 330
 CATE, A. R. T. *See* BRAIN, E. B., 173
 Catering in hospitals. *See* under Hospitals
 Catheterization of bladder. *See* under Bladder
 Catheters: Accidental loss of plastic tube into venous system (T. E. Udawadia and A. E. Edwards), 1251, 1218(A), 1472(C)
 — Catheter infections in women, prevention of, 332(L)
 — Disappearing, 1218(A)
 — Intravenous plastic (P. J. Bennett), 1252, 1218(A), 1472(C)
 CATTAN, A. *See* MATHÉ, G., 1633
 CATTON, M. J. *See* POULTON, E. C., 1450
 CAVENAGH, A. J. M. *See* KYLE, D., 687
 CAWTHORNE, T. E.: Surgery of the middle ear, 237
 "Celavac." *See* Methylcellulose
 Cells. *See* Cytology
 "Cellucon." *See* Methylcellulose
 Census, another, 1605(A)
 Central Health Services Council: Chairman, 1600
 — — Standing Medical Advisory Committee: Chairman and vice-chairman, 1600
 — — Subcommittee (Annis Gillie, chairman): *The Field of Work of the Family Doctor*, 861, 817(L), 995(C), 1061(C), 1197(C), 1199(C), 1264(C), 1265(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1338(C), 1403(C), 1404(C), 1531(C)
 — — and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees: *Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service*, 265(L), 319(C), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)
 Central pool. *See* under Remuneration: General practitioners
- Cerebral aneurysm (Mayo Clinic team), 1257
 — anoxia in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — dominance, déjà-vu and, 457(A)
 — emboli. *See* under Emboli
 — haemorrhage. *See* under Haemorrhage
 — ischaemia. *See* Ischaemia, cerebral
 — plaques in multiple sclerosis, location and form of, 335(A) (correction, 458)
 Cerebrospinal fever (Epidemiology), 125, 259, 328, 451, 571, 630, 692
 — fluid of patient with general paralysis of the insane, infectivity of, 302
 Certification in general practice, 808(C), 1066(C)
 Cervical ribs. *See* Ribs, cervical
 — spondylosis. *See* under Spine
 Cervix uteri. *See* Uterus: Cervix
 Chairbath. *See* under Bathing
- CHALMERS, J. A.: Management of third stage of labour, 114(C), 318(C)
 — Vacuum extractor, 238
- CHAMBERLAIN, G.: Cervical pregnancy, 36, 561(C)
 CHAMBERS, J. S. W., and GOODBODY, R. A.: Portal phlebotomosis in the puerperium; a report of three cases, 1104(O), 1409(C)
 CHAMBERS, William, obituary of, 939
 — *See* also BELL, T. M., 292
 CHANARIN, I. *See* BERRY, V., 1103
 CHAPMAN, K. *See* CAMERON, M. D., 1179
 Charges. *See* under Fees
 CHAWLA, S., BERY, K., and INDRA, K. J.: Unusual case of geophagia, 871(C)
 Cheese, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and, 1406(C)
 — tranlycypromine and, 1593(C)
 Chelating agents: Desferrioxamine-B. *See* Desferrioxamine-B
 Chelmsford Medical Society and Mid-Essex Division of the B.M.A.: Gastro-enterology, second symposium on, 1190
 — — — — — Hypertension and Coronary Artery, 527
- Chemicals: Agricultural. *See* Agricultural chemicals
 — Marking Containers of Hazardous Chemicals (Association of British Chemical Manufacturers), 661
 Chemistry: *See* also Royal Institute of Chemistry
 — Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, edited by F. N. L. Poynter, 381
 — 5th International Congress of Clinical Chemistry, 675
 — Medicinal. *See* Medicinal chemistry
 Chemotherapy: *Experimental Chemotherapy*, Vol. 1, edited by R. J. Schnitzer and F. Hawking, 1259
 — Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects, by L. A. Elson, 314
- CHESNEY, A. M.: *The Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. A Chronicle*. Vol. 3: 1905-1914; 864
- Chest. *See* Thorax
 Chest and Heart Association: Word and picture chart for "stroke" patient unable to speak, 850
 Chicken-pox in foetus, 437
- CHILDREN: *See* also Schoolchildren
 Adrenal hypoplasia in, 1050
 Appendicitis, acute, in; part played by parents and family doctors (R. H. Jackson), 277(O), 442(C), 622(C), 998(C), 1129(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)
 British Paediatric Association, James Spence Medal, 187
 Children in Hospital (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946(L), 1338(C), 1342(C)
 Coeliac disease in (D. Hubble), 701(O), 930(C), 997(C), 1200(C)
 Confessions of a paediatrician (J. Apley), 1185
 Les Consultations Journalières en Pédiatrie, by P. Seringe and B. Plainfosse, 1259
 Convulsive Disorders in Children. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463
 Cruelty to, 1544(L)
 Deafness in, 171
 The Development of the Infant and Young Child, 2nd ed., by R. S. Illingworth, 439
 Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, by H. S. Baar, and others, 380
 Encopresis in; prognosis, 1579
 Feet of, 983
 Growth, catch-up, 1080(A)
 Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058
 Handicap, children at risk of, 193(L), 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)
 Heart surgery in children under 2: 863
 Imipramine poisoning in (H. McC. Giles), 844(O)
 Jejunal biopsy in, 930(C), 1200(C), 1410(C)
 Kinks in, 71(A)
 The Medical Care of Children, edited by S. D. M. Court, 1522
 Mentally subnormal: Junior Training Centres, by H. C. Gunzburg (National Association for Mental Health, mental subnormality series), 860
 Mortality in the tropics, 515(A)
 National Bureau for Co-operation in Child Care, 668
 Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of antimalarial treatment (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)
 Osteitis, haematogenous, acute, in (T. S. Mann), 1561(O)
 Pediatric Cardiology, 2nd ed., by A. S. Nadas, 1119
 Prescribing for (To-day's drugs), 1519, 1577
 Problems of Parents, by B. Spock, 991
 Sexual assaults on, 1146(A)
 Speech, problems of, in (Medical Education and Information Unit of Spastics Society), 925
 Tuberculosis in Children, by E. M. Lincoln and E. M. Sewell, 111
 Urinary tract coliform infections in (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)
 Welfare of, 761(L)
- Chimera, haematopoietic. *See* Haematopoietic chimera
 Chin, hair on, 165

- Chlorodyne, addiction to (M. F. Conlon), 1177(O), 1284(A), 1411(C), 1472(C), 1533(C)
- Chloroquine for multiple sclerosis (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436
- Chlorpheniramine in infusion of non-autologous plasma (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
- Chlorphenamine, thrombocytopenia and, 40
- Chlorphentermine, 1269(C) (correction, 1321)
- Chlorpromazine and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
- Chlorpropamide and perinatal mortality, 1652(C)
- Chlorprothixene, increased libido with, 999(C), 1406(C)
- Choking and sudden death at table, 1355(A)
- Cholangiography, operative (C. Latto), 312
- Cholecystitis. *See under* Gall-bladder
- Cholera, 184(C)
- in India (Epidemiology), 1345
- in Korea (Epidemiology), 876
- T.A.B. Cho. vaccine (To-day's drugs), 732
- Cholestatic jaundice. *See under* Jaundice
- Cholesterol: Corn oil, long-term administration of, in management of patients after myocardial infarction (W. C. Watson), 1366(O)
- Protein, animal, heated, and thrombosis, 253(C)
- Serum cholesterol in rheumatic diseases, 322(C)
- — levels after myocardial infarction (W. C. Watson, K. D. Buchanan, and C. Dickson), 709(O)
- — lowering, 166
- CHOLMELEY, J. A. *See* STEVENSON, F. H., 1411
- Chorea, Huntington's. *See* Huntington's chorea
- CHOREMIS, C., and others: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals, 1240(O)
- CHRISTIE, A. B., and PARRY, H. E.: Isolation of hospital patients, 1339(C)
- CHRISTIE, R. *See* RUBBO, S. D., 252
- CHRISTIE, T. H.: Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
- Christmas appeal. Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 937(C), 1411(C)
- cards issued by medical charities, 1099
- CHROMOSOMES:
- Abnormalities and disease (C. E. Ford), 243
- Abnormalities, effects of, on human development (S. Walker), 313
- And D.N.A. in cancer of cervix, 118(C)
- And serum proteins, linked abnormality of (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
- Human and anthropoid, 821(A), 1342(C)
- M. F. Lyon's hypothesis, 1215(L)
- XX hermaphrodite with male social sex (C. J. Dewhurst, A. J. N. Warrack, and M. D. Casey), 221(O), 442(C), 621(C)
- Church Information Office: *Clergy-Doctor Co-operation*, 942, 1068(C)
- Ciba Foundation: Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction. *See under* Tavistock Clinic
- Cigarettes. *See* Tobacco
- Cinchona, 1655(C)
- Cirrhosis. *See under* Liver
- Civatte's poikiloderma, 735
- Claire Wand Gallery, 572, 1659
- CLARK, J. R. *See* JACOBY, M. G., 42
- CLARK, N. S. *See* BELL, T. M., 292
- CLARKE, C. A. *See* COOPE, R., 381
- CLARKE, J. C.: Disappearing catheter, 1472(C)
- CLARKE, N. *See* BOURKE, G. J., 281
- Classification, international, of disease (A. T. H. Robb-Smith), 309
- Claudication, intermittent, due to cystic degeneration of popliteal artery (D. G. Lambley), 849(O), 997(C)
- CLAY, A. A.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1341(C), 1467(C)
- CLAYDON, E. V.: Present state of medicine, 1470(C)
- CLEARKIN, P. A.: Schistosomiasis in the West Indies, 1592(C)
- CLEMENTS, W. A.: War pensioners' widows, 1063(C), 1530(C)
- CLEMENTSEN, H. J.: The E.M.O. inhaler and the Ambu bag, 1409(C)
- Cleopatra's fetters, 446(C)
- Clergy. *See under* Religion
- Clinical pathology. *See under* Pathology
- tests. *See under* Tests
- CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL CONFERENCE:
- B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1186, 1534(C)
- Cases demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London: Airways obstruction, severe, 1043 (correction, 1114)
- — — — — Ataxia, 795 (correction, 944)
- — — — — Collagen disease, 1637
- — — — — Heart, valvular disease of, 545, 1205(C), 1407(C)
- — — — — Kidney, surgical, 65 (correction)
- — — — — Malignant hypertension, 1392, 1592(C), 1651(C)
- — — — — Renal failure and hypertension, 167
- CLINK, H. M.: Foetal death after promazine and pethidine, 684(C)
- Clip: Obstetrical towel clip (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
- Clofibrate. *See* "Atromid"
- Clonic contractions, involuntary, 1458
- Clostridium welchii* food-poisoning (W. H. Parry), 1616(O), 1604(A)
- Clothing as carrier of infection, 166
- Cloxacillin: Stability to staphylococcal penicillinase (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
- CLUTE, K. F.: *The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, 1118
- CLYNE, D. G. W.: *A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, 45
- Coagulase and alpha-haemolysin toxins in chronic furunculosis (K. J. Harrison), 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)
- Coal-eating, dangers of, 40
- Coal-gas. *See* Gas
- Coarctation of aorta. *See under* Aorta
- COATES, J. B., BERRY, F. B. and MCFETRIDGE, E. M. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*. Vol. 1: 47
- and HAVENS, W. P. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*. Vol. 2: 246
- HOFF, E. C., and HOFF, P. M. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II*. Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, 1259
- and WILTSE, C. M. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II*, 1330
- Coats's disease, 1355(A)
- Cobalt content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis
- COCHRAN, W., CONNOLLY, J. H., and THOMPSON, I. D.: Bone involvement after vaccination against smallpox, 285(O)
- Coeducation. *See under* Education
- Coeliac disease in childhood (D. Hubble), 701(O), 930(C), 997(C), 1200(C)
- COFIN, F.: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions, 1407(C)
- COHEN, Lord, 1545(L)
- retiring from chairmanship of Central Health Service Council and Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1600
- COLBECK, J. C.: *Control of Infections in Hospitals*, 174
- Cold: And undernutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
- COLE, F. M.: Myocardial infarction after burns, 1575
- COLE, H. N.: *On Wirs of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*: 109
- Colic. *See under* Colon
- Colic, biliary and renal (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
- Coliform infections of urinary tract in infancy and childhood (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)
- Colistin methane sulphamate. *See* "Colomycin"
- Colitis, premenstrual symptoms simulating, 1521
- ulcerative, 1190
- — and pregnancy, 1184
- — management of (T. D. Kellock), 308
- Collagen disease (Clinicopathological conference), 1637
- COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS:
- Annual general meeting, 1396
- Epidemic Observation Unit: The infectiousness of rubella (G. I. Watson and J. C. McDonald), 419(O), 559(C)
- Glucose tolerance and glycosuria in the general population: report of a Working Party, 655(O)
- James Mackenzie Lecture (J. M. Henderson), 1397
- Sound library, 260
- South-east Scotland Faculty: Vitamin A in acne vulgaris (Recorders: J. A. D. Anderson and I. H. Stokoe), 294(O), 745(C)
- Upjohn Travelling Fellowships, 1963: 126
- College of Pathologists, 619(C)
- — — examinations, 1659
- College of Psychiatry, vote in favour of, 1328, 1473(C), 1474(C), 1592(C)
- COLLEY, E. W., and FRANKEL, H. L.: "Colomycin" treatment of *Klebsiella aerogenes* infection of urinary tract in paraplegia, 790(O)
- COLLINGWOOD, Sir Edward, elected chairman of Central Health Service Council, 1600
- COLLINS, C. P.: *Food Hygiene*, 865
- COLLINS, D. J.: Cytological detection of cancer, 505(C)
- COLLIS, J. L., and MACKINNON, J.: Repair of ruptured intervertebral septum, 390(C)
- "Colomycin" for *Klebsiella aerogenes* infection of urinary tract in paraplegia (E. W. Colley and H. L. Frankel), 790(O)
- COLON: *See also* Colitis
- Cancer; early detection, 950(A)
- treatment, results (E. S. R. Hughes), 9(O), 250(C)
- Colectomy, intractable diarrhoea after, 611
- Colonic muscle, human, *in vitro* (D. J. Fishlock and A. G. Parks), 666, 1205(C), 1528(C), 1589(C)
- — nicotine and, 1205(C), 1528(C)
- Diverticulitis, acute, dangers of morphine in (N. S. Painter and S. C. Truelove), 33, 383(C), 502(C)
- Diverticulosis, intrasigmoid pressure in (N. S. Painter), 309
- Irritable colon syndrome (S. C. Truelove), 308; 1219(A)
- "Comatosed," 184(C)
- Committee of Inquiry into the Recruitment, Training, and Promotion of Administrative and Clerical Staff in the Hospital Service (Lycett Green Committee). *See under* HOSPITALS: Administrative and clerical staff
- Committee on Criminal Statistics. *See under* Crime
- Committee on Safety of Drugs (Dunlop Committee). *See under* Drugs
- Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure in Hospitals (Salmon Committee). *See under* Nurses and Nursing
- Commode chair. *See* Lavatory chair
- COMMON, D.: Drugs for depression, 1407(C)
- Common Market: The family doctor, Europe, and the future (H. Frese), 234
- Community care: *Health Care for the Community*. Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant, 1058
- Comparative medicine: Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356(A)
- Compensation: For typhoid, 123(P)
- Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
- "Complan": A food, not a drug, 1598(P)
- For obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- Conferences. *See* Congresses
- Confinement. *See under* Obstetrics
- Congenital abnormalities. *See under* Abnormalities
- CONGRESSES:
- Alcohol and Road Traffic*. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, September 3-7, 1962: 554
- Alcoholism: 10th European Institute on Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Scientific Seminar, 943
- Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology; 2nd congress, 1479
- Chemistry, pure and applied; 22nd conference and 19th international congress, 65
- Clinical chemistry; 5th international, 675
- pathology; 5th international, 1258
- Electronics, medical; 5th international conference, 65
- Epilepsy: *Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy*. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960, edited by Z. Servit, 495
- Fermentation; 2nd international symposium, 1542
- Fleming's lysozyme; 3rd international symposium, 1542
- History of medicine and pharmacy; 4th British congress, 189, 632
- International Federation of Surgical Colleges, 632
- International Union of Railway Medical Services, 189
- Medical, international; Verona, 330
- photography and cinematography; 2nd international; cancellation, 632
- Microcirculation conference, 3rd European, 1479
- Neurologic and electroencephalographic correlation studies in infancy, 65
- Neurosurgical conference; 5th Middle East, 65
- Occupational health; 14th international, 126, 1188
- Plastic surgery; 3rd international, 330, 694
- Poliomyelitis; European symposium, 738
- *Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis*. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962, edited by P. Recht, 991
- Proctology; 3rd international, 1277
- Psychiatry: *Proceedings of Third World Congress of Psychiatry*, 314
- Tetanus, international conference on prevention and treatment of, 1006
- Tuberculosis; 17th international conference, 65
- Conjunctiva: Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
- CONLON, M. F.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1177(O), 1411(C), 1472(C), 1533(C)
- CONNELL, A. M., and others: Observations on the clinical use of radio pills, 771(O), 1529(C)
- CONNOLLY, J. H. *See* COCHRAN, W., 285
- "Conovid." *See under* Contraceptives, oral
- "Conovid-E." *See under* Contraceptives, oral
- Constipation, film on, 1176
- CONSULTANTS AND SPECIALISTS: *See also* Remuneration
- Consultant posts, 1598(P), 1599(P)
- practice, 385(C)
- Consultants and postgraduate education of hospital junior staff (C. E. Kindersley), 304
- Research and consultant appointments, 937(C)
- Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)
- Consumer opinion: *General Practice. A Consumer Commentary*, by Research Institute for Consumer Affairs, 697(L)
- Consumers' Association: *Contraceptives: Which? Supplement*, 1284(A), 1342(C)
- Containers: *Marking Containers of Hazardous Chemicals* (Association of British Chemical Manufacturers), 661
- Contraception: Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)
- Oral, 55(C)
- — and coagulability, 55(C)
- "Safe period" and the menopause, 1184

CONTRACEPTIVES:

- Chemical: need for legislation, 1342(C)
- Contraceptives: *Which? Supplement* (Consumers' Association), 1284(A), 1342(C)
- Oral, 61(P)
- "Anovlar," 935(C)
- "Conovid," 935(C)
- "Conovid-E," 935(C)
- Norethynodrel ("enavid"), dangers of prolonged administration, 40
- On the N.H.S., 387(C), 503(C), 558(C), 685(C)
- To-day's drugs, 489, 550, 747(C), 935(C)
- "Volidan," 558(C), 935(C)

Contractions, clonic, involuntary, 1458

Controlled trials. *See under* Drugs

Convulsions: *See also* Epilepsy

— And tranlylcypromine, 1130(C)

— Anticonvulsants (To-day's drugs), 919 (correction, 1321), 1204(C), 1270(C)

— *Convulsive Disorders in Children*. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463

— Involuntary clonic contractions, 1458

COOK, J., MCFADZEAN, A. J. S., and TODD, D.: Splenectomy in cryptogenic splenomegaly, 337(O), 685(C)

COOK, L. C.: College of Psychiatry, 1474(C)

COOKE, A. M.: Daniel Whistler, 235

COOKE, J. *See* GIBSON, R., 1123

COOKE, R. T., and WELCH, R. G.: Cot death in twins, 1408(C)

COOKE, R. V.: The surgery of gall-stone, 311

— Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, 318(C), 1199(C)

Cooking utensils, health hazards from, 1320

COOKSON, H.: The heart and digitalis, 249(C), 442(C), 618(C)

COOMBS, R. R. A. *See* GELL, P. G. H., 1192

COOPE, R., and CLARKE, C. A. (Revisers): *Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., 381

COOPER, A. J., and ROSE, M. J.: Subarachnoid haemorrhage after tranlylcypromine, 747(C)

COOPER, E. A., and HANSON, R. de G.: Oral neomycin and anaesthesia, 1527(C)

COOPER, W. M. *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121

COPE, C. L.: Review of *The Story of Insulin*. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, by G. A. Wrenshall and W. R. Feasby, 1120

— and PEARSON, J.: Aldosterone secretion in magnesium deficiency, 1385

COPE, Sir Zachary: Christmas gifts fund, 937(C)

— Review of *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up* [Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead], by E. J. Dennison, 617

— Review of *Creative Minds in Medicine*, by W. C. Gibson, 1121

— Review of *Eugen Enderlen, 1863-1963*, edited by W. Wachsmuth, 928

— Review of *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48

— Review of *Hospital Libraries, and Work with the Disabled*, compiled and edited by M. E. Going, 1195

— Review of *The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, by H. Speert, 1584

COPEMAN, W. S. C.: Analgesic drugs for rheumatism, 1472(C)

— Rheumatoid oto-arthritis? 1526

COPLAND, M. P.: Dental anaesthetics, 937(C)

Copley Medal, 1276

COPP, S.: Present state of medicine, 1063(C)

COPPEN, A., and METCALFE, M.: Cancer and extraversion, 18(O)

— and SHAW, D. M.: Mineral metabolism in melancholia, 1439(O)

Copper content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis

COPPOCK, R. L. *See* KYLE, D., 687

CORBETT, H. V.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 387(C)

CORBISHLEY, Kathleen, obituary of, 1209

Cord, umbilical. *See* Umbilical cord

Corn oil, long-term administration of, in management of patients after myocardial infarction (W. C. Watson), 1366(O)

Cornea: Arcus senilis, 1644

Corneal reflexes. *See under* Reflexes

Coronary artery: *Hypertension and Coronary Artery Disease*, by Chelmsford Medical Society and the Mid-Essex Branch of the B.M.A., 527

— atherosclerosis, asymptomatic, in young men (J. K. Mason), 1234(O)

— disease and sudden death at table, 1355(A)

— pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in, 855

— heart disease, oestrogens and, 1487(A)

— thrombosis, anaemia and, 1113

— high-protein diet and, 1391

— inactivity and, 5(A), 322(C)

— vasodilators, long-acting, 41

— 103 (To-day's drugs)

Coroners' duties, 1603(L)

CORRY, D. C., and ATKINS, J. B. H.: Early diagnosis of diseases of the breast, 312

CORSON, James Frederick, obituary of, 1343, 1538, 1597

Cortex, renal. *See under* Kidney

CORTICOSTEROIDS:

— And antibiotics in nephritis, 1051

— For advanced mammary cancer (B. A. Stoll), 210(O)

CORTICOSTEROIDS (continued):

- In chronic bronchitis and emphysema (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
- In dermatology (To-day's drugs), 434
- In rheumatic disorders (To-day's drugs), 299, 563(C), 1472(C)
- In rheumatoid arthritis, 1458, 1521

Corticotrophin in disseminated sclerosis, 513(L), 808(C), 1067(C)

Cot deaths. *See under* Infants

COTES, J. E.: Terminology for exchange of gas in the lungs, 1127(C)

Cots, wicker-work, disinfecting, 41

Cough reflex in animals, 1590(C)

COULTER, J. L. S.: Corticosteroids in rheumatic disorders, 563(C)

COUNSELL, G. F.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C)

COURT, S. D. M. (Editor): *The Medical Care of Children*, 1522

COWAN, A. N.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C), 563(C), 810(C)

COWAN, D. J.: Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, 1629(O)

COX, A. G.: Ethics of human experimentation, 178(C), 504(C)

COX, C. A., KNOWLEDEN, J., and SHARRARD, W. J. W.: Tetanus prophylaxis, 1360(O) (correction, 1521), 1467(C), 1650(C), 1652(C)

COX, M.: Parkinsonism in organists, 184(C)

COX, Trevor Ashburner, obituary of, 1344

COX, William Joseph, obituary of, 59

Coxsackie A7 virus, poliomyelitis and, 255(C)

— virus group B, type 2, pericarditis infection due to (T. de S. Monaldi, A. Benedetto, and T. T. Montalto), 1451

COYLE, Charles Frederick Vincent, obituary of, 1537

CRADDOCK, D.: The good general practitioner and the National Health Service, 673, 868(C), 994(C)

— Present state of medicine, 810(C)

CRAGGS, Philip, obituary of, 1002

CRAIG, D. D. H.: Chlorphentermine, 1269(C) (correction, 1321)

CRAIG, H. L. *See* HEATLEY, F., 1263

CRAMP, H. E.: Drug advertisements, 1533(C), 1655(C)

Craving for carrots, 1114

CRAWFORD, A.: Certification, 808(C), 1066(C)

— Future of general practice, 441(C), 621(C), 808(C), 810(C), 931(C)

CRAWFORD, J. M.: Handicapped children, 443(C), 1654(C)

CRAWFORD, J. P.: Protopsychology and the medical curriculum, 933(C)

CRAWFORD, J. S.: Paracervical nerve block, 119(C)

CRAWFORD, W. B. S.: Present state of medicine, 1471(C)

CRAWHALL, J. C. *See* SCOWEN, E. F., 250

CREAK, M. *See* People in the news, 943

CREAN, G. P. *See* McBRIDE, J. A., 483

CREASER, Frederick George, obituary of, 1538

CREESE, R. (Editor): *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 8th ed., 109

Crime: Committee on Criminal Statistics, 816

— Schizophrenia and, 53(C), 321(C), 443(C)

— Thieves and other delinquents, 988

CROCKET, R., SANDISON, R. A., and WALK, A. (Editors): *Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use*. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961: 45

Crocodile tears. *See under* Tears

CROFT, D. N.: Aspirin and the exfoliation of gastric epithelial cells: cytological and biochemical observations, 897(O)

CROFTON, E., and CROFTON, J.: Influence of smoking on mortality from various diseases in Scotland and in England and Wales, 1161(O), 1144(L)

CROFTON, J. *See* CROFTON, E., 1161

CROMBIE, D. L.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373

CROME, P. E., and BARKHAN, P.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 871(C)

CROMIE, B. W.: Meprobamate, 502(C)

— *See also* EXTON-SMITH, A. N., 1037

— "Cromwell": Married quarters in hospital, 52(C)

CROOKS, J. *See* BROWN, P. S., 1630

Croonian Lecture. *See under* Royal College of Physicians of London

CROSS, K. W. *See* POSNER, E., 1156

CROW, K. D., WARIN, R., and WILKINSON, D. S.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)

CROWE, G. G.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)

Cruelty, intention and McNaughton rules in divorce cases, 124

Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876. *See under* Animals

— to children, 1544(L)

CRUICKSHANK, B., appointed professor of pathology, University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 693

Crutches, lighter, 1458

Cryogenic surgery, 267(A)

Cuba: Medical and scientific literature for, 256(C)

CULLINGFORD, D. W. J.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C)

CUNNINGHAM, G. J.: Rapid biopsy service, 562(C), 869(C)

CUNNINGHAM, R. J.: Osteomyelitis of the ribs, 1128(C)

CURRAN, D.: College of Psychiatry, 1592(C)

— and PARTRIDGE, M.: *Psychological Medicine*, 5th ed., 1646

CURRY, A. S.: *Poison Detection in Human Organs*, 615

— Rapid method of screening for barbiturates, 1040(O)

CURWEN, M.: Infectious disease at school, 250(C)

CURWEN, M. P. *See* DAVIES, P., 359

— *See also* EXTON-SMITH, A. N., 1037

CURWEN, R. P. *See* FRANKLIN, A. W., 927

CUTHBERTSON, D. P. (Editor): *Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, 1463

CUTLER, R.: Dental caries, 872(C)

CUTTING, W. C. (Editor): *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, 865

Cyanide poisoning, antidote for, 803

Cyanocobalamin. *See* Vitamins: Vitamin B₁₂

Cyanosis when swimming, 492

Cyclizine hydrochloride ("marzine"), advertisement of, and teratogenic side-effects, 183(C), 444(C)

Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, side-effects of, 1536(C)

Cyclophosphamide for cancer (symposium), 1189, 1269(C)

— of head and neck (D. F. N. Harrison), 1186

Cyst, thyroid. *See under* Thyroid

Cystathioninuria, 1148(A), 1587(C)

— and mental aberrations, 1587(C)

Cystic degeneration of popliteal artery, intermittent claudication due to (D. G. Lambley), 849(O), 997(C)

— Fibrosis Group, 1270(C)

— myxomatous degeneration of popliteal artery (B. P. Bliss, J. Rhodes, and A. J. H. Rains), 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)

Cystinuria, penicillamine and, 120(C) (correction, 184), 250(C), 322(C), 559(C)

Cystitis. *See under* Bladder

Cytodiagnosis in bronchial carcinoma (H. L. D. Duguid and D. W. Huish), 287(O), 869(C)

Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C), 182(C), 318(C), 505(C), 680(C), 1598(P), 238

— — — in general practice (H. C. McLaren), 238

CYTOLOGY:

Cell functions, control of, 229

— growth, sodium fluoride and, 1064(C), 1340(C)

Cell Proliferation. A Guinness Symposium held at University of Dublin Trinity College, edited by L. F. Lamerton, 678

Cells *in vitro*, effect of drugs on, 1534(C)

Gastric epithelial cells. *See under* Gastric

Vaginal. *See* Vaginal cytology

Cytotoxic drugs for cancer (To-day's drugs), 1181

D

DACIE, J. V.: Review of *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, by R. K. Archer, 1582

— *See also* BRANDT, P. W. T., 468

DA COSTA, J. L.: Ascites in cryptogenic splenomegaly, 685(C)

DALBY, A.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C)

DALE, Sir Henry: Fifty years of medical research, 1287(O), 1279(L)

DALE, N. *See* STOCK, J. P. P., 1230

DALEY, A.: Review of *Health Care for the Community*. Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant, 1058

— Review of *Health Education in the U.S.S.R.* Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464

DALEY, D., and EVANS, B.: Diuretic action of ethacrynic acid in congestive heart failure, 1169(O)

DALLEY, G.: Management of third stage of labour, 115(C), 318(C)

— Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 1001(C)

DALLEY, R. A.: Review of *Poison Detection in Human Organs*, by A. S. Curry, 615

DALLY, P.: Review of *Experiments with Drugs*, edited by H. J. Eysenck, 991

— Review of *Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use*. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crockett, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45

DALRYMPLE-SMITH, D.: Service in Africa, 1590(C)

DALY, M. de B.: Review of *An Introduction to Human Physiology*, by J. H. Green, 1399

Damages. *See* Compensation

Damon Runyon Memorial Fund, 544

Dan Mason Nursing Research Committee: *Some Aspects of the Work of the Midwife*, 1659

DANOWSKI, T. S.: *Clinical Endocrinology*. Vol. 1: *Pituitary, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, and Gonads*. Vol. 2: *Thyroid*. Vol. 3: *Calcium, Phosphorus, Parathyroids, and Bone*. Vol. 4: *Adrenal Cortex and Medulla*, 245

DANZIGER, A. M.: Dental anaesthetics, 445(C), 686(C), 751(C), 937(C), 1000(C), 1341(C)

Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)

- Dapsone-induced haemolysis (C. D. R. Pengelly), 662(O)
- "Daptazole." See Amphenazole
- DARBY, P.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 501(C), 680(C)
- law reform, 56(C), 444(C)
- DARK, J., and others: Relighting of cigarettes and lung cancer, 1164(O), 1144(L)
- DARMADY, E. M.: Postgraduate education in Portsmouth (Wessex Scheme), 304
- DAVE, K. C., and SACHDEV, K. S.: Nicotine and colonic muscle, 1205(C), 1528(C)
- DAVENPORT, W. H. (Editor): *The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine*, 111
- DAVEY, M. F. See GRIFFITH, A. H., 717
- David Anderson-Berry medal. See under Royal Society of Edinburgh
- DAVIDOFF, L. M., JACOBSON, H. G., and ZIMMERMAN, H. M.: *Neuroradiology Workshop. Vol. 2: Intracranial Tumors other than Meningiomas*, 109
- DAVIDSON, J. T. See BORMAN, J. B., 726
- DAVIES, A. G. See People in the news, 1660
- DAVIES, D. W.: Toxicity of acetazolamide, 1204(C)
- DAVIES, G. L.: Future of general practice, 621(C)
- DAVIES, I. G.: *Modern Public Health for Medical Students*, 172
- DAVIES, J. I. W.: The Gillie report, 1199(C)
- DAVIES, J. M.: Cancer and date of birth, 1535(C)
- DAVIES, John Llewellyn, obituary of, 1002
- DAVIES, P., ORAM, S., and CURWEN, M. P.: Double-blind trial of benzodiarone in angina pectoris, 359(O), 1125(C)
- DAVIES, P. A.: Effect of antibiotics and chemotherapy on the foetus and newborn, 239
- DAVIES, T. J. See KYLE, D., 687
- DAVIS, A.: Review of *Applied Gynecologic Pathology*, by J. E. Hall, 1523
- Review of *Endocrine and Metabolic Aspects of Gynecology*, by J. Rogers, 244
- Review of *Modern Trends in Gynaecology*, Vol. 3, edited by R. J. Kellar, 1194
- Review of *Das normale menschliche Endometrium*, edited by H. Schmidt-Matthies, 1464
- Review of *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, by J. R. Willson, C. T. Beecham, and E. R. Carrington, 1329
- DAVIS, J. A.: Effects of drugs used in resuscitation of the newborn, 239
- DAVIS, J. G.: Bacteriological examination of urine, 1131(C)
- DAVISON, K.: Review of *Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, by W. S. Kroger, 617
- DAWES, B. (Editor): *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 1, 616
- DAWES, G. S., MOTT, J. C., and SHELLEY, H. J.: Hypothermia in resuscitation of the newborn, 1266(C)
- DAWKINS, M. J. R.: Basic problems of foetal and neonatal pharmacology, 238
- DAWSON, W. G.: Dental anaesthetics, 565(C), 1000(C)
- Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 997(C)
- DAWSON-BUTTERWORTH, K.: Dangers of lignocaine, 682(C)
- DAY, P. R.: Detection of glaucoma, 181(C)
- D.D.T. vaporizers, 552
- DE, S. N.: Cholera, 184(C)
- DEACON, A. L.: Liver damage after halothane, 56(C)
- Dead-space volume, measuring, 803
- Deafness: See also Hearing-aids
- Antibiotic ototoxicity, 68(L)
- In children, 171
- Rheumatoid oto-arthritis associated with, 1526(C)
- DEAN-THROCKMORTON, Jeanette, obituary of, 569
- Deans of employment. See under Employment
- DEATH:
- Causes of, in treated hypertensive patients (Sir Horace Smirk and J. V. Hodge), 1221(O)
- Cot. See Infants: Cot death
- Distress in dying, 400(L), 497(C), 746(C)
- Duty, war wounds and, 1112
- From hypothermia and accident insurance policy, 370
- Moment of, and salvaging of organs for transplantation, 394
- Sudden, at table, 1355(A)
- during exchange transfusion, 623(C)
- treatment with tranlycypromine (A. M. Womack), 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)
- in pneumoconiosis, 106
- Deaths: See also Mortality
- Maternal. See Maternal deaths
- Decompression, abdominal. See Abdominal decompression
- Defaecation, rectal pain after, 370
- Degeneration, subacute combined, of the cord. See under Spinal cord
- Déjà-vu and cerebral dominance, 457(A)
- Delinquency: Thieves and other delinquents 988
- DEMPSEY, Alexander Joseph, obituary of, 1537
- Demyelinating disease in immigrants, 505(C)
- Dendritic ulcer, treatment of, 1390, 1645
- DENHAM, J. See BENADY, D. R., 1569
- DENMAN, E. E., and GOODFELLOW, J. W.: A modified Thomas splint, 105
- DENNISON, E. J.: *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up* [Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead], 617
- DENNY-BROWN, D.: Transient focal cerebral ischaemia, 930(C), 1131(C)
- DENTAL: See also Teeth
- Anaesthesia. See under Anaesthesia and analgesia
- Dental Health, 261
- Hygienists, training school for, in Scotland, 1346
- Pigmentation, oxytetracycline and, 436
- Radiology. See under Radiology
- Research Directory, European, 572
- Schools: University College Dental Hospital and School, new, 1478
- Services: School dental service, 186(P)
- Dentist's negligence and dislocated jaw, 630
- Deoxyribonucleic acid and chromosomes in cancer of cervix, 118(C)
- content of epidermal in-situ carcinomas (H. D. Steele, S. L. Manocha, and H. F. Stich), 1314
- DEPALMA, A. F. (Editor): *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, Vol. 27: 864
- DEPRESSION:
- Antidepressive drugs (E. H. Hare), 233
- and liver damage, 806(C)
- Drugs for (M. Weatherall, M. Shepherd, and C. A. H. Watts) (To-day's drugs), 799, 1067(C), 1407(C)
- Insomnia in, 948(A)
- Melancholia, mineral metabolism in (A. Coppen and D. M. Shaw), 1439(O)
- Psychological Depression. A Common Disorder of Personality, by M. Mackenzie, 1400
- Tranlycypromine, sudden death during treatment with (A. M. Womack), 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)
- Deputizing arrangements, 61(P)
- de Quervain's subacute thyroiditis. See under Thyroiditis
- Derm-. See Skin
- Desertion, insanity a defence to, 630
- Desferrioxamine-B for haemochromatosis, 1353(A)
- Deviant. See Psychopath
- DEWHURST, C. J.: *Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children*, 1058
- WARRACK, A. J. N., and CASEY, M. D.: An XX hermaphrodite with male social sex, 221(O), 442(C), 621(C)
- DEWHURST, K.: An Oxford medical quarter—Sydenham, Willis, Locke, and Lower, 235, 857
- Dexamphetamine and amylorbarbitone. See "Drinamyl"
- D.F.M. See Desferrioxamine-B
- Diabetes insipidus and mellitus in two sisters (S. Raiti, S. Plotkin, and G. H. Newns), 1625(O)
- DIABETES MELLITUS: See also British Diabetic Association
- Acidosis, effects of, in uncontrolled diabetes, 1581
- After protacaval anastomosis (G. W. Hearn and A. Paton), 96(O), 320(C)
- And ejaculation, 107
- And insipidus in two sisters (S. Raiti, S. Plotkin, and G. H. Newns), 1625(O)
- Diabetic packs, price of, 1598(P)
- Diagnosis, early (F. A. Bevan, chairman; J. G. Burgess; D. L. Crombie; D. A. Pyke; C. L. E. H. Sharp), 373
- Diuretics and, 1422(A)
- Fluorine-containing steroids, diabetogenic effect of, 253(C)
- Glucose tolerance and glycosuria in the general population (College of General Practitioners' Working Party), 655(O)
- Ibstock survey, 1581
- Neuritis, peripheral, diabetic, 856, 1391
- 90 severe diabetics treated with soluble insulin for 20-40 years (R. D. Lawrence), 1624(O)
- Rheumatic disorders, diabetics and, 672
- The Story of Insulin. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, by G. A. Wrenshall and W. R. Feasby, 1120
- Therapy, combined, 621(C)
- DIAGNOSIS: See also Cytodiagnosis
- Broncho-pulmonary disease, meaning of diagnostic terms in (J. G. Scadding), 1425(O), 1650(C)
- Early, in general practice (D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and G. Armitage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312
- Isoenzymes in (A. L. Latner), 243
- Scope of duty in (Medico-legal), 62
- Ultrasonic echo-sounding in diagnosis of abdominal swellings (I. Donald), 238, 1154(O)
- radiology department, new, Willesden General Hospital, 1541
- "Diamox." See Acetazolamide
- Diarrhoea, diseases with (W. I. Card; T. D. Kellock; N. S. Painter; J. W. Poulley; K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall; S. C. Truelove), 308
- intractable, after colectomy, 611
- Dichloralphenazone as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
- DICK, B. M. See ILLINGWORTH, Sir Charles, 990
- DICK, G.: Immunity to poliomyelitis, 1468(C)
- DICKINSON, C. J. See ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
- DICKINSON, P. J.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 685(C)
- DICKSON, C. See WATSON, W. C., 709
- DIET: See also Food; Infants: Feeding; Nutrition
- Convulsive Disorders in Children. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463
- Formula diet ("metecal") for obesity (R. Harrison and R. D. H. Stewart), 538(O)
- for refractory obesity (D. A. Seaton and L. J. P. Duncan), 219(O), 503(C)
- diets for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- High-protein diet and coronary thrombosis, 1391
- In osteoarthritis, 1580
- Tube feeds for surgical patients (J. P. Masterton, H. A. F. Dudley, and S. MacRae), 909(O)
- Diethylpropion and addiction, 936(C), 1406(C)
- in obesity, 1579
- DiGEORGE, A. M. See WEISS, L., 1382
- Digestive system. See Gastroenterology
- Digitalis, heart and (William Withering Lectures) (J. McMichael), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 442(C), 561(C), 618(C)
- Digitalis-induced paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block causing postoperative hypotension (R. M. Preshaw and P. W. C. Harvey), 152(O)
- Diminished responsibility. See under Responsibility
- "Dindevan." See Phenindione
- DINGLE, Percival Alfred, obituary of, 1656
- Diphtheria: Epidemiology, 755, 1275, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1599, 1658
- Immunizing agents (To-day's drugs), 608
- More diphtheria, 1354(A)
- Vaccines, combined (To-day's drugs), 669
- DISABLED:
- Aids for the handicapped, London County Council and, 64
- Central Council for the Disabled, 209
- Children at risk of handicap, 193(L), 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1634(C)
- Homes for the handicapped (Shaftesbury Society), 166
- Invalid cars, repairs to, 1598(P)
- Number of registered handicapped people in London, 64
- Schools for the handicapped, lists of, 942
- Discoid lupus erythematosus. See Lupus erythematosus, discoid
- DISCOMBE, G.: Ethics of human experimentation, 383(C)
- DISEASE:
- Autoimmune phenomena in (D. Doniach; L. E. Glynn; P. J. Lachmann; I. M. Roitt), 234
- Chromosomal abnormalities and (C. E. Ford), 243
- Iatrogenic. See Iatrogenic diseases
- Infectious. See Infectious diseases
- International classification of (A. T. H. Robb-Smith), 309
- Mapping of, 1079(A)
- Disinfecting wicker-work cots, 41
- Disseminated sclerosis. See Sclerosis, disseminated
- "Distaval." See Thalidomide
- Dithiocarbamoylhydrazines: ICI 33828, endocrinological effects of (P. S. Brown, and others), 1630
- Diuresis: Alcohol and thirst centre, 1424(A)
- Diuretic action of ethacrynic acid in congestive heart failure (D. Daley and B. Evans), 1169(O)
- Diuretics, 1253 (To-day's drugs)
- and diabetes, 1422(A)
- for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- passage of, through placenta, 984
- Diver's ear, 192(L)
- Diverticula, jejunal, 762(A)
- Diverticulitis of colon. See under Colon
- Diverticulum of urethra. See under Urethra
- Divorce: Insanity a defence to desertion, 630
- Intention and McNaughton rules in cruelty cases, 124
- DIXON, S. See RUBBO, S. D., 252
- D.N.A. See Deoxyribonucleic acid
- DOCTORS:
- As witnesses, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274
- Clergy-doctor co-operation. See under Religion
- Creative Minds in Medicine, by W. C. Gibson, 1121
- Emigration of British doctors to Australia, 744(C), 994(C)
- Employment in N.H.S.; deans of employment, 1132(C)
- The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine, edited by W. H. Davenport, 111
- Medical manpower, 1345(P)
- Registration. See under General Medical Council
- Retired doctors, Vesper and part-time work for, 1411(C)
- Shortage, 943
- Sixth-form boys' image of, 631
- Title of "Dr.", 447(C), 566(C), 1130(C), 1535(C)
- Women doctors, part-time work for, 1066(C)
- DODD, H.: Post-operative venous thrombosis, 389(C)
- DOEGLAS, H. M. G. See HUISMAN, J., 389
- DOLL, R.: See People in the news, 1416
- DOLL, W. R. S. See CAMPBELL, H., 1370
- DOLLERY, C. T.: Review of *An Atlas of Electrocardiography*, by H. Roesler and E. Fletcher, 172

DOLLERY, C. T. (continued):

- Review of *Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, by A. C. Guyton, 1260
- Review of *Conditioning Factors for Cardiac Necroses*, by E. Bajusz, 555
- Domestic animals. *See under Animals*
- Dominance, cerebral. *See Cerebral dominance*
- Donville Memorial Gift, 188
- DONAHUE, W. *See TIBBITTS, C.*, 46
- DONALD, I.: Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of abdominal swellings, 238, 1154(O)
- DONALD, K. W. *See FLENLEY, D. C.*, 1081
- DONALDSON, I. A.: Collapse after pethidine and promazine, 1592(C)
- DONALDSON, M.: Periodic health examination, 1066(C), 1409(C)
- Spontaneous regression of cancer, 1342(C)
- DONIACH, D.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 235
- Review of *Recent Advances in Allergy Research*, edited by F. Hahn, P. Kallos, and G. B. West, 1523
- DONOSO, E. *See FRIEDBERG, C. K.*, 1399
- DORNHORST, A. C., and LAURENCE, D. R.: Use of pronethalol in phaeochromic tumours, 1250, 1216(L), 1266(C)
- *See also ALLEYNE, G. A. O.*, 1226
- DOUGAN, J. M.: Present state of medicine, 619(C)
- DOUGLAS, C. P.: Tubal ectopic pregnancy, 838(O)
- Doull, James A., Awards, 1479
- DOUTHWAITE, A. H.: Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 318(C), 1065(C)
- DOWNER, Eric Christopher, obituary of, 1272
- DOWNES, J.: Certification, 1066(C)
- DOWSE, J. C. A.: Review of *Medical Department United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*, Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
- Review of *Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II*, edited by J. B. Coates and C. M. Wiltse, 1330
- Review of *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*, Vol. 1, edited by J. B. Coates, with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47
- DOYLE, William John, obituary of, 568, 629
- Drainage-tube milking forceps, 1655(C)
- "Dramal" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- DRANSFIELD, P.: Maternal deaths from respiration asphyxia, 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
- DRAPEL, M. R.: Registration fees, 684(C)
- "Drazine," death from, 258, 508
- DREW, C. E.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305
- DREW, H. G. R.: *See MITCHELL-HEGGS, F.*, 1120
- DREWERY, J.: *See WALTON, H. J.*, 588
- "Drinamyl," addition to, 684(C), 1204(C)
- peddling in North London, 393(P)
- Drivers. *See Motorists*
- Drowning, recovery from, 57(C), 120(C), 178(C), 254(C)
- treatment of, 1644

DRUGS: *See also Advertising, pharmaceutical; Pharm.; individual drugs and groups of drugs Actions and Uses of Drugs*, by N. Sapeika, 112

Aerosol medication. *See Aerosol medication*

Approved names, 108, 676, 1327

British National Formulary, 1963: 1286(A)

Committee on Safety of Drugs (Dunlop Committee), subcommittees of, 815

— Subcommittee on Adverse Reactions (L. J. Witts, chairman): Central register, 1205(C)

Controlled trials, medical ethics and, 249(C), 504(C)

Cost of Public Accounts Committee on, 1657(P)

Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951, and cannabis, 1657(P)

Drug addicts, registration, control, and treatment of, 164

Drug-peddling in North London, 393(P)

Drug receptor, attack on (W. D. M. Paton), 243

Effect of, on cells *in vitro*, 1534(C)

Experiments with Drugs, edited by H. J. Eysenck, 991

Formulary drugs, savings on, 61(P)

In mental disorder (E. H. Hare; A. B. Monro; M. A. Partridge; M. Roth), 233

Influence on foetus and newborn infant (P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238

New and Nonofficial Drugs, 1963. Evaluated by A.M.A. Council on Drugs, 1465

Nomenclature, 1406(C), 1593(C)

Paediatric prescribing (To-day's drugs), 1519, 1577

Patented (Pfizer Corporation); cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211

Prescribing in general practice (C. W. M. Wilson, and others), 604(O), 578(A)

— influence of different sources of therapeutic information on (C. W. M. Wilson, and others), 599(O), 578(A)

Proprietary; price of, 1658(P)

— standard equivalents of, 183(C)

Psychotropic. *See Psychotropic drugs*

Tablets, colour of, 183(C)

DRUGS (continued):

- The Therapeutic Substances Regulations, 1963. S.I. Nos. 1450-59*: 693
- To-day's drugs, 37, 103, 116(C), 163, 225 (correction, 301), 299, 367, 434 (correction, 610), 489, 502(C), 550, 563(C), 608, 621(C), 669, 684(C), 731, 747(C), 799, 853 (correction, 1112), 919 (correction, 1321), 935(C), 936(C), 981, 1048, 1067(C), 1111, 1181, 1204(C), 1253, 1267(C), 1269(C) (correction, 1321), 1270(C), 1317, 1387, 1453, 1468(C), 1472(C), 1519, 1577, 1642
- The Year Book of Drug Therapy, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by H. Beckman, 438
- DRUMMOND, R. J. *See HIGGINS, I. T. T.*, 1167
- DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L.: Dental anaesthetics, 1341(C), 1474(C)
- Drunkenness. *See also Alcoholism*
- Increase in, 396
- DRYSDALE, J. H., as a teacher at Bart's, 1469(C), 1593(C)
- Dublin University. *See under Universities*
- DUDGEON, J. A.: Review of *Perspectives in Virology III*, edited by M. Pollard, 1523
- *See also PLOTKIN, S. A.*, 1296
- DUDLEY, H. A. F. *See MASTERTON, J. P.*, 909
- Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham: New residents' quarters, 396
- DUGGAN, A.: Treatment of scorpion sting, 181(C)
- DUGUID, H. L. D., and HUISE, D. W.: Clinical evaluation of cytodiagnosis in bronchial carcinoma, 287(O), 869(C)
- DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart (Editor): *System of Ophthalmology*. Vol. 3: *Normal and Abnormal Development*. Pt 1: *Embryology*, 1398
- Review of *Advances in Ophthalmology*, Vol. 14, edited by E. B. Streiff, 1260
- Review of *Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study*, by R. L. Gregory and J. G. Wallace, 47
- DUKES, C. E.: Review of *Cancer and Public Education*, by J. Wakefield, 990
- Review of *Cancer. Progress Volume 1963*, edited by R. W. Raven, 677
- Review of *Early Cancer. Prevention, Detection, Course, Treatment*, by L. B. Goldman, 1329
- Review of *Normal Growth and Cancer*, by G. Medes and S. P. Reimann, 1059
- Review of *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series)*. Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927
- DUNANT, Henri: *Encounter with Henry Dunant*. Texts and documents assembled by B. Gagnebin and M. Gazay, 1646
- DUNCAN, L. J. P. *See SEATON, D. A.*, 219
- DUNCAN, T. *See CARDOZO, J. B.*, 1409
- Dundee, teaching hospital and medical school for, 1416
- DUNKERLEY, D. R. *See SHOOTER, R. A.*, 1567
- DUNLOP, Sir Derrick: Eighty-six cases of Addison's disease (Honyman-Gillespie Lecture), 887(O), 882(L), 1204(C)
- Review of *Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine*, 11th ed., edited by P. B. Beeson and W. McDermott, 1118
- Review of *Compendium of Emergencies*, edited by H. Gardiner-Hill, 314
- Review of *Diseases of the Digestive System*, by S. C. Truelove and P. C. Reynell, 1057
- Review of *The Medical Annual. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index*, 81st year, edited by R. B. Scott and R. M. Walker, 398
- Review of *Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., revised by R. Coope and C. A. Clarke, 381
- Review of *The Year Book of Drug Therapy, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by H. Beckman, 438
- Dunlop Committee. *See Drugs: Committee on Safety of Drugs*
- Dunn, Naughton: Naughton Dunn Club, 1346
- DUNN, P.: Risks of femoral vein puncture, 504(C)
- Dunn Nutritional Laboratory: Director, 1276
- DUNNIGAN, M. G. *See LINTON, A. L.*, 86
- DUNNILL, M. S.: Quantitative method in morphological pathology, 243
- Dunstable: Luton and Dunstable Hospital, redevelopment, 1153
- Duodenal ulcer, surgery of, 1116, 1270(C)
- DURANT, J. A. *See GARDEN, N. R.*, 480
- Durham University. *See under Universities*
- DUTTON, G.: Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)
- Dye stains on hands, risks of removing, 1114
- Dying. *See Death*
- Dysentery: Amoebic. *See Amoebic dysentery*
- Epidemiology, 64, 125, 186, 259, 328, 394, 395, 451, 509, 571, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1658
- Dysmenorrhoea, hormones for, 923
- Dyspepsia: Gall-bladder dyspepsia (W. H. Price), 138(O), 318(C), 561(C), 1065(C), 1592(C)
- Dysplasia, epiphyseal. *See Epiphyseal dysplasia*
- Dyspnoea in pregnancy, 336(A), 868(C)
- sensation of, 868(C)
- Dysproteinaemia and chromosomal abnormality (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
- Dystrophy, muscular. *See Muscular dystrophy*

E

- EADES, Reginald Oliver, obituary of, 1413
- EAR: *See also Deafness; Hearing-aids; Oto-Blackheads in*, 40
- Diseases of the Ear*, by S. R. Mawson, 1057
- Diver's ear, 192(L)
- Ear-drums in flight, 856
- Middle, surgery of (T. E. Cawthorne), 237
- The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962-1963*, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
- Earth, deliberate ingestion of. *See Geophagia*
- EASSON, E., and RUSSELL, M. H.: Cure of Hodgkin's disease, 682(C), 933(C)
- EASTCOTT, H. H. G.: Cystic myxomatous degeneration of popliteal artery, 1270(C)
- *See also TIBBS, D. J.*, 313
- Eating, sudden death while, 1355(A)
- Eaton agent pneumonia. *See under Pneumonia*
- EAYRS, J. T.: The thyroid in relation to the development of the nervous system, 376
- EBERLE, W. F.: Health centres, 1586(C)
- ECCLES, Sir John, awarded Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
- E.C.H.O. 7 virus infection (T. M. Bell, N. S. Clark, and W. Chambers), 292(O), 504(C)
- ECKERT, H., and SMITH, J. P.: Malignant lymphoma of the testis, 891(O)
- ECKMANN, L.: *Tetanus. Prophylaxis and Therapy*, 246
- Eczema, inheritance of, 1580
- EDDY, T. P. *See PLATT, B. S.*, 1283
- EDHOLM, O. *See People in the news*, 1141
- Edinburgh pre-set tray system. *See under Sterilization*
- Edinburgh University. *See under Universities*
- Education: Coeducation and illegitimacy, 937(C)
- Examination performance at advance-level G.C.E. of entrants for first-degree courses, 877
- More higher education, 1076(L)
- EDUCATION, MEDICAL: *See also Students: Medical Curricula*, new: B.Sc. in human biology and bachelor's degree in medicine, 1220(A), 1468(C)
- Newcastle medical school, 1468(C)
- Examination performance of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 877, 870(C)
- General practitioner (A. J. Whitaker), 234
- The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, by K. F. Clute, 1118
- General-practitioner obstetric education (D. B. Brown), 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C), 1591(C)
- Geriatrics, teaching of, 746(C)
- Health Professions Education Assistance Bill, U.S.A., 756
- History: *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191
- Medical schools, need for more, 1598(P)
- Obstetric education of G.P.s. *See above General-practitioner obstetric education*
- Obstetrics and gynaecology, training for, 682(C), 750(C), 1125(C)
- Outside the teaching hospital (E. M. Darmady; C. E. Kindersley; J. P. P. Stock; G. Swift), 304
- Postgraduate: *See also British Postgraduate Medical Federation*
- Anglo-French exchange bursaries, 572, 1141
- Courses of General Practitioners, 1963: 510, 631
- Expansion of, 1598(P)
- Fellowships in medicine, Medical Research Council, 1073
- For general practice (G. Swift), 304; (G. Swift), 595(O), 574(L), 1653(C)
- F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)
- F.R.C.S. in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1587(C), 1650(C)
- F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C)
- In Portsmouth (Wessex Scheme) (E. M. Darmady), 304
- Of hospital junior staff; consultant's role (C. E. Kindersley), 304
- Oxford University, developments at, 612
- Public health medical officers, study courses for, 268(A)
- Stoke-on-Trent Hospital Group (J. P. P. Stock), 304
- Programmed learning in, 577(A)
- Protopsychotherapy and medical curriculum, 382 (Without prejudice), 933(C)
- Psychiatry in the medical curriculum (D. Hill), 581(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 933(C), 1001(C), 1126(C)
- teaching of, 188; (J. Ellis), 585(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 1126(C)
- undergraduate teaching of, 575(L), 807(C)
- Robbins report and, 1598(P)
- Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, 304, 318(C), 1199(C)
- hospital and medical school for Dundee, 1416
- complex, Birmingham plan for, 820(L), 996(C), 1479
- in regional hospitals, 1526(C)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL (continued):

- Undergraduate, reflections on (R. F. Loeb), 579(O), 937(C), 1124(C)
- University selection and obsolescence (Sir Eric Ashby's presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577(A)
- EDWARDS, A. E. See UDWADIA, T. E., 1251
- EDWARDS, E. A. See PROUT, B. J., 543
- EGERTON, M. E.: Oral contraceptives, 747(C)
- EGGS: Liquid egg, pasteurization of, 763(A)
- EICHLER, O., and FARAH, A. (Editors): *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*. Vol. 17, Pt 1: *Ions Alkalino-Terreux: Systèmes Isolés*, edited by Z.-M. Bacq, 1331
- EILENBERG, M. D.: Psychiatry and appendicitis, 501(C), 932(C)
- Eire. See under Ireland
- Ejaculation, diabetes and, 107
- Electric current, stimulation from, 671
- Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry, by A. S. Paterson, 1119, 1407(C)
- Electrical outlets, standardization of, 445(C), 1001(C)
- Electrocardiography. See under Heart
- Electroencephalography. See under Brain
- Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology: Suppl. 21: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*, by N. Bokonic, 493
- Electrolyte metabolism: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399
- Electron microscopy in pathology (J. C. F. Poole), 243
- Electronics: *Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease*, edited by C. K. Friedberg and E. Donoso, 1399
- Eli Lilly Medical Research Fellowship (South Africa), 1541
- ELKINGTON, S. G., MCBRIEN, D. J., and SPENCER H.: Hepatoma in cirrhosis, 1501(O)
- ELLIOTT, R. I. K.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 318(C)
- ELLIS, G. P., and WEST, G. B. (Editors): *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry* 3, 1260
- ELLIS, J.: The teaching of psychiatry, 585(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 1126(C)
- ELLIS, M.: Review of *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat. 1962-1963*, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
- ELLISON, S. E.: Infectious hepatitis, 241
- ELSON, L. A.: *Radiation and Radiometric Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects*, 314
- ELVES, M. W., and ISRAELS, M. C. G.: Chromosomes and serum proteins: A linked abnormality, 1024(O)
- Emboli, cerebral and peripheral, caused by cervical ribs (H. S. Shucksmith), 835(O)
- Embolism, pulmonary. See Lung: Pulmonary embolism
- EMBREY, M. P.: Review of *Outline of Human Reproduction*, by I. Macgillivray, 1193
- Embryo: *Der Menschliche Embryo—The Human Embryo. Documentations on Kinetic Anatomy*, by E. Blechschmidt, 1260
- Emergencies: Analgesic drugs in, 370
- *Compendium of Emergencies*, edited by H. Gardiner-Hill, 314
- EMERY, E. W., and PRANKERD, T. A. J.: Cure of Hodgkin's disease, 114(C), 682(C), 933(C)
- Emigration of doctors. See under Doctors
- E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
- EMOND, R. T. D. See RAMSAY, A. M., 1339
- Emotional stress and alopecia areata, 856
- Emphysema: Airways obstruction, severe (Clinicopathological Conference), 1043 (correction, 1114)
- Empire Rheumatism Council, 1005
- Employment, deans of, in N.H.S., 1132(C)
- "Enavid." See Norethynodrel
- Encephalopathy, hepatic, 389(C)
- Encopresis in children, prognosis of, 1579
- ENDERLEN, Eugen: *Eugen Enderlen 1863-1963*, edited by W. Wachsmuth, 928
- Endocarditis. See under Heart
- Endocrine glands, nervous control of, 230
- Endocrines, acne vulgaris and the, 745(C)
- Endocrinology: *Clinical Endocrinology*, by T. S. Danowski. Vol. 1: *Pineal, Hypothalamus, Pituitary and Gonads*. Vol. 2: *Thyroid*. Vol. 3: *Calcium, Phosphorus, Parathyroids, and Bone*. Vol. 4: *Adrenal Cortex and Medulla*, 245
- *Clinical Endocrinology for Surgeons*, by D. A. D. Montgomery and R. B. Welbourn, 1582
- *The Year Book of Endocrinology, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by G. S. Gordan, 1647
- Endometrium: *Das normale menschliche Endometrium*, edited by H. Schmidt-Matthiesen, 1464
- ENGEL, C. E.: Review of *Techniques in Photomicrography*, by E. B. Brain and A. R. T. Cate, 173
- Engineering: Biological, 231, 329
- Medical Engineering Development Trust: Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
- England and Wales: See also Wales
- In 1962 (Epidemiology), 1072
- — — Post-cricoid carcinoma in; regional incidence (A. Jacobs), 1373(O)
- — — Quarterly returns 1963 (Epidemiology), 395, 451, 1140
- — — Thyroid cancer in (H. Campbell, W. R. S. Doll, and J. Letchner), 1370(O)
- Enteric fever: Epidemiology, 125, 259, 328, 451, 509, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1415, 1477, 1540
- — Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 732
- ENTRACT, J. P.: History of hospitals, 1132(C)
- Enuresis as disorder of development (R. F. Barbour, and others), 787(O), 1199(C), 1409(C), 1588(C)
- Enzyme basis of mental defect, 232
- defects, inherited (H. Lehmann), 313
- Enzymes: Blood enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
- Genes and (H. Lehmann; S. Walker), 313
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals (C. Choremis, and others), 1240(O)
- Isoenzymes in diagnosis (A. L. Latner), 243
- *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, by R. K. Archer, 1582
- Eosinophilia, tropical, 1320
- Ephedrine for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
- EPIDEMIOLGY AND VITAL STATISTICS: See also Mortality; individual diseases
- 63, 64, 124, 186, 187, 259, 328, 394, 451, 508, 509, 571, 630, 631, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1346, 1415, 1477, 1478, 1540, 1599, 1658, 1659
- Agricultural production, world, 1072
- Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the Year 1962. *The State of The Public Health*, 884(A)
- Blind, proportion of, to the population, 479
- Census, another, 1605(A)
- Eire, quarterly returns for, 186, 1072
- England and Wales in 1962: 1072
- — — quarterly returns 1963: 395, 451, 1140
- Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control*, by F. B. Rogers, 742
- Epidemiology. Reports on Research and Teaching*, 1962, edited by J. Pemberton, 1522
- Family Ill Health. An Investigation in General Practice*, by R. Kellner, 173
- London: *Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer for the Year 1962*: 1546(A)
- Morbidity and mortality data, plan for national index of (E. D. Acheson), 310
- Post-cricoid carcinoma; regional incidence in England and Wales (A. Jacobs), 1373(O)
- Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960, Pt 2 (Ministry of Health and General Register Office), 1004
- Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961 (preliminary tables) (Ministry of Health and General Register Office), 509
- Road accidents, 1953-62: 1477
- Scotland, quarterly returns 1963: 395, 1345
- Typhoid vaccines, supply of, 124
- Epidermis. See Skin
- EPILEPSY: See also Convulsions
- After head injuries (W. B. Jennett), 1185
- And pregnancy, 227
- Anticonvulsants (To-day's drugs), 919 (correction, 1321), 1204(C), 1270(C)
- Anti-epileptic drugs and foetus, 1267(C)
- Employing severe epileptics, 1188
- Nocturnal fit in a driver, 492
- Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy*. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Libice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960, edited by Z. Serviz, 495
- Epiphyseal dysplasia, multiple (D. J. Cowan), 1629(O)
- injuries, multiple, in babies ("battered baby" syndrome) (D. L. Griffiths and F. J. Moynihan), 1558(O), 1544(L)
- Epistaxis: Long-term treatment with oestrogens (E. K. Blackburn), 159(O)
- "Epodyl" for cancer of head and neck (D. F. N. Harrison), 1186
- EPSTEIN, H. G.: Anaesthetic explosions, 372
- "Equanil." See Dichloralphenazone
- Equipment. See Appliances
- Ergometrine: And "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C), 563(C), 564(C), 747(C), 810(C), 870(C)
- Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 57(C), 385(C)
- Erythrocytes: Blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
- E.S.R. estimation, anti-coagulant in blood for, 436
- E.S.R. in osteoarthritis, 672
- Polycythaemia, renal lesions in (P. W. T. Brandt, and others), 468(O)
- *The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal*, by J. W. Harris, 172
- Erythromelalgia, 1321, 1580
- Erythromycin estolate. See "Ilosone"
- plus penicillin for resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)
- Erythropoiesis, megaloblastic, in multiple myeloma (J. Forshaw), 101, 320(C), 682(C)
- Esmarch bandage, 637(A)
- Essays: *The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine*, edited by W. H. Davenport, 111
- ESSEX-CATER, A. J.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1533(C)
- Ethacrynic acid, diuretic action of, in congestive heart failure (D. Daley and B. Evans), 1169(O)
- Ethics: And controlled trials, 249(C), 504(C)
- Charges to colleagues, 255(C), 559(C)
- Of human experimentation, 11(L), 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)
- Patients of colleagues, 810(C), 937(C)
- Ethinylestradiol with megestrol acetate. See "Volidan"
- Ethosuximide, 1270(C)
- ETTLINGER, E.: Part-time work for women doctors, 1066(C)
- Ettilol trinitrate and prenylamine lactate in angina pectoris, 251(C)
- European Association against Poliomyelitis: *Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962*, edited by P. Recht, 991
- European Economic Community. See Common Market
- EVANS, Lord, memorial service for, 1209
- obituary of, 1133
- EVANS, A. G. See POSNER, E., 1156
- EVANS, B. See DALEY, D., 1169
- EVANS, D. I. K.: Quantitative urine culture, 809(C)
- EVANS, E. A. R.: Blood donation, 1592(C)
- EVANS, F. O.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C)
- EVANS, Frederick Hudson, obituary of, 690
- EVANS, Meurig Owen, obituary of, 1208
- EVANS, W.: Review of *Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 2nd ed., by S. Bellet, 1332
- EVANS, W.: Review of *Electrocardiography*, by R. W. D. Turner, 494
- Review of *Electrocardiography*, 2nd ed., by M. Bernreiter, 556
- EVERED, D. F.: Penicillamine and cystinuria, 120(C) (correction, 184), 250(C), 322(C), 559(C)
- EVIDENCE: See also Witness
- Documentary, 1211
- Expert and opinion, 875
- Hearsay, 942, 1005
- Privilege from giving, 1139
- Proof of, 693
- Substitutes for testimony in court, 1274
- Evolution. The Modern Synthesis, 2nd ed., by J. Huxley, 1193
- EWAN, W. J. S.: Married quarters in hospital, 51(C)
- EWING, J. A. See People in the news, 261
- Examination, health, periodic, 496 (Without prejudice), 810(C), 1066(C), 1409(C)
- performance at advance-level G.C.E. of entrants for first-degree courses, 877
- of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 877, 870(C)
- school medical. See School medical examination
- Exercise: Gain in weight after, 1320
- Inactivity and coronary thrombosis, 5(A), 322(C)
- Exomphalos, 457(A)
- Expenses of and income from two-man rural practice, 1586(C)
- Expenses, practice, 61(P), 1598(P)
- Experimentation, human, 393(P)
- — ethics of, 1(L), 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)
- Experiments on animals. See under Animals
- Expert witness. See under Witness
- EXTON-SMITH, A. N., and others: Controlled comparison of four sedative drugs in elderly patients, 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A)
- Extraversion, cancer and (A. Coppen and M. Metcalfe), 18(O)
- Eye: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glaucoma; Ophthalmology; Retina; Vision
- Bee-sting and, 107
- Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
- Buphthalmos, inheritance of, 735
- Eyelid: Infestation by larval tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (F. J. O'Rourke), 544
- EYLES, Don E., obituary of, 1344
- EYSENCK, H. J. (Editor): *Experiments with Drugs*, 991

F

- Face, redness of, in chronic alcoholics, 228
- Facial paralysis. See Paralysis, facial
- Faecal occult blood and ferrous fumarate (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)
- Faeces, incontinence of. See Encopresis
- FAERGEMAN, P. M.: *Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress*, 1582
- Fainting with lark and mess trick, pulmonary oedema with neurological symptoms after (Sir Aubrey Rumball), 80(O), 500(C)
- FAIRBAIRN, D. See AMIAS, A. G., 432
- FAIRLEY, G. H.: Cyclophosphamide, 1189, 1269(C)
- FAIRLIE, Margaret, obituary of, 326
- FALCONER, M. A.: Treatment of Ménière's disease, 179(C)
- FALLA, W. A. S.: Theological students in hospital, 566(C)
- Fall-out. See under Radiation
- Familial streptodactyly. See Streptodactyly, familial
- Families: *Problems of Parents*, by B. Spock, 991

- Family Ill Health.** An Investigation in General Practice, by R. Kellner, 173
- Family Planning Association,** report 1962-3: 452
- Family Process,** 158
- Family Psychiatry,** by J. G. Howells, 173
- Famine relief:** Oxford Committee for Famine Relief, 357, 802
- FANNING, J.:** Abortion law reforms, 1132(C)
- FARAH, A. See EICHLER, O.,** 1331
- FARLEY, D.:** Foreign bodies in the stomach, 1066(C)
- Farmer's lung. See under Lung**
- Faroe Islands: Psoriasis.** Prevalence, Spontaneous Course, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands, by G. Lomholt, 929
- FARQUHAR, George Greig,** obituary of, 570
- Fat:** Corn oil. See Corn oil
- Margarine. See Margarine
- FAULKNER, H. C. See BARBER, M.,** 256
- FEASBY, W. R. See WRENTHALL, G. A.,** 1120
- Fédération Dentaire Internationale:** European Dental Research Directory, 572
- Fees:** Charges to colleagues, 255(C), 559(C)
- registration, 502(C), 684(C)
- Feet. See Foot**
- FELDBERG, W.:** *A Pharmacological Approach to the Brain from its Inner and Outer Surface*, 109
- Feldberg Foundation prizes,** 1212
- FELDMAN, S. A., and MONRO, J. A.:** A new blower-humidifier, 612
- FELL, Dame Honor,** appointed Royal Society Research Professor, 1276
- Fellowships. See under Awards**
- Femoral puncture, risks of,** 267(A), 504(C)
- FERGUSON, F. R., and others:** Memorial to Sir Geoffrey Jefferson, 121(C)
- FERGUSON, T.:** Review of *Studies in Adolescence*, edited by R. E. Grindler, 678
- FERGUSON, J. D.:** Review of *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, by J. Swinney and D. P. Hammersley, 438
- "Ferro-gradumet"** controlled-release tablets, intoxication from, 683(C), 871(C)
- Ferrous fumarate, faecal occult blood and (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen),** 1572(O)
- FERRY, C. B.:** Postganglionic sympathetic impulses, 242, 447(C)
- Fertility and infertility:** Female infertility, Gemzell's method for, 803
- Fetor hepaticus,** 1112
- Fibrillation, atrial. See Heart: Atrial fibrillation**
- ventricular. See Heart: Ventricular fibrillation
- Fibrocytic disease, antibiotics in,** 671
- of pancreas: See under Pancreas
- Fibrosis, retroperitoneal. See Retroperitoneal fibrosis**
- FIELD, E. J., and MACLEOD, I.:** Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 388(C), 624(C), 747(C), 871(C)
- FIELDING, J.:** Iron-sorbitol—citric-acid, 560(C)
- FIENNES, R. N. Twisleton-Wykeham:** Review of *Pathology of Domestic Animals*, by K. V. F. Jubb and P. C. Kennedy, 1400
- Filariasis, griseofulvin and,** 1410(C)
- in pregnancy, 809(C), 1342(C)
- FILDES, Sir Paul,** awarded Copley Medal of Royal Society, 1276
- FILMS:**
- B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1187
- B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 378
- B.M.A. film competition, 1963: 631
- Constipation, 1176
- Film competition, Finnish Medical Association, 260
- "Long-term care after partial gastrectomy," 433
- "One False Move" (hospital infection), 260
- Finance Act, 1952:** War wounds and death duty, 1112
- FINCH, B. E.:** Antihistamines and the ovum, 1534(C)
- FINDLATER, J.:** Present state of medicine, 1403(C)
- Finger-nails. See Nails**
- Fingers:** Strebloodactyly. See Strebloodactyly
- Finland: Annales Hygieniae et Medicinae Socialis Fenniae,** 982
- Finnish Medical Association:** Film competition, 260
- First aid:** Emergency pack for allergy to stings, 611, 1051, 1321
- training, 57(C), 254(C)
- Fish against mosquito,** 1286(A), 1468(C)
- FISHBEIN, M. (Editor):** *Birth Defects*, 174
- FISHER, E.:** Abortion law reform, 751(C), 1132(C)
- FISHER, G. H. See HEATLEY, F.,** 1263
- FISHLOCK, D. J., and PARKS, A. G.:** Nicotine and colonic muscle, 1528(C)
- A study of human colonic muscle *in vitro*, 666, 1205(C), 1528(C), 1589(C)
- Fitness: Teach Yourself Physical Fitness,** by L. W. Batten, 175
- Fits. See Epilepsy**
- FITZGERALD, M. J. T. See People in the news,** 632
- Flatus from root vegetables,** 1184
- Flavobacterium meningosepticum:** Neonatal meningitis in Israel caused by, 1528(C)
- FLENLEY, D. C., HUTCHISON, D. C. S., and DONALD, K. W.:** Behaviour of apparatus for oxygen administration, 1081(O), 1269(C)
- FLETCHER, C. M.:** Diagnostic terms in chest diseases, 1650(C)
- Review of *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyai and B. L. Gordon, 679
- FLETCHER, E. See ROESLER, H.,** 172
- FLETCHER, J. W.:** Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1532(C)
- FLOREY, Sir Howard:** Howard Florey Laboratory of Experimental Physiology, Melbourne University, 631
- Flour:** Bread and Flour Regulations, 1963: 631
- Fluocinolone acetonide, diabetogenic effect of,** 253(C)
- Fluorescence, immuno-. See Immuno-fluorescence**
- Fluoridation, public attitudes to,** 989
- Fluoride, sodium, and cell growth,** 1064(C), 1340(C)
- Fluorine-containing steroids, diabetogenic effects of,** 253(C)
- Fluorine gas, symptoms caused by,** 1255
- Fluoroacetamide in soil,** 672
- Fluothane and jaundice,** 1268(C), 1529(C)
- Flushes, menopausal. See Menopausal flushes**
- Flying. See Aviation medicine**
- FOETUS:**
- Abnormalities. See Abnormalities, congenital
- Anti-epileptic drugs and, 1267(C)
- Chicken-pox in, 437
- Dangers of paracervical nerve block in labour, 119(C)
- Foetal death after pethidine and promazine (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
- Infective hepatitis and, 1458
- Influence of drugs on (P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
- Intrauterine transfusion in haemolytic disease (A. W. Liley), 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
- Phenobarbitone and phenytoin sodium and, 983, 1267(C)
- Prednisolone and, 437
- Radiation-dose to, 1182
- X-ray damage to, 1183
- FOGGITT, C. H.:** Obstetric analgesia, 1532(C)
- Folic-acid deficiency, abruptio placentae and,** 1422(A)
- in pregnancy, urinary formimino-glutamic acid excretion as index of (V. Berry, and others), 1103(O)
- for megaloblastic anaemia (To-day's drugs), 226
- nutritional deficiency of, and megaloblastic anaemia, 1488(A)
- FOOD: See also Diet; Infants: Feeding; Nutrition; Tube feeds; and individual foods**
- Additives, 1484(A)
- British Industrial Biological Research Association and toxicity of, 65, 774, 1484(A)
- Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
- *Residue Reviews*. Vol. 3, edited by F. A. Gunther, 1648
- *Agricultural Research Council Radiobiological Laboratory Annual Report 1962-63:* 1285(A)
- Antibiotics in, 401(L)
- Food and Cosmetic Toxicology, 1485
- Food Hygiene, by C. P. Collins, 865
- *Food Standards Committee Report on Antioxidants in Food*, 1484(A)
- In hospitals. See under Hospitals
- Pesticide residues in, 188
- Sweeteners, artificial, regulations for, 756
- Worm infections from Spanish foods, 1390
- Food and Agriculture Organization: The State of Food and Agriculture 1963 (Epidemiology),** 1072
- Food and Cosmetic Toxicology,** 1485
- Food-poisoning:** Due to *Clostridium welchii* (W. H. Parry), 1616(O), 1604(A)
- Due to *Inocybe patouillardii* (fungus), 64
- Epidemiology, 64, 186, 259, 328, 395, 451, 509, 571, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1658
- Foot:** Children's feet, 983
- Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132(A), 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)
- London Foot Hospital, 50th anniversary, 126, 260
- Pes cavus, "idiopathic," aetiology of (D. A. Brewerton, P. H. Sandifer, and D. R. Sweetnam), 659(O)
- Toenails, ingrowing, 884(A), 1131(C)
- FORBES, G.,** appointed to regius chair of forensic medicine, Glasgow University, 1416
- FORBES, J. See GIBSON, R.,** 1123
- Forceps, milking, drainage-tube for,** 1655(C)
- FORD, C. E.:** Chromosomal abnormalities and disease, 243
- Ford Foundation, grants,** 452, 1347
- FORDHAM, M. (Editor):** *Contact with Jung. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality*, 247
- Foreign bodies in the stomach,** 624(C), 1066(C)
- FOREMAN, J. M.:** Fate of Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)
- Forensic medicine. See Medico-legal**
- science. See Medico-legal
- FORMAN, J. A. S.:** The general practitioner's particular role in the health service, 234
- FORMAN, L.:** Staphylococcal toxoid for furunculosis, 1472(C)
- Formimino-glutamic acid, urinary, excretion in pregnancy (V. Berry, and others),** 1103(O)
- Formula diet. See under Diet**
- FORRESTER, R. M.:** Children in hospital, 1338(C)
- Married quarters in hospital, 51(C)
- FORSBERG, G.:** *Modern Long Distance Swimming*, 315
- FORSBOW, J.:** Megaloblastic erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma, 101, 320(C), 682(C)
- FOSS, B. M. (Editor):** *Determinants of Infant Behaviour II. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961:* 1332
- FOSS, M. V. L.:** Drainage-tube milking forceps, 1655(C)
- FOSTER, J. B. See MILLER, H. G.,** 1436
- FOWLER, A. W.:** Ingrowing toenails, 1131(C), 1653(C)
- Sutures and the burst abdomen, 1268(C)
- FOX, R., and BARTON, R.:** Schizophrenia and crime, 53(C), 321(C)
- FRAMPTON, J. See WREN, B. G.,** 842
- Framycetin and nasal staphylococci,** 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)
- France:** Anglo-French exchange bursaries, 572, 1141
- Poliomyelitis inoculation, compulsory in, 330
- FRANKEL, H. L. See COLLEY, E. W.,** 790
- FRANKLIN, A. J.:** Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)
- FRANKLIN, A. W., and CURWEN, R. P. (Editors):** *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series)*. Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952:* 927
- FRANKLIN, R. T. D.:** Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 933(C)
- FRASER, Sir Ian,** awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Oxford, 190
- FRASER, P. M. F.:** Chemical contraceptives, 1342(C)
- FRASER, R.:** Review of *Clinical Endocrinology*, by T. S. Danowski. Vol. 1: *Pineal, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, and Gonads*. Vol. 2: *Thyroid*. Vol. 3: *Calcium, Phosphorus, Parathyroids, and Bone*. Vol. 4: *Adrenal Cortex and Medulla*, 245
- FRAUMENI, J. F.:** Seasonal variation in leukaemia incidence, 1408(C)
- FREEDMAN, B. J.:** Bronchodilators and corticosteroids in chronic bronchitis and emphysema, 1509(O)
- FREEDMAN, R. H.:** Medical manners, 625(C)
- FREER, J. A. See JACOBS, A. G.,** 978
- FRENCH, E. B., and ROBB, W. A. T.:** Biliary and renal colic, 135(O), 128(L)
- FRESE, H.:** The family doctor, Europe, and the future, 234
- FREW, Hugh Wallace Owen,** obituary of, 1596
- FRIEDBERG, C. K., and DONOSO, E. (Editors):** *Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease*, 1399
- FRIEDMAN, M., and BEARD, R. W.:** Acute intermittent porphyria complicated by a secondary abdominal pregnancy, 298
- FRIEDMAN, M. H. W. See BENNETT, R. C.,** 216
- FROGGATT, T. W.:** Sutureless skin closure, 1593(C)
- FRY, D. R.:** Present state of medicine, 810(C), 931(C)
- FRY, J.:** Present state of medicine, 1197(C), 1264(C), 1335(C), 1337(C)
- Records and information in general practice, 309
- FRY, Sir William Kelsey,** death of, 1080
- obituary of, 1206
- Fucidin plus penicillin for resistant staphylococci,** 1486(A)
- Fulbright travel grants,** 943
- FULLERTON, J. M., and HILL, R. D.:** Spontaneous regression of cancer, 1589(C)
- FULTON, R. M. See ALLYNE, G. A. O.,** 1226
- Fulton Society:** Motor and pre-motor areas, symposium on, 1017
- Fungi: *Inocybe patouillardii*, poisoning by,** 64
- Furunculosis, chronic, coagulase and alpha-haemolysin toxoids in (K. J. Harrison),** 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)
- staphylococcal toxoid for, 1472(C)

G

- GADDUM, J. H.,** honorary LL.D., University of Edinburgh, 1542
- GAGNEBIN, B., and GAZAY, M.:** *Encounter with Henry Dunant*, 1646
- GAISFORD, W.:** Review of *The Development of the Infant and Young Child*, 2nd ed., by R. S. Illingworth, 439
- Review of *The Medical Care of Children*, edited by S. D. M. Court, 1522
- GALL, D.:** Measuring gases in room atmosphere, 1051
- Gall-bladder dyspepsia (W. H. Price),** 138(O), 318(C), 561(C), 1065(C), 1592(C)
- Pneumocholecystitis, acute (S. E. Trickey and R. C. Baillie), 488
- Gall-stones, problem of (R. V. Cooke; C. Latto; A. J. H. Rains),** 311
- vomiting of, 561(C)
- GALPIN, O. P. See SMITH, M. E.,** 1316
- Gamble, Norman, Fund. See under Royal Society of Medicine**
- Gamma-globulin, abortion after,** 747(C)
- for expectant mother in close contact with poliomyelitis, 1579
- for multiple sclerosis (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436(O)
- for prevention of rubella in pregnancy (J. C. McDonald), 416(O), 559(C), 747(C)
- GAMMIE, R. P.:** The Gillie report, 1404(C)

- GANDEVIA, B., and ROGERS, N.: Effect of bronchodilator aerosol on ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases, 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
- Ganglia, basal. *See* Basal ganglia
- GARDEN, N. R., MILLER, H., and DURANT, J. A.: Serological pregnancy test using latex particles, 480(O), 749(C)
- GARDNER-HILL, H. (Editor): *Compendium of Emergencies*, 314
- GARDNER, A.: Bernard Shaw's dilemma, 57(C) (correction, 121)
- GARDNER, E., GRAY, D. J., and O'RAHILLY, R.: *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., 379
- GARDNER, E. K.: Recovery from drowning, 57(C), 178(C)
- GARDNER, P. S. *See* ANDREW, J. D., 1447
- GARRETT, A. S.: Sugar and staphylococci, 566(C)
- GARROD, L. P.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1467(C)
- Review of *Control of Infections in Hospitals*, by J. C. Colbeck, 174
- Review of *Essentials of Bacteriology*, by R. G. White, 245
- Review of *Infection in Hospitals*, edited by R. E. O. Williams and R. A. Shooter, 1057
- Review of *Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique 2*, edited by F. J. Baker, 315
- GARROD, O.: Review of *The Year Book of Endocrinology, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by G. S. Gordan, 1647
- Gas: Intermittent exposure to carbon monoxide, 734
- Gases, toxic, detection of, in room atmosphere, 735, 1051
- Gastrectomy: *Partial Gastrectomy*, edited by F. A. R. Stammers, 1463
- Partial, long-term care after (film), 433
- subacute combined degeneration of the cord after (D. G. Weir and P. B. B. Gatenby), 1175(O), 1533(C)
- Gastric acidity and gastric biopsy in thyrotoxicosis (O. A. A. Bock and L. J. Witts), 20(O), 253(C), 383(C)
- Hypochlorhydria, glutamic acid for, 1256
- disorders, drugs for (To-day's drugs), 1387
- epithelial cells, aspirin and exfoliation of (D. N. Croft), 897(O)
- Gastroenterology: *Diseases of the Digestive System*, by S. C. Truelove and P. C. Reynell, 1057
- Radio pills, clinical use of (A. M. Connell, and others), 771(O), 1529(C)
- Symposium (Mid-Essex Division of B.M.A. and Chelmsford Medical Society), 1190
- Gastroenteropathy: *Protein-losing Gastroenteropathy*, by S. Jarnum, 1583
- Gastro-intestinal disease in general practice (K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall), 308
- psychological factors in (J. W. Paulley), 308
- function, vagotomy and, 1520
- tract: Flatus from root vegetables, 1184
- The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction*, by G. S. M. Botha, 615
- GATENBY, P. B. *See* WEIR, D. G., 1175
- GATES, J. C.: Reactions to tranlycypromine, 683(C), 936(C), 998(C)
- GATHORNE-HARDY, P. *See* People in the news, 1660
- GAZAY, M. *See* SAGNEBIN, B., 1646
- GEDDES, Lord S.: State registration of occupational therapists, 872(C)
- GELL, P. G. H., and COOMBS, R. R. A. (Editors): *Clinical Aspects of Immunology*, 1192
- Gemzell's method for female infertility, 803
- GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL: *British Pharmacopoeia*, centenary edition of, 333(L), 1600
- General Medical Council, Functions, Procedure, and Jurisdiction*, 4(L)
- Opening of session, 1012
- Registration fees, 502(C), 684(C)
- for Commonwealth and foreign graduates, 1645
- Weisz, I.: appeal against decision of Disciplinary Committee, 186, 329
- General Medical Services Committee: Appeal for undivided support by G.P.s, 945(L), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C)
- General Nursing Council for Scotland, 1479
- General paralysis of the insane. *See* under Syphilis
- GENERAL PRACTICE: *See* also College of General Practitioners
- Certification in, 808(C), 1066(C)
- Conditions of work and pay, demand for improvements in, 1543(L)
- Consumer opinion on, 697(L)
- Content of, 119(C), 324(C), 566(C)
- Cytological detection of cervical cancer in (H. C. McLaren), 238
- Deputizing arrangements, 61(P)
- Diagnosis, early, in (D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and C. Armistage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312
- The Encyclopaedia of General Practice*, edited by G. F. Abercrombie and R. M. S. McConaghey, Vol. 1: *Abdominal Swellings to Colon*, Vol. 2: *Colour Blindness to Fungus Diseases*, 1329
- Expenses, 61(P), 1598(P)
- Family Ill Health. An Investigation in General Practice*, by R. Kellner, 173
- GENERAL PRACTICE (continued):
- The Field of Work of the Family Doctor. Report of the Subcommittee of the Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council, 1963* (Annis Gillie, chairman): 861, 817(L), 995(C), 1061(C), 1197(C), 1199(C), 1264(C), 1265(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1338(C), 1403(C), 1404(C), 1531(C)
- Future of, 182(C), 441(C), 499(C), 621(C), 808(C), 810(C), 861, 1199(C), 1470(C), 1532(C)
- organization of (J. A. S. Forman; H. Frese; J. F. Warin; A. J. Whitaker), 234
- Gastro-intestinal disease in (K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall), 308
- The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, by K. F. Clute, 1118
- Obstetrics in; progress, 115(C), 387(C)
- Outmoded? 119(C), 183(C)
- Postgraduate training for (G. Swift), 304; (G. Swift), 595(O), 574(L); 1653(C)
- Prescribing in. *See* Drugs: Prescribing
- Present state of medicine, 453(L), 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)
- Psychotropic drugs in (M. A. Partridge), 233 (correction, 437)
- Records and information in (J. Fry), 309, 566(C)
- Rural. *See* Rural practice
- Surgeries in hospitals, 1592(C)
- Surgery premises, grants for, 1650(C)
- Team-work in (Sir George Godber), 877
- Training, 1653(C)
- GENERAL PRACTITIONERS: *See* also College of General Practitioners; Remuneration
- And health visitors (J. F. Warin), 234
- And hospitals, bridging the gap between, 181(C)
- And National Health Service (D. Craddock), 673, 868(C), 994(C)
- Dissatisfaction of, and General Practitioners' Association, 945(L), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1471(C)
- Education of (A. J. Whitaker), 234
- continuing (G. Swift), 304
- General-practitioner obstetric education (D. B. Brown), 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C), 1591(C)
- Goodbye, Doctor, Goodbye. Some Autobiographical Reflections of a General Practitioner*, by P. Mannigan, 864
- Head injuries and (W. Lewin), 1185
- Hospital reports on discharged patients, 1001(C)
- In hospitals (A. J. Whitaker), 234
- Role in N.H.S. (J. A. S. Forman), 234
- Single-handed G.P.s, 1535(C)
- Sterile syringes for, 1477(P)
- Victims of experiment in socialism, 1474(C)
- General Practitioners' Association, 945(L), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1471(C)
- General Register Office and Ministry of Health: *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960*, Pt 2 (Epidemiology), 1004
- — — — — *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961* (preliminary tables) (Epidemiology), 509
- Genes and enzymes (H. Lehmann; S. Walker), 313
- composition of, 229
- GENETICS:
- And medicine, 512(L)
- Buphthalmos, inheritance of, 735
- Cancer, familial cases of, 1536(C)
- Clinical Genodermatology*, by T. Butterworth and L. P. Streat, 380
- Code, solving, 229
- Congenital abnormalities, recurrence of, 1114
- Eczema and hay-fever, inheritance of, 1580
- Evolution. The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., by J. Huxley, 1193
- Genetics and Ophthalmology. Vol. 2. Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, by P. J. Waardenburg, 1329
- Huntington's chorea, inheritance of, 552
- Incestuously conceived children, congenital defects in, 1184
- An Introduction to Medical Genetics*, 3rd ed., by J. A. F. Roberts, 1464
- Journal of Medical Genetics*, 7(A)
- Manic-depressive insanity, inheritance of, 437
- Marfan's syndrome, inheritance of, 491
- Medical Genetics*, by W. Lenz. Translated by E. F. Lanzl, 1119
- Medical genetics unit, University of Liverpool, 1276
- Muscular dystrophy, inheritance of, 1645
- Porphyria, genetical spread of, 1601(L)
- Refractive errors, inheritance of, 1113, 1521
- Retinoblastoma, inheritance of, 734
- Spina bifida, inheritance of, 1184
- Tylosis, serum-vitamin-A levels in two families with (L. Weiss, V. H. Auerbach, and A. M. DiGeorge), 1382(O)
- Geography, medical: Mapping of disease, 1079(A)
- Geophagia, unusual case of, 871(C)
- Geriatrics. *See* Old age
- GERSTEIN, W., and KNOX, J. M.: Intradermal leucocyte test in discoid lupus erythematosus, 901(O)
- GIBBONS, J. L.: Review of *Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry*, by A. S. Paterson, 1119, 1407(C)
- Review of *Psychology in Relation to Medicine*, by H. M. Mowbray and T. F. Rodger, 991
- GIBSON, J.: Mental retardation, 1201(C), 1405(C), 1593(C)
- GIBSON, John McIlraith, obituary of, 58
- GIBSON, R., and others: Present state of medicine, 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1471(C)
- GIBSON, R. V.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305
- GIBSON, W. C.: *Creative Minds in Medicine*, 1121
- GIFFORD, L. A.: Maternal deaths from aspiration asphyxia, 251(C), 446(C)
- GILES, H. McC.: Imipramine poisoning in childhood, 844(O)
- GILKES, M. J.: Visual standards for drivers, 748(C)
- *See* also ROBERTS, D. St. C., 1474
- GILL, P. W.: Sterilizing babies' bottles, 562(C)
- GILLES, H. M., and HENDRICKSE, R. G.: Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of anti-malarial treatment, 27(O), 319(C)
- GILLIE, Annis (Chairman): *The Field of Work of the Family Doctor. Report of the Subcommittee of the Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council, 1963*: 861, 817(L), 995(C), 1061(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1199(C), 1264(C), 1265(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1338(C), 1403(C), 1404(C), 1531(C)
- GILLIE, C.: Subacute combined degeneration after gastrectomy, 1533(C)
- GILLINGHAM, F. J. *See* BOWIE, J. H., 1322
- GILLIS, L.: Antibiotics and chronic osteomyelitis, 558(C)
- GILLISON, T. H.: Enuresis, 1200(C)
- GILLMAN, N. *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 868
- GILMOUR, J. C.: Recovery from drowning, 121(C)
- GILSENAN, B. M. C.: Psychiatric units in general hospitals, 1201(C)
- GIPS, C. D. *See* SMITH, D. W., 1647
- GIRLING, Harold, obituary of, 1597
- GLASER, G. H. (Editor): *E.E.G. and Behavior*, 1647
- Glasgow Eye Infirmary: *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
- Glasgow University. *See* under Universities
- GLASS, M.: Crocodile tears, 321(C)
- Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 1592(C)
- GLATT, M. M., and HOSSAIN, M. M.: Addiction to poppy-heads in England, 102, 256(C)
- Glaucoma, chronic, unsuspected; incidence in a population sample at Oxford (M. H. Luntz, D. Sevel, and J. P. F. Lloyd), 1237(O), 1590(C)
- detection of, 181(C)
- hormonal influences in, 404(A)
- oral glycerol in (T. A. Casey and P. D. Trevor-Roper), 851
- GLEAVE, C. M. T., and MONTY, C. P.: An unusual case of cardiac arrest, 1386
- *See* also JAMES, C. D. T., 1200
- GLEESON, L. N.: Emergency suprapubic catheterization, 1589(C)
- GLENDINNING, A. C.: Radiation hazard to patients, 745(C), 1001(C)
- GLENN, R. W.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C)
- Globulin, gamma-. *See* Gamma-globulin
- Glomerulonephritis. *See* under Kidney
- GLOVER, James Alison, obituary of, 812, 1003
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals (C. Choremis, and others), 1240(O)
- tolerance and glycosuria in the general population (College of General Practitioners' Working Party), 655(O)
- Glutamic acid for hypochlorhydria, 1256
- plus cyanocobalamin for pernicious anaemia, 1256
- Glycerol, oral, in glaucoma (T. A. Casey and P. D. Trevor-Roper), 851
- Glycosuria, glucose tolerance and, in the general population (College of General Practitioners' Working Party), 655(O)
- pruritus vulvae with, 1184
- GLYNN, L. E.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 235
- GODBER, Sir George: Changing prospects in medicine, 1357(O)
- Team-work in medicine, 877
- GODLOWSKI, Z. Z.: Post-partum damage to the pituitary, 1652
- GOING, M. E. (Editor): *Hospital Libraries, and Work with the Disabled*, 1195
- Goitre, early diagnosis of (A. S. Till and G. Armistage), 312
- Pendred's syndrome in two families living in endemic goitre area (S. Najjar), 31(O)
- GOLARZ, Ma. N. *See* BOURNE, G. H., 679
- GOLD, S.: Psoriasis and arthritis, 1473(C)
- Gold content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis
- GOLDBERG, A. *See* BRIGGS, J. D., 352
- GOLDBERG, M. J. *See* BESTERMAN, E. M. M., 410
- GOLDBLATT, M. W.: Insulin syringes, 183(C), 504(C)
- GOLDING, D. N. *See* BAKER, H., 348, 1527
- GOLDMAN, L. B.: *Early Cancer. Prevention, Detection, Course, Treatment*, 1329

- GOLDMAN, V.: Danger of lignocaine, 184(C)
— Dental anaesthetics, 1474(C)
- GOLDSTEIN, G. See MACKAY, I. R., 792
- GOLIGHER, J. See BENNETT, R. C., 216
- GOMPERTZ, H. See TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E., 1124
- GONADAL hormones and sexual differentiation of brain (G. W. Harris), 376
- GONORRHOEA, increase in, 458(A)
- GOODBODY, R. A.: Rapid biopsy service, 53(C), 562(C), 869(C)
— See also CHAMBERS, J. S. W., 1104
- GOODFELLOW, J. W. See DENMAN, E. E., 105
- GOODLIN, R. C.: Intrauterine transfusion, 1591(C)
- GOODRICH, B. H., and ROBINSON, W. O. J.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)
- GOODWIN, C. S.: *Essentials of Leprosy for the Clinician*, 617
- GOODWIN, J. F., appointed professor of clinical cardiology, University of London, 1478
- GOODWIN, L. G. See MCGREGOR, I. A., 729
- GORDAN, G. S. (Editor): *The Year Book of Endocrinology*, 1962-1963 Series, 1647
- GORDON, A. R. See BOWIE, J. H., 1322
- GORDON, B. L. See BANYAT, A. L., 679
- GORDON, D.: Echo encephalography, 502(C)
— Ultrasonics in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma, 238
- GOSLINGS, W. R. O. See van RIJSEWIJK, M. J. H., 542
- GOUGH, J. See SMITH, M. E., 1316
- GOUGH, K. R., and READ, A. E.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 931(C)
- Goulstonian Lecture. See under Royal College of Physicians of London
- Gout: after wasp-sting, 1645
— indomethacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
- GOWENLOCK, A. H. See VARLEY, H., 1330
- GRACE, Richard Fairfax Tukino, obituary of, 1476
- GRADY, H. G., and SMITH, D. E. (Editors): *The Ovary*, 1192
- Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)
- Grafting. See Transplantation
- GRAHAM, J. M., and POOLER, H. E.: Tetanus prophylaxis, 1650(C)
- Gram-negative bacterial infections, ampicillin for (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and M. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)
- organisms, septicaemia due to, complicating vaginal repair (J. E. Sheriton and A. G. White), 1575
- GRANGER, A. F., and KILBY, J. V.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C)
- GRANT, C. B. T.: Present state of medicine, 1124(C)
- GRANT, J. B.: *Health Care for the Community*, 1058
- GRANT, W. R.: *Principles of Rehabilitation*, 1120
- Granulocytic disorders, acute tuberculosis and (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)
- Granuloma, sperm, 311
- Gravitational ulcers. See Ulcers, gravitational
- GRAY, D. J. See GARDNER, E., 379
- GRAY, W. R.: Present state of medicine, 994(C)
- Greeks: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals (C. Choremis, and others), 1240(O)
- GREEN, A.: Treatment of reticuloses, 252(C)
- GREEN, A. E. See SIGNY, A. G., 624
- GREEN, B. P.: Acute appendicitis, 622(C), 1470(C)
- GREEN, C. A. See PORTER, I. A., 746
- GREEN, C. C. See People in the news, 261
- GREEN, Edwin Augustus, obituary of, 122
- GREEN, J. H.: *An Introduction to Human Physiology*, 1399
- GREEN, K. G.: "Bimez" and teratogenic action, 56(C), 6(A)
— See also ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
- GREEN, L. M.: The title of "Dr", 1130(C)
- GREEN, Sir Stephen Lycett. See Lycett Green Committee
- GREEN, T. H. H.: Obstetrics in general practice, 115(C), 387(C)
- GREENBAUM, D., and WENLEY, W. G.: Blood dyscrasia with oxyphenbutazone, 385(C)
- GREENE, N. M.: *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, 928
- GREENE, R.: Review of *The Encyclopaedia of General Practice*, edited by G. F. Abercrombie and R. M. S. McConaghey. Vol. 1: *Abdominal Swelling to Colon*. Vol. 2: *Colour Blindness to Fungus*, 1329
- Review of *New and Nonofficial Drugs*, 1963. Evaluated by A.M.A. Council on Drugs, 1465
- Review of *Teach Yourself Physical Fitness*, by L. W. Batten, 175
- GREGORY, R. L., and WALLACE, J. G.: *Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study*, 47
- GRIEVE, R. C. See SMITH, R. C. N., 254
- GRIFFITH, A. H., BELLAMY, M. J., and DAVEY, M. F.: Case-finding by serial tuberculin-testing of schoolchildren, 717(O)
- GRIFFITHS, D. L., and MOYNIHAN, F. J.: Multiple epiphyseal injuries in babies ("battered baby" syndrome), 1558(O), 1544(L)
- GRINDER, R. E. (Editor): *Studies in Adolescence*, 678
- GRINDLAY, Robert Walter Guy, obituary of, 1656
- Griseofulvin, allergy to, 503(C)
— and filariasis, 1410(C)
— headache due to, 183(C)
— side-effects of (To-day's drugs), 982
- GRIST, N. R.: Poliomyelitis and Coxsackie A7 virus, 255(C)
— and BELL, E. J.: E.C.H.O. virus 7 infections in Scotland, 504(C)
- GROSS, N. J., and HAMILTON, J. D.: Correlation between the physical signs of hypercapnia and the mixed venous PCO_2 , 1096(O), 1075(L)
- and TALL, R.: Clinical significance of splinter haemorrhages, 1496(O), 1485(A)
— See also HAMILTON, J. D., 1075
- GROSS, P.: Chronic pneumonitis and asbestosis, 1130(C), 1654(C)
- GROSSMAN, J. See VACHTENHEIM, J., 622
- GROUT, John Lewis Anderton, obituary of, 1475
- GROVES, J. S.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1650(C)
- Growth, catch-up, 1080(A)
- Guanethidine for hypertension (C. P. Lowther and R. W. D. Turner), 776(O)
- Gulbenkian Foundation, 44
- GUNTHER, F. A. (Editor): *Residue Reviews*, Vol. 2: 48; Vol. 3: 1648
- GUNZBURG, H. C.: *Junior Training Centres* (National Association for Mental Health, mental sub-normality series), 860
- GUYTON, A. C.: *Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, 1260
- GYNAECOLOGY:
— *Applied Gynecologic Pathology*, by J. E. Hall, 1523
- Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, by A. Sherman, 1646
- Endocrine and Metabolic Aspects of Gynecology*, by J. Rogers, 244
- Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children*, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058
- Honey-moon cystitis (chronic pyelonephritis), 1051
- Modern Trends in Gynaecology*, Vol. III, edited by R. J. Kellar, 1194
- Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2nd ed., by J. R. Willson, C. T. Beecham, and E. R. Carrington, 1329
- Outline of Human Reproduction*, by I. Macgillivray, 1193
- A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, by D. G. W. Clyne, 45
- Training for, 682(C), 750(C), 1125(C)
- Gynaecomastia, spironolactone and, 1458

H

- HADDOW, A. See People in the news, 1416
- HADFIELD, G.: Review of *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, by A. Sherman, 1646
— Review of *The Ovary*, edited by H. G. Grady and D. E. Smith, 1192
- HAEGER-ARONSEN, B. See WALDENSTRÖM, J., 272
- Haemadsorption and staining for detecting viral infection (influenza A virus) (S. C. Arya), 98
- Haemagglutination in viral hepatitis, 69(A), 1202(C)
- Haemangioma, benign metastasizing, 622(C)
- Haematogenous osteitis. See under Osteitis
- Haematopoietic chimera in man after allogeneic (homologous) bone-marrow transplantation (G. Mathé, and others), 1633, 1606(A)
- Haemochromatosis, desferrioxamine-B for, 1353(A)
- Haemodialysis, arteriovenous shunt for, in 8-months-old infant (J. Nayman), 160
— simplified, for (J. Nayman), 1512(O)
- Haemoglobins: Abnormal, 313
— Haemoglobins S and C, malaria and stress in relation to (G. R. Thompson), 976(O), 1342(C), 1334(C)
— Sickle-cell haemoglobin K disease (P. O'Gorman, and others), 1381(O)
- Haemolysis, dapsone-induced (C. D. R. Pengelly), 662(O)
- Haemolytic disease, intrauterine transfusion of foetus in (A. W. Liley), 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
- Haemorrhage: Splinter haemorrhages, clinical significance of (N. J. Gross and R. Tall), 1496(O), 1485(A)
— Subarachnoid, after tranlylcypromine, 747(C)
— Uterine. See under Uterus
- Haemorrhoidectomy by ligature and excision; late results (R. C. Bennett, M. H. W. Friedman, and J. C. Goligher), 216(O)
- Haemosiderosis: Absorption of iron in cirrhosis of liver (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
- HAHN, F., KALLOS, P., and WEST, G. B. (Editors): *Recent Advances in Allergy Research*, 1523
- HAINE, Arthur William Preston, obituary of, 1597
- HAIR:
— Alopecia areata, emotional stress and, 856
— totalis, treatment for, 1457
- Baldness, hereditary, treatment of, 1580
- Dyeing, lead combs for, 1645
- lotions, lead-poisoning from, 1321, 1645
- On the chin, 165
- Planting hair follicles, 1458
- Sprays, more doubts about, 1548(A)
- HALL, G. E., LL.D. *honoris causa*, University of London, 632
- HALL, J. E.: *Applied Gynecologic Pathology*, 1523
- HALL-TOMKIN, H.: Remploi chairbath, 736
- Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crockett, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45
- Halothane anaesthesia, jaundice and liver damage after, 56(C), 254(C), 811(C), 1529(C)
- HAMILTON, J. D., and GROSS, N. J.: Unusual neurological and cardiovascular complications of respiratory failure, 1092(O), 1075(L)
— See also GROSS, N. J., 1096
- HAMILTON, J. G. M.: Present state of medicine, 994(C), 1062(C), 1471(C)
— Review of *The Medical Aspects of Life Assurance*, by R. D. C. Brackenridge, 315
- HAMILTON, M.: Appointed to Nuffield chair of psychiatry, University of Leeds, 1141
- Ethics of human experimentation, 177(C), 504(C)
- HAMILTON, R. R.: Nomenclature of drugs, 1593(C)
- HAMILTON, W. J.: Review of *Der Menschliche Embryo—The Human Embryo. Documentations on Kinetic Anatomy*, by E. Blechschmidt, 1260
- HAMMERSLEY, D. P. See SWINNEY, J., 438
- HAMPTON, J. R.: The burst abdomen, 1032(O), 1268(C)
- Hand: See also Fingers
— Deformities in rheumatoid arthritis, 404(A)
— Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132(A), 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)
- HANFIELD-JONES, R. P. C.: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip, 236
— Grants for surgery premises, 1650(C)
- Handicapped. See Disabled
- HANDLEY, R. S.: Charges to colleagues, 559(C)
- HANKINSON, J.: Stereotoxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism, 374
- HANLEY, H. G.: Treatment of renal tuberculosis (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963. Sections of Medicine and Surgery), 307, 1611
- HANNA, S. See BOOTH, C. C., 141
- HANSON, L. A. See WINBERG, J., 524
- HANSON, R. de G. See COOPER, E. A., 1528
- HAQUANI, A. H. See SANDOZAI, M. K., 93
- HARDEN, R. McG.: Method for intravenous administration of heparin in myocardial infarction, 1106(O)
- HARDMAN, A. P.: Aircraft noise, 504(C), 686(C)
— Present state of medicine, 1404(C)
- HARDMAN, F. G.: Dental anaesthetics, 180(C), 445(C), 751(C), 937(C)
- HARDY, J. D. (Editor): *Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry*, Vol. 3, Pt 3, *Biology and Medicine*, 616
- HARE, D. M.: Present state of medicine, 1336(C)
- HARE, E. H.: Anti-depressive drugs, 233
- HARRINGTON, Sir Charles Robert, Honorary Fellow, Royal College of Physicians of London, 330
- HARKINS, H. N. See JESSEPH, J. E., 46
- Harley Street: *The Road to Harley Street*, by W. Byam, 1400
- HARPER, W. F., and MACVICAR, J.: Hydatidiform mole and pregnancy diagnosed by sonar, 1178
- HARRIES, J. R., and others: Haemodynamic effects of occlusion of abdominal aorta during nitrogen mustard therapy, 783(O)
- HARRIS, G. W.: Gonadal hormones and sexual differentiation of the brain, 376
- HARRIS, J. W.: *The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal*, 172
- HARRIS, Noel Gordon, obituary of, 1069, 1138, 1273
- HARRIS, R. J. C. (Editor): *Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, 678
- HARRISON, D. F. N.: Chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck, 1186
- HARRISON, K. J.: Clinical trial of coagulase and alpha-haemolysin toxoids in chronic furunculosis, 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)
- HARRISON, M. J. G.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)
- HARRISON, R., and STEWART, R. D. H.: Trial of a powdered formula diet in treatment of obesity, 538(O)
- HARRISON, R. J.: Review of *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., by E. Gardner, D. J. Gray, and R. O'Rahilly, 379
- HART, C.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C), 1586(C)
— and REDHEAD, I.: Penalty for modernization, 1586(C)
- HART, F. D., and BOARDMAN, P. L.: Indomethacin; a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, 965(O)
- Harveian Oration. See under Royal College of Physicians of London
- HARVEY, George, obituary of, 506
- HARVEY, P. W. C. See PRASHAW, R. M., 152
- The Harvey Lectures. Delivered under the auspices of the Harvey Society of New York. Series 57*, 246
- HARWOOD-LITTLE, Cuthbert Joseph, obituary of, 58, 691
- "Has Been": Content of general practice, 119(C)
- Hatfield: Welwyn and Hatfield Hospital, opening, 260
- HAVENS, W. P. See COATES, J. B., 246
- HAWKING, F. See SCHNITZER, R. J., 1259
- Hay-fever: Inheritance of, 1580
— No hay-fever in Bermuda, 1113
— Unexpected, 53(C)

- HAYBITTLE, J. L.:** Cure of Hodgkin's disease, 933(C)
HAYDON-BAILLIE, M.: Caesarean section, 624(C), 809(C)
- HEAD:**
 Cancer, chemotherapy of, 171; (D. F. N. Harrison) 1186
 Injuries (M. G. C. Ashby; W. B. Jennett; W. Lewin), 1185
 — closed (W. R. Russell), 375
 — due to sport (J. B. Pennybacker), 375
 — pathology of (W. H. McMenemey), 376
- Headache due to griseofulvin, 183(C)
 Headlights, dipped, and road accidents, 1659
HEAF, F.: Review of *Tuberculosis in Children*, by E. M. Lincoln and E. M. Sewell, 111
- Health:** See also Public health
 — *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
Health centres, 1586(C)
Health Education in the U.S.S.R. Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464
 Health examination, periodic, 496 (Without prejudice), 810(C), 1066(C), 1409(C)
 — services: *Health Care for the Community*. Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant, 1058
 — visitors, general practitioners and (J. F. Warin), 234
- Hearing-aids in thunderstorms, 369
HEARN, G. W., and PATON, A.: Development of diabetes mellitus after portacaval anastomosis, 96(O), 320(C)
 Hearsay evidence, 942, 1005
- HEART:** See also American Heart Association; British Heart Foundation; International Cardiovascular Society
Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases. Vol. I, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyai and B. L. Gordon, 679
 And digitalis (William Withering Lectures (J. McMichael), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 442(C) 561(C), 618(C)
 Angina pectoris. See under Angina
 Arrhythmia: Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade (pronehalol) in (J. P. P. Stock and N. Dale), 1230(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
 — *Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 2nd ed., by S. Bellet, 1332
 Atrial fibrillation, anticoagulant therapy in, 984
Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, by B. B. Milstein, 379
 Cardiac arrest, unusual case of (C. M. T. Gleave and C. P. Monty), 1386
 — diagnostics (symposium, St. Andrews University), 925
 — massage, closed chest (J. Bullough), 372
 — external, 390(C)
 — open chest (D. C. Hodgson), 372
 — resuscitation, 181(C)
 Cardiovascular complications of respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — disease, magnesium and, 118(C)
Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation, by A. C. Guyton, 1260
Clinical Cardiology, by V. Schrire, 244
Conditioning Factors for Cardiac Necroses, by E. Bajusz, 555
 Disease, chronic, effect of bronchodilator aerosol (isoprenaline) on ventilatory capacity in (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
 — hard waters and, 686(C)
 — rheumatic. See Rheumatic heart disease
 Diseases: death rate, 1876 to 1959 (M. Campbell), 528(O), 934(C)
 — — 1920-1959 (M. Campbell), 712(O), 934(C), 1339(C)
 Electrocardiography: *An Atlas of Electrocardiography*, by H. Roesler and E. Fletcher, 172
 — *Electrocardiography*, 2nd ed., by M. Bernreiter, 556
 — *Electrocardiography*, by R. W. D. Turner, 494
 Endocarditis, candida, after cardiac surgery (N. A. Simmons and P. Turner), 1041
 — rickettsial, 320(C), 745(C)
 Failure, congestive, diuretic action of ethacrynic acid in (D. Daley and B. Evans), 1169(O)
 — kyphoscoliosis and, 165
 Heart-block, complete, aetiology of (M. Zoob and K. S. Smith), 1149(O)
 Interventricular septum, ruptured, repair of, 70(A), 390(C)
Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease, edited by C. K. Friedberg and E. Donoso, 1399
 Mitral stenosis, lungs in (Croonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (W. M. Arnott), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
 Myocardial blood flow in rabbit, effect of benzydaron (D. Mendel and M. Winterton), 358(O)
 — infarction: After burns (F. M. Cole), 1575
 — *The Etiology of Myocardial Infarction*, edited by T. N. James and J. W. Keyes, 865
 — Long-term administration of corn oil in management of patients after (W. C. Watson), 1366(O)
 — Method for intravenous administration of heparin in (R. McG. Harden), 1106(O)
- HEART (continued):**
 Myocardial infarction (continued):
 — Prevention of, 1351(L)
 — Serum cholesterol levels after (W. C. Watson, K. D. Buchanan, and C. Dickson), 709(O)
 Obesity and, 764(A)
 Occlusion of abdominal aorta during nitrogen mustard therapy, haemodynamic effects of (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
Pediatric Cardiology, 2nd ed., by A. S. Nadas, 1119
 Pericarditis infection due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2 (T. de S. Monaldi, A. Benedetto, and T. T. Montalto), 1451
 Post-cardiotomy syndrome, immunological studies in (J. Robinson and W. Bridgen), 706(O), 1068(C)
 Sound, split apical first, 1644
 "Stroke" patient unable to speak, word and picture chart for, 850
 Surgery in children under 2: 863
 — to-day and to-morrow (P. R. Allison; C. E. Drew; R. V. Gibson; D. G. Melrose), 305
 Tachycardia, digitalis-induced paroxysmal atrial, with block; post-operative hypotension due to (R. M. Preshaw and P. W. C. Harvey), 152(O)
 Valvular disease (Clinicopathological conference), 545, 1205(C), 1407(C)
 Ventricular fibrillation, temporary survival after (B. Mann and F. W. Oliver), 161 (correction, 302)
- HEASMAN, M. A.:** Use of and need for medical information in hospital planning, 309
HEATH, D. A.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116
HEATH, D. F.: Review of *Residue Reviews*, edited by F. A. Gunther. Vol. 2, 48; Vol. 3, 1648
HEATHCOTE, J. G.: See MOONEY, F. S., 179
HEATLEY, F., and others: Present state of medicine, 1263(C)
 Heberden Society, annual meeting, 1541
 Heinz Karger Memorial Foundation prize, 1600
HELLER, M. D. A.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 867(C)
 Hemiplegia, relieving spasticity in, 1520
HENDERSON, Francis, obituary of, 690
HENDERSON, J. M.: James Mackenzie Lecture, College of General Practitioners, 1397
HENDERSON, Samuel John, obituary of, 1344
HENDERSON, W. G.: See People in the news, 943
HENDRICKSE, R. G.: See GILLES, H. M., 27
HENSON, R. A.: Sensory disturbances in Africans, 1114
 Heparin in myocardial infarction, method for intravenous administration of (R. McG. Harden), 1106(O)
 Hepatitis. See under Liver
 Hepatoma. See under Liver
 Heredity. See Genetics
 Hermaphroditism. See under Sexual abnormalities
 Hernia, hiatus, 1190
 Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 116(C), 622(C)
HEWER, A. J. H.: Hypothermia for neurosurgery, 240
HEYNS, O. S.: *Abdominal Decompression*, 1583
HEYS, R. F.: Ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina; complication of Manchester operation, 223, 446(C)
 Hiatus hernia. See Hernia, hiatus
HIBBARD, B. M., and HIBBARD, E. D.: Aetiological factors in abruptio placentae, 1430(O), 1422(A)
HIBBARD, E. D.: See HIBBARD, B. M., 1430
HIGGINS, I. T. T., and others: Tobacco smoking and blood group, 1167(O), 1144(L)
HIGH, R.: Ethics of human experimentation, 383(C), 505(C)
HILL, Lord, appointed chairman of Independent Television Authority, 65
 — appointed chairman of National Council for Local Authorities' Administrative Professional, Technical, and Clerical Services, 452
HILL, Sir Austin Bradford, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Oxford, 190
 — elected Honorary Fellow, Royal College of Physicians of London, 330
HILL, D.: Psychiatry in the medical curriculum, 581(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 933(C), 1126(C)
 — and PARR, G. (Editors): *Electroencephalography*, 380
HILL, I. D.: See ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
HILL, I. G. W., elected President of the Royal College of Physicians, 1548
HILL, P. G.: Present state of medicine, 872(C)
HILL, R. D.: See FULLERTON, J. M., 1589
HILL, T. R.: A balanced teaching hospital, 996(C)
 Hip: Osteoarthritis, clinical management of (R. P. C. Handfield-Jones; E. F. Mason; K. I. Nissen), 236
 Hirsuties, hormones for, 803
 Histamine: Antihistamines. See Antihistamines
 History of medicine. See Medicine: History
HOBBS, J. J.: Drugs for depression, 1067(C), 1407(C)
HOBSON, B. M.: Immunological pregnancy tests, 1203(C)
 — Latex test for pregnancy, 749(C), 869(C)
HODGE, J. V.: See SMIRK, Sir Horace, 1221
HODGKIN, A. L., awarded Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
 Hodgkin's disease, cure of, 114(C), 682(C), 933(C)
 — cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
 — prognosis in, 1077(L)
- HODGSON, D. C.:** Open chest cardiac massage, 372
HODGSON, H. S. U.: Medical ethics and controlled trials, 249(C), 504(C)
HODGSON, Norman, obituary of, 688, 940, 1538
HODKINSON, H. M.: See EXTON-SMITH, A. N., 1037
HOENIG, J.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 1125(C)
HOFF, E. C.: See COATES, J. B., 1259
HOFF, P. M.: See COATES, J. B., 1259
HOFLING, C. F.: *Textbook of Psychiatry for Medical Practice*, 1523
HOFMANN, F. G.: See ROOT, W. S., 741
HOGGEN, L., awarded honorary LL.D., University of Birmingham, 397
HOLDEN, H. M.: Psychiatry and the law, 1201(C), 1534(C)
HOLLAND, J. A.: Unexpected hay fever, 53(C)
HOLLAND, J. H.: Standardization of electrical outlets, 445(C), 1001(C)
HOLLAND, P. D. J., elected professor of pathology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1659
Holland and Brews' Manual of Obstetrics, 12th ed., by A. Brews, 555
HOLLMAN, A.: Review of *Clinical Cardiology*, by V. Schrire, 244
 — Review of *The Etiology of Myocardial Infarction*, edited by T. N. James and J. W. Keyes, 865
HOLMES, A. H.: Area Health Boards, 1532(C)
 — Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 810(C)
HOLMES, J. G.: First-aid training, 57(C), 254(C)
HOLROYDE, Margaret Alice, obituary of, 450
HOLT, K. S.: See ALLAN, J. D., 498
HOLT, R. J.: See STEWART, G. T., 390
 Homocystinuria, 1485(A)
 Homosexuality. See Sexual aberrations
 Hong Kong: Li Po Chun Health Centre, 188
 — Queen Elizabeth Hospital, 729
 Honyman-Gillespie Lecture: Eighty-six cases of Addison's disease (Sir Derrick Dunlop), 887(O), 882(L), 1204(C)
HOPE, D. B.: Cystathioninuria and mental aberrations, 1587(C)
HOPKIRK, W. G. S.: Standardization of electrical outlets, 1001(C)
HORDER, E.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C)
- HORMONES:** See also individual hormones
 Binding of, by plasma proteins, 696(L) (correction, 816)
 For dysmenorrhoea, 923
 For hirsuties, 803
 Hormonal influences in glaucoma, 404(A)
 — on the central nervous system, 231
- HORN, D. B.:** See PARISH, J. G., 1247
HORN, G.: Examination performance of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge, 592(O), 573(L)
Hospital Building Note, 572, 1541
Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963, Pt 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)
Hospital Equipment Note, 572, 756, 1541
Hospital Technical Memorandum, 1541
- HOSPITALS:** See also Association of Independent Hospitals
Abstracts of Efficiency Studies in the Hospital Service, 1541
 Accident services, 121(C)
 Administrative and clerical staff: Committee of Inquiry into the Recruitment, Training, and Promotion of Administrative and Clerical Staff in the Hospital Service (Lycett Green Committee), report, 815
 Admission to hospital, 445(C), 564(C)
 American community hospital (M. G. Jacoby and J. R. Clark), 42, 250(C)
 Beds, amenity, 61(P)
 — for infectious diseases in a London area (Western Hospital, London) (I. Busby), 737, 997(C)
 Building in Northern Ireland, 126
 — in Scotland, 393(P)
 Catering, 1414(P), 1598(P)
Children in Hospital (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946(L), 1338(C), 1342(C)
Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service. (Central Health Services Council: Standing Medical and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees), 265(L), 319(C), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)
 Community hospitals, 250(C)
 Consultant practice, 385(C)
 Consultants waiting-lists for, 123(P)
 Design, course on, 756
 Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham; new residents' quarters, 396
 Equipment, cost of Public Accounts Committee on, 1657(P)
 Expenditure on capital and maintenance works, regulations, 79
Food in Hospitals, by B. S. Platt, T. P. Eddy, and P. L. Pellett (Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust), 1283(L), 1598(P)
 General practitioners, bridging the gap between hospitals and, 181(C)
 — in (A. J. Whitaker), 234
 — report on discharged patients to, 1001(C)
 — surgeries in, 1592(C)

HOSPITALS (continued):

- Glasgow Eye Infirmary: *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
- Histories of, 1132(C)
- Hospital Building Note, 572, 1541
- Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963, Pt 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)
- Hospital Equipment Note, 572, 756, 1541
- Hospital manners, 1001(C)
- Hospital Plan, 1657(P)
- Hospital Technical Memorandum, 1541
- Infections in. See Infection
- In-patients: Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960, Pt 2 (Ministry of Health and General Register Office) (Epidemiology), 1004
- Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961 (preliminary tables) (Ministry of Health and General Register Office) (Epidemiology), 509
- Isolation of patients in (R. A. Shooter, F. W. O'Grady, and R. E. O. Williams), 924, 1339(C)
- Junior staff's postgraduate education, consultant and (C. E. Kindersley), 304
- Libraries. See Libraries
- London Foot Hospital, 50th anniversary, 126, 260
- Luton and Dunstable Hospital, redevelopment, 1153
- Married quarters, 51(C), 323(C)
- Medical assistant posts, 186(P)
- staff, downgrading and reviewing, 123(P)
- staffing review, 1598(P), 1657(P)
- Mental. See Mental hospitals
- Mentally ill, beds for, 1657(P)
- Moss Side, improvements in, 396
- National Heart Hospital, future plans, 396
- National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square: Alexandra House, 64
- New and remodelled, number of, 1414(P), 1477(P)
- programme, 877
- Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh: Rheumatic Diseases Unit, 1389
- Nursing staff. See Nurses and nursing
- Ophthalmology unit, medical, South-west Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 72(A)
- Out-patient waiting-time, 1598(P)
- Out-patients, 1148(A)
- sample of, 988
- Paintings for loan to, 551
- Part-time work for women doctors, 1066(C)
- Planning, medical information and (M. A. Heasman), 309
- Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne: Research centre for endocrine and metabolic diseases, 396
- Psychiatric emergency unit (St. Clement's Hospital, London) (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)
- units in general hospitals, 443(C), 685(C), 1201(C)
- Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong Kong, 729
- Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; new buildings, 1141
- Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead: *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up*, by E. J. Dennison, 617
- Rampton Hospital, improvement in, 396
- Regional, teaching in, 1526(C)
- Registrars. See Registrars
- Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, use of nurses at, 1155
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital: *We Met at Bart's*. The Autobiography of a Physician, by G. Bourne, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)
- Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series)*. Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927
- St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*, edited by B. Russell, 556
- St. Thomas' Hospital*, by E. M. McInnes, 927
- St. Thomas's Hospital, new; foundation stone laid, 396
- The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, by H. Speert, 1584
- Staffing; deans of employment, 1132(C)
- Sterile supplies; Edinburgh pre-set tray system (J. H. Bowie, and others), 1322, 1654(C)
- Surgical ward, pre-operative segregation of patients in (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)
- Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, medical education in, 318(C), 1199(C)
- hospital complex, Birmingham plan for, 820(L), 996(C), 1479
- Theological students in hospital, 566(C)
- Ultrasonic radiology department, new, Willesden General Hospital, 1541
- Vacancies, dates of commencement of, 322(C)
- Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)
- Welwyn and Hatfield Hospital, opening, 260
- Western General Hospital, Hull; foundation stone laid, 877
- HOSSAIN, M. M. See GLATT, M. M., 102
- Housebound, notification of, 1478
- HOWARD, R.: General practice outmoded? 183(C)
- HOWARD, S. H. F.: Future of general practice, 621(C), 808(C)
- The Gillie report, 1531(C)
- Howard Florey Laboratory of Experimental Physiology, Melbourne University, 631
- HOWARTH, E.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1472(C)
- HOWELL, J. B. L. See CAMPBELL, E. J. M., 868
- HOWELL, T. H.: Teaching of geriatrics, 746(C)
- HOWELLS, J. G.: *Family Psychiatry*, 173

- HOWIE, J. G. R.: Double primary carcinoma, 250(C)
- HUBBLE, D. V.: Diagnosis and management of coeliac disease in childhood, 701(O), 930(C), 997(C), 1200(C)
- Review of *The Good Physician*. A Treasury of Medicine, edited by W. H. Davenport, 111
- Review of *Problems of Parents*, by B. Spock, 991
- Review of *We Met at Bart's*. The Autobiography of a Physician, by G. Bourne, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)
- HUDSON, F. P. See ALLAN, J. D., 498
- HUGGETT, A. St. G.: Review of *Clinical Physiology*, 2nd ed., edited by E. J. M. Campbell, 315
- Review of *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 8th ed., by R. Creese, 109
- HUGHES, E.: Handicapped children, 685(C), 1654(C)
- HUGHES, E. S. R.: Results of treatment of carcinoma of colon and rectum, 9(O), 250(C)
- HUGHES, G. H.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C)
- HUGHES, T.: Care of the aged, 184(C)
- HUISE, D. W. See DUGUID, H. L. D., 287
- HUISMAN, J., and DOEGLAS, H. M. G.: Margarine mystery, 389(C)
- Human Biology, 329
- Human experimentation. See under Experimentation
- Humidifier, blower-. See Blower-humidifier
- HUMPHREY, J. H., and WHITE, R. G.: *Immunology for Students of Medicine*, 1192
- HUMPHREYS, H. I.: Present state of medicine, 1198(C), 1403(C)
- HUNT, A. H.: Diabetes and portacaval anastomosis, 320(C), 266(A)
- and others: Relation between cirrhosis and trace metal content of liver; with special reference to primary biliary cirrhosis and copper, 1498(O), 1482(L)
- HUNTER, A. R.: Controlled ventilation in neurosurgery, 239
- HUNTER, D.: See People in the news, 65
- Huntington's chorea, inheritance of, 552
- HUNTSMAN, R. G., and others: Blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen, 1315
- HURDING, R. F., and MISSEN, H. J.: Reactions to tranlylcypromine, 936(C)
- HURLEY, R. See BARNES, C. G., 1205
- HURN, B. A. L. See HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315
- HURST, P. See ALLEYN, G. A. O., 1226
- HUTCHINSON, B. R.: Why use suxamethonium? 749(C)
- HUTCHINSON, E. C.: Clinicopathological conference (B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963), 1186, 1534(C)
- Vertebro-vascular ischaemia, 236
- HUTCHINSON, J. T.: Psychiatric units in general hospitals, 685(C)
- HUTCHISON, D. C. S. See FLENLEY, D. C., 1081
- HUTCHISON, J. H.: Review of *Pediatric Cardiology*, 2nd ed., by A. S. Nadas, 1119
- HUTCHISON, J. L., and BURGEN, A. S. V.: Infusion of non-autologous plasma; effects of chlorpheniramine, prednisolone, and adrenaline, 904(O)
- HUTCHISON, J. T. See POSNER, E., 1156
- HUXLEY, A. F.: awarded Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
- HUXLEY, J.: *Evolution. The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., 1193
- Hydatidiform mole diagnosed by sonar (W. F. Harper and J. MacVicar), 1178
- Hydrazine as a skin irritant, 1256
- Hydrocephalus, treatment of, 637(A)
- Hydrochlorothiazide and methylodopa compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)
- Hydronephrosis. See under Kidney
- Hydroxocobalamin for megaloblastic anaemia (To-day's drugs), 225
- Hydroxyproline, urinary, 6(A)
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine. See Serotonin
- Hygiene: See also Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
- Bath-tubs and, 1132(C)
- *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
- Hypercapnia. See under Carbon dioxide
- Hyperferricaemia. See under Iron
- Hypernatraemia, fatal, after a saline emetic (D. J. Ward), 432
- Hyperparathyroidism. See under Parathyroid
- Hyperpyrexia. See under Pyrexia
- HYPERTENSION:
- And impaired renal function, 1320
- Death, causes of, in treated hypertensive patients (Sir Horace Smirk and J. V. Hodge), 1221(O)
- Guanethidine for (C. P. Lowther and R. W. D. Turner), 776(O)
- Hypertension and Coronary Artery*, by Chelmsford Medical Society and Mid-Essex Branch of the B.M.A., 527
- In pregnancy, methylodopa for, 492
- Malignant (Clinicopathological conference), 1392, 1592(C), 1651(C)
- Methylodopa and hydrochlorothiazide compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)
- Pulmonary. See under Lung
- Renal. See under Kidney

- Hypervitaminosis. See under Vitamins
- Hypnosis: *Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, by W. S. Kroger, 616
- Society for Medical and Dental Hypnosis, officers, 260
- Hypnotics: Assessment of, 1011(A)
- Barbiturates as (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
- Sedative drugs in elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
- Hypoadrenalism. See under Adrenals
- Hypochlorhydria, glutamic acid for, 1256
- Hypochromic anaemia. See Anaemia, hypochromic
- Hypomagnesaemia. See under Magnesium
- Hypotension in genesis of transient focal cerebral ischaemic attacks (R. E. Kendell and J. Marshall), 344(O), 930(C), 1131(C)
- post-operative, due to digitalis-induced paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block (R. M. Preshaw and P. W. C. Harvey), 152(O)
- HYPOTHERMIA:
- Cold and undernutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
- Cryogenic surgery, 267(A)
- Death from, and accident insurance policy, 370
- For neurosurgery (A. J. H. Hewer), 240
- In resuscitation of the newborn, 880(L), 1266(C), 1529(C)
- Induced, in obstetric shock (D. O'Sullivan and D. B. Murray), 100
- Hysterectomy, vaginal discharge after, 40

I

- Iatrogenic diseases, 1258
- ICI 33828, endocrinological effects of (P. S. Brown, and others), 1630
- I.D.U. See 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine
- IFFY, L.: Cervical pregnancy, 561(C)
- IGNATIUS, M. See BAKER, S. J., 1205
- IKIN, E. W. See HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315
- Ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina; complication of Manchester operation (R. F. Heys), 223, 446(C)
- Ileus. See under Intestine
- Illegitimacy: Coeducation and, 937(C)
- National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child in London, annual meeting, 64
- ILLIA, A. U. See People in the news, 943
- ILLINGWORTH, Sir Charles: Awarded Lister Medal, 1141
- Elected President of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1548
- Review of *Partial Gastrectomy*, edited by F. A. R. Stammers, 1463
- Review of *Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer*, edited by R. W. Postlethwait, 678
- Review of *Surgery*, by R. Warren, with surgeons of Harvard Medical School, 615
- and DICK, B. M.: *A Textbook of Surgical Pathology*, 9th ed., 990
- ILLINGWORTH, R. S.: *The Development of the Infant and Young Child*, 2nd ed., 439
- Review of *Birth Defects*, edited by M. Fishbein, 174
- Review of *Les Consultations Journalières en Pédiatrie*, by P. Siringe and B. Plainfosse, 1259
- Review of *Determinants of Infant Behaviour II*. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961, edited by B. M. Foss, 1332
- "Ilosone," untoward reaction after (A. R. Brown), 913(O)
- Imipramine poisoning in childhood (H. McC. Giles), 844(O)
- Immigrants, demyelinating disease in, 505(C)
- Immigration and infectious disease, 1061(C), 1533(C)
- Immune. See also Autoimmune
- responses in myeloma (A. L. Linton, M. G. Dunnigan, and J. A. Thomson), 86(O)
- suppression of, by cyclophosphamide, 1189
- Immunity, thymus in (J. F. A. P. Miller), 459(O)
- Immunization: See also Antigen, triple; Vaccination; and under names of diseases
- Schedules, 855
- Immunizing agents: To-day's drugs, 608, 669
- Immuno-fluorescence, 1258
- Immunological factors in control of tumour growth (M. F. A. Woodruff), 243
- pregnancy tests, 1203(C)
- studies in post-cardiotomy syndrome (J. Robinson and W. Bridgen), 706(O), 1068(C)
- Immunology: *Clinical Aspects of Immunology*, edited by P. G. H. Gell and R. R. A. Coombs, 1192
- *Immunology for Students of Medicine* by J. H. Humphrey and R. G. White, 1192
- Impotence: Loss of potency, treatment of, 855, 1184
- Inactivity. See under Exercise
- INALL, J. A. See WATSON, W. C., 971
- Incest: Adoption of incestuously conceived child, 1255
- Congenital defects in incestuously conceived children, 1184
- Incontinence of faeces. See Encopresis
- of urine. See Enuresis
- pads, supply of, under N.H.S., 1458, 1598(P)

INDIA:

- Cholera in (Epidemiology), 1345
Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920, by A. Neelamghani, 1465
 Medicine in ancient India, 1130(C)
 Nutrition research in, 1423(A)
 Smallpox in Madras (Epidemiology), 941

Indian Journal of Pharmacy, silver jubilee, 793

- Indomethacin, new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 INDRA, K. J. See CHAWLA, S., 871

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS:

- Accidents and diseases (Epidemiology), 124
 Asbestosis, chronic pneumonitis and, 1130(C), 1654(C)
 British Industrial Biological Research Association, 65, 774, 1484(A)
 Bronchitis, chronic, occupational factors in (J. M. Johnstone, chairman; R. E. Lane; A. Meiklejohn; J. Pemberton), 1053 (correction, 1114)
 Byssinosis, international symposium on, 1188
 Dermatitis, industrial, 124(P), 1188
 Dye stains on hands, risks of removing, 1114
 Epileptics, severely disabled, employment of, 1188
 Farmer's lung, prescribed disease? 329
 Fluorine gas, symptoms caused by, 1255
 Hydrazine, skin irritant, 1256
 Occupational health, 14th international congress of, 126, 1188
 Pneumoconiosis, sudden death in, 106
 Rehabilitation units, industrial, 770
 Sewer workers, health hazards of, 166
 Silo-filler's disease, 1183
 Tetanus prophylaxis in, 1203(C)
 Wood dust, hazards from, 611

INFANTS:

- Babies in jets, 301
 Cot death in twins, 1408(C)
Determinants of Infant Behaviour II. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961, edited by B. M. Foss, 1332
The Development of the Infant and Young Child, 2nd ed., by R. S. Illingworth, 439
Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, by H. S. Baar, and others, 380
 Epiphyseal injuries, multiple, in babies ("battered baby" syndrome) (D. L. Griffiths and F. J. Moynihan), 1558(O), 1544(L)
 Feeding: Babies' bottles, sterilizing, 562(C)
 — Breast milk, phenobarbitone and phenytoin sodium secreted in, 983
 — During Ramadhan, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
 — Lactose, 1390
 — Linoleic acid, 1080(A)
Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058
 Haemodialysis in 8-months-old infant, arterio-venous shunt for (J. Nayman), 160
 Heart surgery in, 863
 Liver, microsome systems in, 1050
 Maggie, attack by, 1064(C)
 Mortality, 1598(P)
 Newborn: Influence of drugs on (P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
 — Meningitis, neonatal, in Israel, caused by *flavobacterium meningosepticum*, 1528(C)
 — Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
 — Resuscitation, effects of drugs used (J. A. Davis), 239
 — hypothermia in, 880(L), 1266(C), 1529(C)
 — Rubella in (J. S. McCracken), 420(O)
 Perinatal mortality, 57(C), 1598(P)
Perinatal Mortality (National Birthday Trust Fund), by N. R. Butler and D. G. Bonham, 1419(L)
 Perinatal mortality and domiciliary confinements, 1651(C)
 — avoidable factors in (A. A. Moncrieff and J. A. Stallworthy, chairman; Sir Dugald Baird; D. G. Bonham; N. R. Butler; H. J. Malkin; J. Sturrock), 371
 — chlorpropamide and, 1652(C)
 Respiratory syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in (J. D. Andrew and P. S. Gardner), 1447(O)
 Snuffles, 492
 Urinary tract coliform infections in (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)

Infarction, myocardial. See Heart: Myocardial infarction

INFECTION: See also under specific infections

- Clothing as carrier, 166
Control of Infections in Hospitals, by J. C. Colbeck, 174
 Disinfecting wicker-work cots, 41
 Hospital infection: "One False Move," film on, 260
Infection in Hospitals, edited by R. E. O. Williams and R. A. Shooter, 1057
 Pre-operative segregation of patients in surgical ward (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See also under Epidemiology and vital statistics and individual diseases

- At school, 117(C), 250(C)
 Beds for infectious diseases in a London area (Western Hospital, London) (I. Busby), 737, 997(C)
 Immigration and, 1061(C), 1533(C)
 Isolation of patients in hospital (R. A. Shooter, F. W. O'Grady, and R. E. O. Williams), 924, 1339(C)
Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases. Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
 Infectious mononucleosis. See Mononucleosis, infectious
 Infertility. See Fertility and infertility
 Influenza A virus, haemadsorption and staining for detecting infection with (S. C. Arya), 98
 — and congenital malformations, 1012(A)
 — deaths (Epidemiology), 941, 1540, 1658
 — vaccines, oil-adjuvant, 672, 922, 1114
 Information, medical, use of (E. D. Acheson; P. W. Bothwell; J. Fry; M. A. Heasman; L. C. Payne; A. H. T. Robb-Smith; P. R. Quilter; A. M. Stewart), 309
 INGRAM, J. T.: Review of *Clinical Genodermatology*, by T. Butterworth and L. P. Strean, 380
 — Review of *Psoriasis. Prevalence, Spontaneous Courses, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of Skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands*, by G. Lomholt, 929
 Inhaler, E.M.O. See E.M.O. inhaler
 Injection site, sterilization of, 1114
 Injections, painful, 872(C)
 Injuries: See also specific injuries
 — Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
Inocybe patouillardii (fungus), poisoning by, 64
 In-patients. See under Hospitals
 Insane, general paralysis of. See under Syphilis
 — not guilty because, 821(A)
 Insanity, a defence to desertion, 630
 — manic-depressive, inheritance of, 437
 Insect stings. See Stings
 Insecticides. See also Pesticides
 — on sale: Malathion poisoning, 923
 In-situ carcinomas, epidermal. See under Skin
 Insomnia in depression, 948(A)
 Institute of Biology: First fellows and honorary fellows, 105
 Institute of Child Health, University of Birmingham. See under Universities: Birmingham
 Institute of Economic Affairs: *Choice in Welfare. First Report on Knowledge and Preference in Education, Health Services, and Pensions, 1963*: 697(L)
 Institute of Neurology: Paired lectures on clinical and experimental neurology, 614
 Institute of Religion and Medicine. See under Religion
 Instruments. See Appliances
 INSULIN:
 Antibodies, 1581
 Circulating, types of, 1581
 Complexes, 1581
 Islets of Langerhans (Banting Memorial Lecture) (P. Lacey), 1581
 Soluble, 90 severe diabetics treated for 20–40 years with (R. D. Lawrence), 1624(O)
The Story of Insulin. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, by G. A. Wrenshall and W. R. Feasby, 1120
 Syringes, 183(C), 504(C)
 Insurance: See also Medical Insurance Agency
 — Death from hypothermia and accident insurance policy, 370
 — *The Medical Aspects of Life Assurance*, by R. D. C. Brackenridge, 315
 Interferon, new work on, 108
 Intermittent claudication. See Claudication, intermittent
 International Atomic Energy Authority: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15–18, 1962*: 1400
 International Cardiovascular Society, 6th meeting, 863
 International Federation of Surgical Colleges, 1416
 International Planned Parenthood Federation, official publication, 1479
International Planned Parenthood News, 1479
 Interventricular septum. See under Heart
 INTESTINE: See also Gastro-enterology; Gastro-intestinal; and individual parts of the intestinal tract
 Ileus, pantothenic acid and, 634(L)
 Inflammatory diseases of, ankylosing spondylitis and (J. A. McBride, and others), 483(O)
 Intussusception and volvulus, banana diet (5-hydroxytryptamine) and, 1589(C)
 Malabsorption, hypomagnesaemia in (C. C. Booth, and others), 141(O), 130(A)
 Moniliasis, nystatin for, 165
 Motility, radio pills and, 1529(C)
 — serotonin and, 1589(C)

- Intoxication, alcohol. See Alcohol
 Intracranial lesions, pulmonary oedema and (P. Richards), 83(O), 500(C)
 — tumours: *Neuroradiology Workshop. Vol. 2: Intracranial Tumors other than Meningiomas*, by L. M. Davidoff, H. G. Jacobson, and H. M. Zimmerman, 109
 Intradermal. See under Skin
 Intrasigmoid pressure in diverticulosis of colon (N. S. Painter), 309
 Intrauterine transfusion. See under Blood: Transfusion
 Intravenous. See under Veins
 Intubation, oesophageal reflux and, 1547(A)
 Intussusception. See under Intestine
 Invalid cars, repairs to, 1598(P)
Investigative Urology, 1660
 5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine for dendritic ulcer, 1645
 Ionized calcium. See under Calcium
 Ionizing radiation. See Radiation
 Ipomoea Purpurea (*Morning glory*), 393(P)
 IRELAND, J. T. See ALLAN, J. D., 498
 Ireland: Eire in first quarter, 1963 (Epidemiology), 186
 — in second quarter, 1963 (Epidemiology), 1072
 — Northern. See Northern Ireland
 IRON:
 Absorption in cirrhosis of liver (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
 Content of liver in cirrhosis. See Metal content of liver in cirrhosis
 "Ferro-gradumet" controlled-release tablets, intoxication from, 683(C), 871(C)
 Ferrous fumarate, faecal occult blood and (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)
 Hyperferricaemia, familial hypochromic anaemia with (A. O. B. Redmond, J. H. Robertson, and M. G. Nelson), 89(O)
 Iron-deficiency anaemia. See under Anaemia
 Overload, desferrioxamine-B for, 1353(A)
 Periods, withholding iron during, 302, 1580
 Poisoning, radiography in, 871(C)
 Skin rashes due to iron preparation, 166
 To-day's drugs, 367
 Iron-sorbitol—citrate. See "Jectofer"
 Iron-sorbitol—citric-acid. See "Jectofer"
 IRVINE, R. O. H. See AGNEW, T. M., 781
 IRWIN, W. G., and others: Present state of medicine, 1530(C)
 Ischaemia: Cerebral (G. Pampiglione), 375
 — transient focal attacks, role of hypotension in genesis of (R. E. Kendall and J. Marshall), 344(O), 930(C), 1131(C)
 — Of limbs (D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott), 313
 — Of spinal cord, 1186, 1534(C)
 — Vertebro-basilar. See Vertebro-basilar ischaemia
 ISLAM, N.: Bath-tubs and hygiene, 1132(C)
 — Treatment of asthma, 684(C)
 Isoenzymes in diagnosis (A. L. Latner), 243
 Isolation of patients in hospital (R. A. Shooter, F. W. O'Grady, and R. E. O. Williams), 924, 1339(C)
 Isoprenaline aerosol, effect of, on ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
 — for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
 — sulphate aerosol in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
 Isotopes, radioactive. See Radioisotopes
 Israel: Neonatal meningitis in, caused by *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*, 1528(C)
 ISRAELS, M. C. G.: Review of *Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood*, by H. S. Baar, and others, 380
 — Review of *The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal*, by J. W. Harris, 172
 — See also ELVES, M. W., 1024
 Italy: *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191
Ixodes ricinus infestation of eyelid (F. J. O'Rourke), 544

J

- JACKSON, R. H.: Parents, family doctors, and acute appendicitis in childhood, 277(O), 442(C), 622(C), 998(C), 1129(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)
 JACKSON, S. L. O. See KENNEDY, M. C. S., 1506
 JACKSON, W. P. U., and CAMPBELL, G. D.: Chlorpropamide and perinatal mortality, 1652(C)
 JACOBS, A.: Post-cricoid carcinoma; regional incidence in England and Wales, 1373(O)
 JACOBS, A. G., and FREER, J. A.: Use of a prothrombin meter for Quick's one-stage test, 978(O)
 JACOBS, Joshua James Morris, obituary of, 628, 691
 JACOBSON, D.: Effect of anabolic steroids on rats, 1128(C)
 JACOBSON, H. G. See DAVIDOFF, L. M., 109
 JACOBY, M. G., and CLARK, J. R.: An American community hospital, 42, 250(C)
 JAMES, C. D. T., and others: Fitness for general anaesthesia, 1200(C)
 JAMES, D. G.: Review of *Protein-losing Gastro-enteropathy*, by S. Jarnum, 1583
 JAMES, J. A.: Sphenoidal surgery, 237
 — Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment, 238
 JAMES, J. R.: Abortion law reform, 565(C)

JAMES, T. N., and KEYES, J. W. (Editors): *The Etiology of Myocardial Infarction*, 865
 James A. Doull Awards, 1479
 James Mackenzie Lecture. See under College of General Practitioners
 James Spence Medal. See under British Paediatric Association
 JAMESON, R.: Maternal deaths from aspiration asphyxia, 1129(C)
 JARNUM, S.: Protein-losing Gastroenteropathy, 1583
 JARVIS, H.: Dental anaesthetics, 686(C)
 JASPERS, K.: *General Psychopathology*, 7th ed., 245
 Jaundice (A. Paton; S. Sherlock; A. D. Wright), 1115
 — after halothane and radiotherapy, 811(C), 1529(C)
 — cholestatic, familial, biochemical findings in, 675
 — fluothane and, 1268(C), 1529(C)
 — leptospiral. See Weil's disease
 Javanese, undernourished, blood-pressure in (K. V. Bailey), 775(O)
 Jaw, dislocated, dentist's negligence and, 630
 JAWETZ, E.: Antibiotics revisited: problems and prospects after two decades, 951(O)
 "Jectifer" in pregnancy anaemia (J. M. Scott), 354(O), 560(C)
 — urinary white-cell excretion after (J. D. Briggs, A. C. Kennedy, and A. Goldberg), 352(O)
 JEFFCOATE, T. N. A.: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage, 1054
 — Review of *Abdominal Decompression*, by O. S. Heyns, 1583
 — Review of *Change of Life. Facts and Fallacies of Middle Age*, 1329
 — Review of *Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children*, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058
 — Review of *A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, by D. G. W. Clyne, 45
 JEFFERSON, Sir Geoffrey, memorial to, 72(A), 121(C)
 JEFFREY, M. R.: See KELLGREN, J. H., 805
 Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 930(C), 1200(C), 1410(C)
 — diverticula, 762(A)
 JELLIFFE, A. M.: See ROBSON, A. O., 207
 JENKINS, C.: See GIBSON, R., 1123
 JENKINS, G. N.: Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1340(C)
 JENNETT, W. B.: Epilepsy after head injuries, 1185
 JERMAN, R. P.: Dates of hospital vacancies, 322(C)
 JERRY, Thomas Alfred, obituary of, 752
 JESSEPH, J. E., and HARKINS, H. N.: *Geriatric Surgical Emergencies*, 46
 Jessie Macgregor Prize, 329
 JICHLINSKI, D.: See WARD-MCQUAID, J. F. N. C., 1311
 JOHN, M.: See SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, *The A Chronicle*. Vol. 3, 1905-1914, by A. M. Chesney, 864
 JOHNSON, R. T.: See FERGUSON, F. R., 121
 JOHNSON, S.: See BAKER, S. J., 1205
 JOHNSON, L.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 387(C), 503(C), 558(C), 685(C)
 JOHNSTON, R. N., RITCHIE, R. T., and MURRAY, I. H. F.: Declining tuberculin sensitivity with advancing age, 720(O)
 JOHNSTONE, J. M.: Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053
 JOHNSTONE, M.: Liver damage after halothane, 254(C), 811(C)
 Joints: Tuberculosis (M. C. Wilkinson), 307
 JONES, D. H.: Obstructed labour due to carcinoma of cervix, 730, 871(C), 1651(C)
 JONES, E. S.: Osteoarthritis, 872(C)
 JONES, F. A.: Acute gastro-intestinal bleeding, 1116
 JONES, G. M.: Area Health Boards, 1341(C)
 JONES, Gwilym ap Vychan, obituary of, 1207
 JONES, Lincoln Gwesyn Gobert, obituary of, 59
 JONES, Peter Alan Knill, obituary of, 940
 JORDAN, John, obituary of, 753
 JORDAN, W. M.: Resected coarctation of the aorta and pregnancy, 224
 — Vomiting of gall-stones, 561(C)
 Journal of Medical Genetics, 7(A)
 Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 1541
 JOURNALS: See also *British Medical Journal*
Annales Hygieniae et Medicinæ Socialis Fenniae, 982
Behaviour Research and Therapy, 1481
British Journal of Oral Surgery, 1479
Bulletin on Alcoholism, 452, 1047
Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920, by A. Neelamghani, 1465
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, Supplement No. 21: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*, by N. Bokonic, 493
Family Process, 158
Food and Cosmetic Toxicology, 1485
Human Biology, 329
Indian Journal of Pharmacy, silver jubilee, 793
International Planned Parenthood News, 1479
Investigative Urology, 1660
Journal of Medical Genetics, 7(A)
Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 1541
Medical Journal of Australia, 50th anniversary, 1487(A)
News of Population and Birth Control, 1479
Paraplegia, 329
Pulse, doctor labelled in; settlement announced, 394
Which? See under Consumers' Association
World Neurology, 1541

JOWETT, R. E., KIDD, H. A., and YOUNG, D. H.: Consultant practice, 385(C)
 — — — Teaching and non-teaching hospitals 1199(C)
 JUBB, K. V. F., and KENNEDY, P. C.: *Pathology of Domestic Animals*, 1400
 JUEL-JENSEN, B. E.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 1001(C)
 JUNG, C. G.: *Contact with Jung*. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality, edited by M. Fordham, 247
 — *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*. Recorded and edited by A. Jaffé, 804
 Jurisprudence, medical. See Medico-legal
 Juvenile delinquency. See Delinquency

K

KALLOS, P.: See HAHN, F., 1523
 KAPLAN, J., and ALDRIDGE, G. J. (Editors): *Social Welfare of the Ageing*, 46
 Kaposi's sarcoma: *Symposium on Kaposi's Sarcoma*, edited by L. V. Ackerman and J. F. Murray, 1332
 KATTAMIS, Chr.: See CHOREMIS, C., 1240
 KAUFMAN, B. D.: See MERKOVA, A. M., 990
 KAUR, J.: See SANDOZAI, M. K., 93
 KAY, A. W.: Appointed to regius chair of surgery Glasgow University, 1600
 — Chronic duodenal ulcer, surgery of, 1116, 1270(C)
 — Surgery of peptic ulcer, 1270(C)
 KAY, D. W. K.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 932(C)
 — Review of *Monozygotic Twins Brought up Apart and Brought up Together*, by J. Shields, 45
 KEABLE-ELLIOTT, R. A.: Present state of medicine, 1063(C)
 KEATING, M.: Drug advertisements, 1655(C)
 KEHR, M. J.: Admission to hospital, 564(C)
 KEITH, H. M.: *Convulsive Disorders in Children*. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, 1463
 KELLAR, R. J. (Editor): *Modern Trends in Gynaecology*. Vol. III: 1194
 KELLEHER, J.: See MATTS, S. G. F., 24
 KELLGREN, J. H., JEFFREY, M. R., and BALL, J. (Editors): *The Epidemiology of Chronic Rheumatism*, 805
 KELLNER, R.: *Family Ill Health*. An Investigation in General Practice, 173
 KELLOCK, T. D.: Management of ulcerative colitis, 308
 KELLY, M.: Immobilization and rheumatoid arthritis, 1128(C)
 KELLY, T. S.-B.: Protection against sunlight, 625(C)
 KEMP, I. W.: Future of general practice, 1532(C)
 KEMP, J.: Management of third stage of labour, 563(C)
 KENDALL, R. E., and MARSHALL, J.: Role of hypotension in the genesis of transient focal cerebral ischaemic attacks, 344(O), 930(C), 1131(C)
 — See also MARSHALL, J., 1131
 KENEFICK, J. S.: See WHELTON, M. J., 624
 KENNEDY, A. C.: See BRIGGS, J. D., 352
 KENNEDY, John F.: appreciation of, 1352(L), 1402
 KENNEDY, M. C. S., and JACKSON, S. L. O.: Oral sympathomimetic amines in treatment of asthma, 1506(O)
 KENNEDY, P. C.: See JUBB, K. V. F., 1400
 KENNEDY, Robert Hunter, obituary of, 690
 KENNEDY, T.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 1126(C)
 KENNEDY, W. P. U., WALLACE, A. T., and MURDOCH, J. McC.: Ampicillin in treatment of certain Gram-negative bacterial infections, 962(O)
 KENYON, J. R.: See PORTER, K. A., 639
 KERR, D. N. S.: Protein intake in renal failure, 1001(C)
 KERSHAW, W. E.: Review of *Experimental Chemotherapy*. Vol. 1, edited by R. J. Schnitzer and F. Hawking, 1259
 KERSHBAUM, A.: Diabetogenic effect of fluorine-containing steroids, 253(C)
 KESSEL, N., McCULLOCH, W., and SIMPSON, E.: Psychiatric service in a centre for the treatment of poisoning, 985
 Ketogenic diet. See under Diet
 KEYES, J. W.: See JAMES, T. N., 865
 KEYNES, M.: Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism, 560(C)
 KEYNES, R. D.: Review of *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, edited by O. Eichler and A. Farah. Vol. 17, Pt 1: *Ions Alkalino-Terreaux: Systèmes Isolés*, edited by Z.-M. Bacq., 1331
 KEYSER, J. W.: Control of anticoagulant therapy by thrombotest method, 1514(O)
 KIBUKAMUSOKE, J. W.: Malaria and nephrosis, 319(C)
 KIDD, H. A.: See JOWETT, R. E., 385, 1199
 KIDD, H. B.: Schizophrenia and crime, 443(C)
 KIDNEY: See also Nephro-
 Cortical necrosis with survival (J. Vernon-Parry and R. T. Williams), 903(O)
 Glomerulonephritis, acute, secretor status of *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A carriers and patients with (M. J. H. van Rijsewijk and W. R. O. Goslings), 542

KIDNEY (continued):

Hydronephrosis, unilateral, renal function in patients with (M. M. Platts and J. L. Williams), 1243(O)
 Hypertension and impaired renal function, 1320
The Kidney. Medical and Surgical Diseases, 2nd ed., by A. C. Allen, 110
Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids, by R. F. Pitts, 1118
 Pyelonephritis, chronic, in women (honeymoon cystitis), 1051
 — pyrogen test in, 251(C)
Radioisotope Renography, by C. C. Winter, 865
 Renal arterial obstruction, 1420(L)
 — artery stenosis, 310
 — colic (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
 — failure, acute (symposium, Royal Free Hospital, London), 739, 1001(C)
 — anabolic agents in, 1391
 — and hypertension (Clinicopathological Conference), 167
 — lesions in polycythaemia (P. W. T. Brandt, and others), 468(O)
 Surgical (Clinicopathological conference), 65 (correction)
 Transplantation: Cadaveric (R. Y. Calne, and others), 645(O), 633(L)
 — renal preservation by ice-cooling (R. Y. Calne, and others), 651(O), 633(L), 1000(C)
 — Homotransplants, obliterative vascular changes in (K. A. Porter, and others), 639(O), 633(L), 1000(C)
 — Renal Transplantation, by R. Y. Calne, 379
 Tuberculosis, treatment of (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963. Sections of Medicine and Surgery) (H. G. Hanley), 307, 1611
 KILBY, J. V.: See GRANGER, A. F., 1337
 KINDERSLEY, C. E.: The consultant and the post-graduate education of his staff, 304
 KING, M. J.: See MCBRIDE, J. A., 483
 King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 260
 — — — Supervision of Nurses' Health, 693
 Kinks in children, 71(A)
 KINNEAR, J. S.: See SPRUNT, J. G., 1375
 KIPPAX, P. W.: Quantitative urine culture, 562(C), 809(C)
 KIRBY, C.: Infants feeding during Ramadhan, 1409(C)
 KIRK, Edward Wilfrid, obituary of, 60
 KIRKHAM, J. S.: Doctor at sea, 687(C)
 KIRMAN, B. H.: Review of *The Biology of Mental Defect*, 3rd ed., by L. S. Penrose, 1522
 — Review of *Pickford Projective Pictures*, by R. W. Pickford, 110
 — Review of *Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency* (Subnormality), 10th ed., by R. F. Tredgold and K. Soddy, 1583
 Klebsiella aerogenes infection of urinary tract in paraplegia. "colomycin" for (E. W. Colley and H. L. Frankel), 790(O)
 KLOPPER, A. I.: See BROWN, P. S., 1630
 Knee, tuberculosis of, 1411(C)
 KNIGHT, K. J.: "Thylin," 1593(C)
 KNIGHT-WEBB, G.: Future of general practice, 499(C)
 KNOWLEDEN, J.: See COX, C. A., 1360
 KNOX, J. M.: See GERSTEIN, W., 901
 KNOX, R., and SMITH, J. T.: Stability of methicillin and cloxacillin to staphylococcal penicillinase, 205(O), 390(C)
 KODICEK, E. H.: appointed director, Dunn Nutritional Laboratory, 1276
 KOMAROV, M.: See SELIGMANN, R., 1528
 KOMROWER, G.: Coeliac disease in childhood, 997(C)
 Korea, cholera in (Epidemiology), 876
 KORTE, S. M. T.: See WILSON, C. W. M., 599, 604
 KRAUSS, S.: Neuropsychiatric sequelae of rheumatic fever, 320(C)
 KRAUSZ, D.: Beeturia, 1341(C)
 KREICAREK, Stefan Wladyslaw, obituary of, 1208
 KRETSCHMER, E.: *Gestalten und Gedanken*, 1583
 KRISHNANKUTTY, P. K.: Early diagnosis of typhoid fever, 687(C)
 KROGER, W. S.: *Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 617
 KUENSSBERG, E. V.: Diethylpropion and addiction, 1406(C)
 KUMAR, K.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1411(C)
 KUVIN, S. F., and VOLLER, A.: Malarial antibody titres of West Africans in Britain, 477(O)
 Kwashiorkor, clinico-haematological study (M. K. Sandozai, and others), 93(O)
 KYLE, D., and others: Present state of medicine, 687(C)
 Kyphoscoliosis and heart failure, 165

L

Laboratory animals. See under Animals
 — methods: *Notes on Clinical Sideroom Methods*. Prepared by the Board of Medical Studies University of Edinburgh, 111
 — technique: *Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique 2*, edited by F. J. Baker, 315
 LABOUR: See also Caesarean section
Abdominal Decompression, by O. S. Heyns, 1583

LABOUR (*continued*):

- Obstructed by carcinoma of cervix (D. H. Jones), 730, 871(C), 1651(C)
 Paracervical nerve block in; dangers to foetus, 119(C)
 Pethidine and promazine, collapse after, 1592(C)
 — foetal death after (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
 "Pethilorfan" and "phenergan," collapse after, 936(C), 1592(C)
 Position in, 1183
 Promazine in; double-blind trials (A. E. B. Matthews), 423(O)
 Third stage, intramuscular oxytocics and cord traction in (D. G. Bonham), 1620(O)
 — management of, 114(C), 318(C), 563(C), 937(C)
 LACEY, P.: Islets of Langerhans (Banting Memorial Lecture), 1581
 LACHMANN, P. J.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 235
 Lacrimation. *See* Tears
 Lactation and the figure, 1390
 Lactose for babies, 1390
 LAKE, N. C.: Review of *Care of the Adult Patient. Medical and Surgical Nursing*, by D. W. Smith and C. D. Gips, 1647
 — Review of *Geriatric Surgical Emergencies*, by J. E. Jessephe and H. N. Harkins, 46
 — Review of *The Instruments of Surgery*, by R. Mitchell-Heggs and H. G. R. Drew, 1120
 — Review of *A Textbook of Surgical Pathology*, 9th ed., by Sir Charles Illingworth and B. M. Dick, 990
 Lalor Foundation, grants, 1276
 LAMBERT, R.: *Sir John Simon 1816-1904*: 1524
 LAMBERT, V. *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121
 LAMBLEY, D. G.: Intermittent claudication due to cystic degeneration of popliteal artery, 849(O), 997(C)
 — Large thyroid cyst, 320(C)
 LAMERTON, L. F. (Editor): *Cell Proliferation*. A Guinness Symposium held at University of Dublin Trinity College, 678
 LAMONT, D.: Accident services, 121(C)
 LANE, R. E.: Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053
 Langerhans, islets of. *See* under Pancreas
 LANGHAM-HOBART, G. M.: Content of general practice, 566(C)
 LANTIN, H.: Collapse after "parstelin," 998(C)
 — Menopausal flushes, 446(C)
 LAPAGE, G.: Review of *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 1, edited by B. Dawes, 616
 — Review of *Techniques in Parasitology*. First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, edited by A. E. R. Taylor, 740
 "Largactil." *See* Chlorpromazine
 LARKIN, I. M.: Fish against mosquito, 1650(C)
 Laryngeal carcinoma, 171
 LASAGNA, L.: Actions of barbiturate, 1467(C)
 LAST, J. M.: Migration of British doctors to Australia, 744(C), 994(C)
 Latex test for pregnancy (N. R. Garden, H. Miller, and J. A. Durant), 480(O), 749(C), 869(C), 1203(C)
 LATNER, A. L.: Isoenzymes in the investigation of disease, 243
 LA TOUCHE, C. J.: Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 385(C)
 LATTO, C.: Operative cholangiography, 312
 LAUNER, N.: Present state of medicine, 1592(C)
 LAURENCE, D. R.: *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
 — *See* DORNHORST, A. C., 1250
 LAURENCE, W.: Dangers of lignocaine, 388(C)
 Lavatory chair, wheeled, 751(C), 1132(C), 1342(C)
 LAW, E.: *See* MYERS, W. H., 1536
 LAW, R.: *See* LAW, R. R., 747
 LAW, R. R., and LAW, R.: Abortion after gamma-globulin, 747(C)
 Law. *See* Medico-legal
 LAWN, B.: *The Salernitan Questions*, 1191
 LAWRENCE, A.: Anti-epileptic drugs and the foetus, 1267(C)
 LAWRENCE, R. D.: Treatment of 90 severe diabetics with soluble insulin for 20-40 years; effect of diabetic control on complications, 1624(O)
 Lawson Tait Memorial Trust, 19
 Lead: Lead combs for colouring grey hair, 1645
 — Lead-poisoning from hair-dyeing lotions, 1321, 1645
 LEADING ARTICLE:

- Abdominal pains, 128, 1065(C)
 Airways, blocked, 1075
 Amphetamines, addiction to, 399, 1204(C)
 "Antanalgesia," 129
 Antibiotic ototoxicity, 68, 319(C)
 Antibiotics in foods, 401
 Area health boards, 1282, 1341(C)
 Barbiturates, persistence of, 695, 1268(C)
 Behaviour therapy, 1481
 Birmingham plan for teaching hospital complex, 820, 996(C), 1479
 B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 191(L)
 — — — Presidential Address, 127, 625(C)
 British Pharmacopoeia, centenary edition of, 333
 Bronchitis, lung cancer and, 1144, 1410(C)
 Burns, neurological and psychiatric complications of, 1350

LEADING ARTICLE (*continued*):

- Cancer cells, surface properties of, 264
 — problems, new approaches to, 67
 Catheter infections in women, prevention of, 332
 Children at risk of handicap, 193, 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)
 — cruelty to, 1544
 — in hospital (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946, 1338(C), 1342(C)
 — welfare of, 761
 Chromosomes, M. F. Lyon's hypothesis on, 1215
 Cohen, Lord, 1545
 Consumer opinion, 697
 Coroners' duties, 1603
 Cruelty to children, 1544
 Disseminated sclerosis, steroid treatment in, 513, 808(C), 1067(C)
 Diver's ear, 192
 Dying, distress in, 400, 497(C), 746(C)
 Ear, diver's, 192
 Education, higher, more, 1076
 Examinations, performance in, 573, 870(C), 877
 Experimentation, human, ethics of, 1, 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)
 Food in Hospitals, by B. S. Platt, T. P. Eddy, and P. L. Pellett (Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust), 1283
 General Medical Council, Functions, Procedure, and Jurisdiction, 4
 General practice, future scope of (*The Field of Work of the Family Doctor*. Report of the Subcommittee of the Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council, 1963 (Annis Gillie, chairman)), 817, 995(C)
 — postgraduate preparation for, 574
 General Practitioners' Association, 945, 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1337(C)
 Genetical spread of porphyria, 1601
 Genetics and medicine, 512
 Handicap, children at risk of, 193, 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)
 Hepatitis, infectious, 1602
 Hodgkin's disease, prognosis in, 1077
 Hormones, binding of, by plasma proteins, 696 (correction, 816)
 Hospital, children in (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946, 1338(C), 1342(C)
 — manners (*Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service*. Central Health Services Council: Standing Medical and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees), 265(L), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)
 — teaching, Birmingham plan for, 820, 996(C), 1479
 Human experimentation, ethics of, 1, 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)
 Hypoadrenalism, diagnosis and management of, 882, 1204(C), 1474(C)
 Hypothermia in resuscitation of the newborn, 880, 1266(C), 1529(C)
 Ileus, pantothenic acid and, 634
 Infant deaths, too many, 1419
 Infectious hepatitis, 1602
 Into action: B.M.A. to put forward case for increase in remuneration of G.P.s, 1543
 Kennedy, President, appreciation of, 1352
 Liver disease, metals and, 1482
 Lung cancer and bronchitis, 1144, 1410(C)
 Lungs in mitral stenosis, 819
 Lymphoedema, Milroy's disease and, 1483
 Lyon, M. F., hypothesis of, on chromosomes, 1215
 Malaria and tropical medicine, 7th international congresses of, 879
 Measles, vaccination against, 759, 1067(C)
 Medical manners (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: Presidential Address), 127, 625(C)
 Medical Research Council Jubilee, 1279, 1287(O), 1290(O), 1293(O)
 Medicine, present state of, 453, 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)
 Metals and liver disease, 1482
 Milroy's disease and lymphoedema, 1483
 Mitral stenosis, lungs in, 819
 Myocardial infarction, prevention of, 1351
 Newborn, hypothermia in resuscitation of, 880, 1266(C), 1529(C)
 Nobel prize for medicine, 1010
 Nuffield, Lord, death of, 511, 691
 Pains, abdominal, 128, 1065(C)
 Pancreatitis, progress with, 883
 Pantothenic acid and ileus, 634
 Parathyroid hormone, second, and lowering of plasma calcium, 1009
 Penicillin sensitivity, tests for, 760
 Perinatal Mortality (National Birthday Trust Fund), by N. R. Butler and D. G. Bonham, 1419
 Physique and smoking, 456
 Plasma calcium, lowering of, and second parathyroid hormone, 1009
 — proteins, binding of hormones by, 696 (correction, 816)
 Pool—discontent with, 1144
 Porphyria, genetical spread of, 1601
 Postgraduate preparation for general practice, 574

LEADING ARTICLE (*continued*):

- Post-operative venous thrombosis, 2 (correction, 302), 389(C)
 Pronethalol, effects of, 1216
 Proteins, plasma, binding of hormones by, 696 (correction, 816)
 Psychiatry, undergraduate teaching of, 575, 807(C)
 Public health medical officers, national conference, 1217
 Pulsus paradoxus (General Practitioners' Association), 945, 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C)
 Remuneration; discontent with... the pool, 1143
 — of G.P.s, B.M.A. to put forward case for increase in, 1543
 — — proposals to be put to Review Body, 1349, 1592(C)
 Renal arterial obstruction, 1420
 — transplantation, further problems of, 633
 Resuscitation of the newborn, hypothermia in, 880, 1266(C), 1529(C)
 Rubella, new look at, 1281, 1587(C)
 Sclerosis, disseminated, steroid treatment in, 513, 808(C), 1067(C)
 Smallpox 1961-1962 (Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 109), 331
 Smoking, physique and, 456
 Steroid treatment in disseminated sclerosis, 513, 808(C), 1067(C)
 Teaching hospital complex, Birmingham plan for, 820, 996(C), 1479
 Thrombosis, venous, post-operative, 2 (correction, 302), 389(C)
 Tissue typing for transplantation, 263
 Transplantation, renal, further problems of, 633
 — tissue typing for, 263
 Tristan da Cunha; some medical aspects, 1007
 Tropical medicine and malaria, 7th international congresses of, 879
 Venous thrombosis, post-operative, 2 (correction, 302), 389(C)
 LEAK, Walter Norman, obituary of, 626, 813
 Learning, programmed. *See* Programmed learning
 LEAROLD, C. G.: Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1340(C)
 LEE, G. de J.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116
 LEE, J. A. H.: Seasonal variation in leukaemia incidence, 623(C), 1063(C), 1408(C)
 Leeds and West Riding Medico-legal Society, 632
 Leeds University. *See* under Universities
 LEES, F., and TURNER, J. W. A.: Natural history and prognosis of cervical spondylosis, 1607(O)
 Leg: Below-knee amputations, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334(A)
 — "Impossible leg" (gravitational ulcer), zipped elastic stocking for, 625(C)
 — Milroy's disease and lymphoedema, 1483(L)
 LEGGATT, H. D.: Discharge from mental hospitals, 500(C), 685(C)
 LEHMANN, H.: Inherited enzyme defects, 313
 — Review of *Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine*, edited by H. Busch, 493
 — Review of *Evolution. The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., by J. Huxley, 1193
 — Review of *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*, Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438
 — *See* also HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315
 — *See* also O'GORMAN, P., 1381
 LENANTON, Gladys Adelaide Ray, obituary of, 629
 LENZ, W.: *Medical Genetics*. Translated by E. F. Lanzl, 1119
 Leprosy: British Leprosy Relief Association, annual report, 1174
 — Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)
 — *Essentials of Leprosy for the Clinician*, by C. S. Goodwin, 617
 — Nutrition and psychiatry in relation to, 1174
 Leptospirosis, jaundice. *See* Weil's disease
 Leptospirosis, chemotherapy for, 734
 LETCHNER, J. *See* CAMPBELL, H., 1370
 LETTIN, A. W. F.: Diagnosis and treatment of the sprained ankle, 1006 (correction)
 Leucocytes: *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, by R. K. Archer, 1582
 — Leucocyte test, intradermal, in discoid lupus erythematosus (W. Gerstein and J. M. Knox), 901(O)
 — Shift to right, 1645
 — Urinary excretion of, after "jectofer" (J. D. Briggs, A. C. Kennedy, and A. Goldberg), 352(O)
 LEUKAEMIA:
 Cancer and, 988
 Cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
 Drug treatment of (To-day's drugs), 1111
 Haematopoietic chimera in man after allogeneic (homologous) bone-marrow transplantation (G. Mathé, and others), 1633, 1606(A)
 Heinz Karger Memorial Foundation prize, 1600
 Incidence, seasonal variation in, 623(C), 1063(C), 1408(C)
 Tuberculosis, acute, and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)
 Leukaemia Research Fund, grants and fellowships, 1276

- Levallorfan with pethidine. See "Pethilorfan"
- Leverhulme Medal, 1276
- LEVERS, A. H.: Periodic health examination, 810(C), 1066(C)
- LEVI, A. J. See CALNE, R. Y., 645
- LEWIN, W.: The general practitioner and head injuries, 1185
- LEWIS, Sir Aubrey: Medicine and the affections of the mind (Harveian Oration), 1549(O)
- See also People in the news, 1541
- LEWIS, H. E. See BLACK, J. A., 1018
- LEWIS, P.: Multiple myeloma, 320(C)
- LEWIS, S. M., and SZUR, L.: Malignant myeloid sclerosis, 472(O)
- Li Po Chun Health Centre, Hong Kong, 188
- Libel: Doctor libelled in *Pulse*; settlement announced, 394
- Libido, increased, with chlorprothixene, 999(C), 1406(C)
- LIBRACH, I. M.: Admission to hospital, 445(C), 564(C)
- Librarianship: *Medical Librarianship. Principles and Practice*, by J. L. Thornton, 992
- Libraries: See also individual libraries
- Hospital libraries and Handicapped Readers Group of the Library Association, 610
- *Hospital Libraries, and Work with the Disabled*. Compiled and edited by M. E. Going, 1195
- Lichen planus, amphenazole and, 1655(C)
- LICHTIGFELD, F. J.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C)
- Steroids and disseminated sclerosis, 1067(C)
- LIDDELL, J. See HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315
- LIEBER, J.: "Refractory obesity," 503(C)
- Life insurance. See under Insurance
- Saving: *Illustrated Handbook of Life Saving Instruction*, by Royal Life Saving Society, 786, 1194
- Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
- LIGHTBOWN, J. W. See BOND, J. M., 956
- Lightning burns, 446(C)
- pains of tabes dorsalis. See under Tabes dorsalis
- Lignocaine, dangers of, 54(C), 184(C), 252(C), 321(C), 388(C), 503(C), 566(C), 682(C)
- toxicity of, 998(C)
- LILEY, A. W.: Intrauterine transfusion of foetus in haemolytic disease, 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
- Limbs: Artificial. See Prostheses
- Ischaemia. See Ischaemia
- *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, by J. T. Shepherd, 246
- Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
- "Limnits" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- LINCOLN, E. M., and SEWELL, E. M.: *Tuberculosis in Children*, 111
- LINCOLN, K. See WINBERG, J., 524
- LINDSAY, George Edwin, obituary of, 1070
- LINDSAY, J. C.: The Gillie report, 1338(C)
- LINDSAY, J. R. (Editor): *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962-1963*, 928
- LINEHAN, Maurice Gerald, obituary of, 874
- Linoleic acid in infant nutrition, 1080(A)
- LINTON, A. L., DUNNIGAN, M. G., and THOMSON, J. A.: Immune responses in myeloma, 86(O)
- LIPETZ, J.: Cigarette-smoking and lung cancer, 184(C)
- LIPP, K. L.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473(C)
- Lips, trumpet's, 1113
- Liquor amni, leaking, 301
- LISTER, Arthur Adrian, obituary of, 506
- LISTER Medal, 1141
- LISTON, R. P.: Present state of medicine, 1062(C)
- LITTLE, E. M.: Prevention of carcinoma of cervix, 680(C)
- LITTLE, J. C.: A case of primary addiction to meprobamate, 794
- LITTLE, P. J. See BRADLEY, J. M., 361
- LITTLE, W. A.: Toxaemia and placental attachment, 387(C)
- LITTLEWOOD, S.: Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876: 256(C)
- LIVER:
- Antidepressant drugs and liver damage, 806(C)
- Biliary colic (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
- Cirrhosis, 1190
- and trace metal content of liver (A. H. Hunt, and others), 1498(O), 1482(L)
- iron absorption in (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
- Fetor hepaticus and liver disease, 1112
- Halothane anaesthesia, liver damage after, 56(C), 254(C), 811(C)
- Hepatic encephalopathy, 389(C)
- Hepatitis, acute, ABO blood groups and (A. J. Zuckerman and J. C. McDonald), 537(O)
- infectious, 1602(L)
- in Bristol, 1959-62 (P. W. Bothwell, and others), 1613(O), 1602(L)
- treatment and prognosis of, 1190
- infective (P. W. Bothwell; S. E. Ellison; S. Sherlock), 241
- and foetus, 1458
- viral, haemagglutination in, 69(A), 1202(C)
- Hepatoma, cirrhosis, and peptic ulcer (S. G. Elkington, D. J. McBrien, and H. Spencer), 1501(O)
- Microsome systems in infant's liver, 1050
- Myocardial infiltration and liver damage, 437
- Liverpool University. See under Universities
- LIVINGSTONE, G. H.: Microsurgery, 237
- LLOYD, David Harold, obituary of, 185
- LLOYD, J. P. F. See LUNTZ, M. H., 1237
- LLOYD-DAVIES, R. W.: Ingrowing toenails, 1653(C)
- Local authority health and welfare services, magnitude of, 298
- Local Medical Committees and remuneration. See under Remuneration
- LOCKE, John (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
- Locomotion, basal ganglia and, 402(A)
- LODGE, T.: Rohan Williams Memorial Fund, 751(C)
- LOEB, R. F.: Reflections on undergraduate medical education, 579(O), 937(C), 1124(C)
- LOFTUS, John Michael, obituary of, 938
- LOGAN, A., and TURNER, R.: Post-cardiotomy syndrome, 1068(C)
- LOGAN, T.: Present state of medicine, 1062(C)
- LOMAS, H. B.: Cyclizine hydrochloride, 444(C)
- LOMHOLT, G.: *Psoriasis. Prevalence, Spontaneous Course, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of Skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands*, 929
- London: Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer for the Year 1962: 1546(A)
- London Foot Hospital, 50th anniversary, 126, 260
- London Foundation for Marriage Education: Sex education in schools, 64
- London Hospital Medical College, 260
- London Medical Orchestra, 694
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Wolfson Foundation grant, 1073
- London University. See under Universities
- LONG, George Samuel Bousfield, obituary of, 690
- LONGLAND, Daisy Liddiard, obituary of, 1272
- LORBER, J.: Immigration and infectious disease, 1061(C), 1533(C)
- LORENTZ, I. See ASHBY, M., 894
- LORING, J. N.: Distress in dying, 497(C)
- LOUGHRIDGE, L. W. See CALNE, R. Y., 645
- LOUITT, J. F.: The treatment of radiation injury, 303
- Review of Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation, edited by R. J. C. Harris, 678
- Review of Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects, by L. A. Elson, 314
- LOW-BEER, G. A., and TIDMARSH, D.: Collapse after "parastel," 683(C), 747(C), 807(C), 998(C)
- LOWDON, A. G. R.: New curricula, 1468(C)
- LOWE, G. G.: Rapid clearing of psoriasis, 625(C)
- LOWE, J. J. H.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 681(C), 867(C)
- LOWER, Richard (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
- LOWTHER, C. P., and TURNER, R. W. D.: Guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension, 776(O)
- L.S.D. See Lysergic acid diethylamide
- LUCAS, C. J.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 807(C), 1001(C)
- LUCAS, Victor St. Clair, obituary of, 1412
- "Lucofen." See Chlorpromazine
- LUKE, R. G., and WATSON, W. C.: Anaphylaxis with beeturia, 980, 948(A)
- See also WATSON, W. C., 971
- Lumbar sympathectomy. See Sympathectomy, lumbar
- LUNDQUIST, F. (Editor): *Methods of Forensic Science*. Vol. 2, 494
- LUNG: See also Broncho-pulmonary; Pneumo-Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases. Vol. 1, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyal and B. L. Gordon, 679
- Cancer: And bronchitis, 1144(L), 1410(C)
- Arsenic poisoning, medicinal, and (A. O. Robson and A. M. Jelliffe), 207(O), 195(A), 503(C), 870(C)
- Cigarette-smoking and, 184(C)
- Cigarettes, relighting of, and (J. Dark, and others), 1164(O), 1144(L)
- In men, mass radiography and (E. Posner, and others), 1156(O), 1144(L)
- Smoking and, 258(P)
- Tobacco manufacturers' liability for, 62
- Disease, chronic, effect of broncho-dilator aerosol (isoprenaline) on ventilatory capacity in (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
- Farmer's lung, prescribed disease? 329
- Gas exchange in, terminology for, 1127(C)
- In mitral stenosis (Croonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (W. M. Arnott), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
- Pulmonary-artery thrombosis in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
- Pulmonary embolism (M. T. Morrell, S. C. Truelove, and A. Barr), 830(O)
- hypertension (C. R. Burch; D. A. Heath; G. de L. Lee; E. G. Wade), 1115
- oedema and intracranial lesions (P. Richards), 83(O), 500(C)
- with neurological symptoms after fainting lark and mess trick (Sir Aubrey Rumball), 80(O), 500(C)
- Sclerosis, systemic, pulmonary changes in, 196(A)
- Wood dust, hazards from, 611
- LUNN, J. A.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1652(C)
- LUNTZ, G. R. W. N.: Insulin syringes, 504(C)
- LUNTZ, M. H., SEVEL, D., and LLOYD, J. P. F.: Incidence of unsuspected chronic glaucoma in a population sample at Oxford, 1237(O), 1590(C)
- Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy, 41
- discoid, intradermal leucocyte test in (W. Gerstein and J. M. Knox), 901(O)
- systemic, thymectomy in (I. R. Mackay, G. Goldstein, and I. H. McConchie), 792
- — tripolidine for, 1255
- Luton and Dunstable Hospital, redevelopment, 1153
- LWOFF, A. M., appointed Royal Society Visiting Professor, 1276
- LYALL, Douglas Jolly, obituary of, 122
- Lycett Green Committee: Committee of Inquiry into the Recruitment, Training, and Promotion of Administrative and Clerical Staff in the Hospital Service. See under Hospitals: Administrative and clerical staff
- LYLE, D. W. R.: Hospital manners, 1001(C)
- LYLE, T. K.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1474(C), 1586(C)
- Lymphadenitis, tuberculous (F. J. W. Miller), 307
- Lymphadenopathy, amyloidosis presenting as (D. H. Mackenzie), 1449(O)
- Lymphocyte transfer, normal, for "typing" tissue for transplantation (L. Brent and P. B. Medawar), 269(O), 263(L)
- Lymphoedema, Milroy's disease and, 1483(L)
- Lymphoma of testis. See under Testis
- LYON, M. F.: Hypothesis on chromosomes, 1215(L)
- Lysergic acid diethylamide: For neuroses, 106
- — Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crockett, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45
- LYTH, Frank, obituary of, 506

M

- MACARA, A. W. See BOTHWELL, P. W., 1613
- MACBETH, R.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1127(C), 1340(C), 1526(C), 1587(C)
- MCBRIDE, J. A., and others: Ankylosing spondylitis and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines, 483(O)
- MCBRIEN, D. J. See ELKINGTON, S. G., 1501
- Maccabean prize and medal, 452
- MCCALL, A. J.: Clinicopathological Conference (B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963), 1187, 1534(C)
- MCCALL, J. See CONNELL, A. M., 771
- MCCLEERY, W. N. C.: Dehydrating the brain, 239
- MCCONAGHEY, R. M. S. See ABERCROMBIE, G. F., 1329
- MCCONCHIE, I. H. See MACKAY, J. R., 792
- MCCRACKEN, J. S.: Rubella in the newborn, 420(O)
- MCCRAE, W. M.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 930(C)
- MCCULLOCH, W. See KESSEL, N., 985
- MCCULLOCH, William Edward, obituary of, 569
- MCCULLOUGH, J. K. H.: Present state of medicine, 811(C)
- MCCUTCHEON, J. T. See People in the news, 1347
- MCDERMOTT, W. See BEESON, P. B., 1118
- MCDONALD, J. C.: Gamma-globulin for prevention of rubella in pregnancy, 416(O), 559(C), 747(C)
- See also WATSON, G. I., 419
- See also ZUCKERMAN, A. J., 537
- MCDONALD, Marion J. Ross, obituary of, 874
- MCDUGALL, C.: Medical work in Algeria, 751(C)
- MCDOWELL, L. A. See POSNER, E., 1156
- MCFADZEAN, A. J. S. See COOK, J., 337
- McFarland, Bryan, Memorial Fund, 625(C)
- MACFARLANE, J. B.: Coeducation and illegitimacy, 937(C)
- MACFARLANE, R. G. See People in the news, 1213
- McFETRIDGE, E. M. See COATES, J. B., 47
- MACGILLIVRAY, I.: *Outline of Human Reproduction*, 1193
- MACGILLIVRAY, J. B. See CALNE, R. Y., 645
- MACGRAITH, B. G. See ADAMS, A. R. D., 174
- MCGREGOR, I. A., WILLIAMS, K., and GOODWIN, L. G.: Pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine in treatment of malaria, 728
- MCGREGOR, M. W. See BAILLIE, T. W., 564, 747
- MCILWAIN, H.: *Chemical Exploration of the Brain*, 493
- MCINDOE, Sir Archibald, memorial to, 816
- MCINNES, E. M.: St. Thomas' Hospital, 927
- MCINNES, R. G.: Present trends in individual psychiatric treatment, 306
- MACINTOSH, R.: External cardiac massage, 390(C)
- MACINTYRE, I. See BOOTH, C. C., 141
- MACIS, R. See WARD-MCQUAID, J. F. N. C., 1311
- MACIVER, Isaac Hunter, obituary of, 938
- MACKAY, Charles, obituary of, 1413
- MACKAY, D. M.: Lightning burns, 446(C)
- MACKAY, I. R., GOLDSTEIN, G., and MCCONCHIE, I. H.: Thymectomy in systemic lupus erythematosus, 792
- MACKAY, William Alexander, obituary of, 1538
- MACKENZIE, D. H.: Amyloidosis presenting as lymphadenopathy, 1449(O)
- MACKENZIE, D. W. R.: "Hairbrush diagnosis" in detection and eradication of non-fluorescent scalp ringworm, 363(O)

- Mackenzie, James, Lecture. *See under* College of General Practitioners
- MACKENZIE, JAMES ROSS, obituary, 1070
- MACKENZIE, K. G. F.: Communication with the patient, 385(C), 565(C)
- MACKENZIE, M.: *Psychological Depression*. A Common Disorder of Personality, 1400
- MCKENZIE-POLLOCK, J. S.: *See* People in the news, 396
- McKEOWN, T.: Review of *Sociology in Medicine*, by M. W. Susser and W. Watson, 244
- MACKINNON, J.: *See* COLLIS, J. L., 390
- MACLAGAN, N. F.: Review of *Notes on Clinical Side-room Methods*. Prepared by the Board of Medical Studies, University of Edinburgh, 111
- MCLAREN, D. S.: Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years, 926
- MCLAREN, H. C.: Has the detection of cancer by cervical cytology a place in general practice? 238
- *The Prevention of Cervical Cancer*, 615
- MCLAUGHLIN, F.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 1125(C)
- MACLEAN, Andrew Bruce, obituary of, 689
- MCLEAN, A. S.: Radioactive contamination, 303
- MACLEAN, Ian Henry, obituary of, 1271
- MCLENNAN, H.: *Synaptic Transmission*, 1260
- MACLENNAN, H. R., elected President of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 268
- MACLEOD, I.: *See* FIELD, E. J., 388
- MCMEHEMY, W. H.: The pathology of head injuries, 376
- McMICHAEL, J.: The heart and digitalis (William Withering Lectures), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 561(C), 618(C)
- McMILLAN, Derek Haigh, obituary of, 1208
- MACNALLY, Sir Arthur: Claude Bernard, 614
- Society of Apothecaries, 798
- Review of *Chemistry in the Service of Medicine*, edited by F. N. L. Poynter, 381
- Review of *English Books Printed Before 1701*. In the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1584
- Review of *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1654-1963*, by J. D. H. Widdess, 1641
- Review of *The Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. A Chronicle*. Vol. 3, 1905-1914, by A. M. Chesney, 864
- Review of *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*, edited by B. Russell, 556, 1132(C)
- Review of *St. Thomas' Hospital*, by E. M. McInnes, 927
- Review of *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191
- Review of *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors*. A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science, 2nd revised ed., by J. L. Thornton and R. I. J. Tully, 495
- Review of *A Short History of Medicine*, by C. Singer and E. A. Underwood, 316
- Review of *Sir John Simon 1816-1904*, by R. Lambert, 1524
- McNaughton rules and cruelty in divorce cases, 124
- MCNEILL, I. F.: *See* PORTER, I. A., 746
- MCNEILL, R. A.: Traumatic nasal neuralgia and its treatment, 536(O)
- MCNEILL, R. S.: *See* NAIRN, J. R., 179
- McPHEAT, James, obituary of, 1413
- McPHILLIMY, W. E.: The Gillie report, 1061(C)
- MACRAE, S.: *See* MASTERTON, J. P., 909
- MCROBERT, Sir George: Cinchona, 1655(C)
- Training for obstetrics and gynaecology, 682(C), 750(C)
- Review of *Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920*, by A. Neelamegha, 1465
- Review of *The Road to Harley Street*, by W. Byam, 1400
- Macroglubulinaemia and chromosomal abnormality (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
- MACVICAR, J.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 999(C)
- *See also* HARPER, W. F., 1178
- MAGEE, Sir Cuthbert Gaultier, obituary of, 626
- Magnesium and cardiovascular disease, 118(C)
- deficiency, aldosterone secretion in (C. L. Cope and J. Pearson), 1385
- Hypomagnesaemia in intestinal malabsorption (C. C. Booth, and others), 141(O), 130(A)
- Metabolism, 130(A)
- Magpie. *See under* Birds
- Malabsorption, intestinal. *See* Intestine: Intestinal malabsorption
- syndromes, 1190
- MALAN, D. H.: *A Study of Brief Psychotherapy*, 1194

MALARIA: *See also* Blackwater fever

And haemoglobins S and C (G. R. Thompson), 976(O), 1342(C), 1534(C)

Antimalarials, synthetic, resistance of malaria parasite to, 1655(C)

Cinchona, 1655(C)

Malarial antibody titres of West Africans in Britain (S. F. Kuvin and A. Voller), 477(O)

Medical Department, United States Army. *Preventive Medicine in World War II*. Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259

Mosquito, fish against, 1286(A), 1468(C), 1650(C)

MALARIA (continued):

- Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of antimalarial treatment (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)
- Pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine for (I. A. McGregor, K. Williams, and L. G. Goodwin), 728
- 7th International Congresses of Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 879(L)
- Terminology of Malaria and of Malaria Eradication (Eighth Report of W.H.O. Expert Committee on Malaria, 1961), 943
- Malathion poisoning, 923
- Malaya University. *See under* Universities
- Malformations. *See* Abnormalities
- Malignancy. *See* Cancer
- MALKIN, H. J.: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371
- MALLESON, J.: *Change of Life*. Facts and Fallacies of Middle Age, 1329
- Malnutrition. *See* Nutrition
- MALPAS, J. S.: *See* CALLENDER, S. T., 1516
- Mammary gland. *See* Breast
- Man and his World, by K. W. Monsarrat, 1191
- MANCH, A.: Dental caries, 687(C), 872(C)
- Manchester operation, ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina as complication of (R. F. Heys), 223, 446(C)
- Manchester University. *See under* Universities
- MANDELBROTE, B. M.: Discharge from mental hospitals, 685(C)
- Present trends in psychiatric treatment; social factors, 306
- Mandible: Submandibular mucous gland tumour, 311
- Manic-depressive insanity. *See* Insanity, manic-depressive
- Manipulative Medicine, Association of, 1479
- MANN, B., and OLIVER, F. W.: Temporary survival after ventricular fibrillation, 161 (correction, 302)
- MANN, T. S.: Some aspects of acute haematogenous osteitis in children, 1561(O)
- MANNING, P.: *Goodbye, Doctor, Goodbye*. Some Autobiographical Reflections of a General Practitioner, 864
- MANOCHA, S. L.: *See* STEELE, H. D., 1314
- MAPES, R. E. A.: *See* WILSON, C. W. M., 599, 604
- Mapping of disease, 1079(A)
- Marfan's syndrome, inheritance of, 491
- Margarine mystery, 389(C)
- MARIER, J. R., ROSE, D., and BÉLANGER, L. F.: Hard waters and heart disease, 686(C)
- MARKETOS, S.: *See* MERIKAS, G., 251
- MARKS, J., and BIRN, K. J.: Infection due to mycobacterium avium, 1503(O)
- MARKS, V., and SHACKCLOTH, P.: Tranquillizers and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
- and SUMMERS, M.: Pituitary-adrenal function in cases of pituitary tumour, 155(O)
- MARMION, B. P.: Rickettsial endocarditis, 320(C)
- MARRACK, J. R.: Review of *Clinical Aspects of Immunology*, edited by P. G. H. Gell and R. E. A. Coombs, 1192
- Review of *Immunology for Students of Medicine*, by J. H. Humphrey and R. G. White, 1192
- Marriage, consanguineous, 1590(C)
- London Foundation for Marriage Education: Sex education in schools, 64
- MARSHALL, J.: Ethics of human experimentation, 114(C), 249(C), 504(C)
- and KENDALL, R. E.: Transient focal cerebral ischaemia, 1131(C)
- *See also* KENDALL, R. E., 344
- MARSHALL, John Burwell, obituary of, 1137
- MARTIN, A. J. P., awarded Leverhulme Medal of Royal Society, 1276
- MARTIN, D.: *See* BOTHWELL, P. W., 1613
- MARTIN, D. A. S.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1652(C)
- MARTIN, Douglas George, obituary of, 1069, 1209
- MARTIN, E. A.: *See* WALES, R. T., 1444
- MARTIN, Peter Henry, obituary of, 1412
- MARTIN, W. J.: Review of *Elements of Medical Statistics*, by J. V. Smart, 1331
- Review of *Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R.*, edited by A. M. Merkova, G. F. Tserkovnogo, and B. D. Kaufman, 990
- *See also* REID, H. A., 1378
- MARTIN-SCOTT, I.: Arsenic and visceral cancer, 870(C)
- Dangers of lignocaine, 54(C), 388(C)
- "Marzine." *See* Cyclizine hydrochloride
- MASHEER, H. C.: Phaeochromocytoma, astrocytoma, and neurofibromatosis in one patient, 1518
- MASON, E. F.: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip, 237
- MASON, J. K.: Asymptomatic disease of coronary arteries in young men, 1234(O)
- Mass radiography. *See under* Radiography
- MASSOUD, A.: Infant feeding during Ramadhan, 1533(C)
- Mastectomy. *See under* Breast
- MASTERTON, J. P., DUDLEY, H. A. F., and MACRAE, S.: Design of tube feeds for surgical patients, 909(O)
- Maternal deaths: From aspiration asphyxia, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)

- Maternity medical services: Confinement, domiciliary, perinatal mortality and, 1651(C)
- — — Confinements, first, in hospital, 1345(P)
- MATHE, G., and others: Haematopoietic chimera in man after allogeneic (homologous) bone-marrow transplantation, 1633, 1606(A)
- MATHER, James Simm, obituary of, 1272
- MATHIESON, A. J. M.: Primary pyogenic osteomyelitis of the ribs, 668, 1128(C)
- MATTHEWS, A. E. B.: Double-blind trials of promazine in labour, 423(O)
- MATTHEWS, G. B.: Oral polio vaccine and poliomyelitis, 250(C)
- MATTHEWS, W. B.: *Practical Neurology*, 1398
- MATTS, S. G. F., and others: Adrenal cortical and pituitary function after intracerebral steroid therapy, 24(O)
- MAWSON, K. N.: *See* PALMER, C. R., 1591
- MAWSON, S. R.: *Diseases of the Ear*, 1057
- Mayo Clinic team: Cerebral aneurysm, 1257
- "M.D. M.Ch.": The title of "Dr.", 1535(C)
- MEAD, J.: Cystic Fibrosis Group, 1270(C)
- MEADOW, S. R.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473
- MEADOWS, S. H.: *See* WOOD, C. H., 1088
- Measles (Epidemiology), 63, 64, 125, 186, 259, 328, 451, 509, 941, 1275, 1345
- Vaccination, 759(L), 1067(C)
- — in U.S.S.R., 1346
- Meat: Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
- Medals. *See under* Awards
- MEDAWAR, P. B.: *See* BRENT, L., 269
- MEDES, G., and REIMANN, S. P.: *Normal Growth and Cancer*, 1059
- Medical Annual, The. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index, 81st year, edited by R. B. Scott and R. M. Walker, 1398
- Medical Artists' Association, diploma, 756
- Medical assistant posts, 186(P)
- Medical Association for the Prevention of War: *Pathogenesis of War*. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962, edited by M. Penrose, 1119
- Medical auxiliaries. *See* Auxiliaries, medical
- certificates. *See* Certificates
- Medical Defence Union, report, 815
- Medical Directory 1964: 121(C)
- Medical education. *See* Education, medical
- Medical Engineering Development Trust: Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
- Medical ethics. *See* Ethics
- examination, school. *See* School medical examination
- geography. *See* Geography, medical
- information. *See* Information
- Medical Insurance Agency, annual report, 613
- Medical Journal of Australia, 50th anniversary, 1487(A)
- Medical jurisprudence. *See* Medico-legal
- Medical Protection Society, report, 816
- Medical records. *See* Records
- reports. *See* Reports, medical
- research. *See* Research
- MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:
- Applied Psychology Research Unit, 1141
- Committee of Inquiry into the Organization of Civil Science, report on M.R.C., 1213
- Fellowships in medicine, 1073
- Fifty years of medical research (Sir Henry Dale), 1287(O), 1279(L)
- Future of (Sir George Pickering), 1293(O), 1279(L)
- Jubilee, 1279(L), 1287(O), 1290(O), 1293(O), 1416
- National Institute for Medical Research, open day, 108
- New research unit and groups, 1141
- Origin and development of (Sir Landsborough Thomson), 1290(O), 1279(L)
- Pityriasis rosea, inquiry into, 1541
- Report 1961-2, summary of topics discussed in, 229
- Strontium-90 in human bone, reports on, 458(A), 1285(A)
- Medical schools. *See under* Education, medical
- Medical Services Review Committee (Porritt Committee): Area health boards, 1282(L)
- Medical societies: *Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920*, by A. Neelamegha, 1465
- students. *See* Students: Medical
- Medical Women's Federation, 1346
- Medicinal chemistry: *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry* 3, edited by G. P. Ellis and G. B. West, 1260
- MEDICINE:
- And religion. *See* Religion
- As a career (B.M.A. conference for teachers and others), 1459
- Aviation. *See* Aviation medicine
- Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine, edited by H. Busch, 493
- Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine, 11th ed., edited by P. B. Beeson and W. McDermott, 1118
- Changing prospects in (Sir George Godber), 1357(O)
- Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, edited by F. N. L. Poynter, 381
- Comparative. *See* Comparative medicine
- Economic factor in, 182(C)
- History. *See also* Nova et Vetera
- A Cottage Hospital Grows Up, Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, by E. J. Dennison, 617

MEDICINE (continued):

History (continued):

- *Creative Minds in Medicine*, by W. C. Gibson, 1121
- *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
- Hospitals, histories of, 1132(C)
- Oxford medicine (A. M. Cooke; K. Dewhurst; A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235
- *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*, edited by B. Russell, 556, 1132(C)
- *St. Thomas' Hospital*, by E. M. McInnes, 927
- *A Short History of Medicine*, 2nd ed., by C. Singer and E. A. Underwood, 316
- *The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, by H. Speert, 1584
- *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*, by H. N. Cole, 109
- In ancient India, 1130(C)
- Manipulative. See Manipulative medicine
- Present state of, 453(L), 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)
- Social. See Social medicine
- Sociology in Medicine*, by M. W. Susser and W. Watson, 244
- Tropical. See Tropical medicine
- War. See War medicine
- Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., revised by R. Coope and C. A. Clarke, 381

MEDICO-LEGAL:

- Abortion law reform, 56(C), 444(C), 565(C), 751(C), 1132(C)
- Adoption, placement for, before birth: views of Joint Committee of B.M.A. and Magistrates' Association, 508
- British Academy of Forensic Sciences: 4th annual scientific meeting, 396
- Compulsory attendance at court, 756
- Coroners' duties, 1603(L)
- Death, moment of, and salvaging of organs for transplantation, 394
- Dentist's negligence and dislocated jaw, 630
- Desertion, insanity a defence to, 630
- Diagnosis, scope of duty in, 62
- Divorce cases, cruelty, intention, and McNaughton rules in, 124
- Doctor as witness, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274
- "Drazine," death from, 258, 508
- Evidence, documentary, 1211
- expert and opinion, 875
- hearsay, 942, 1005
- privilege from giving, 1139
- proof of, 693
- Hearsay evidence, 942, 1005
- Injury, personal, limitation of actions in cases, 1539
- Insane, not guilty because, 821(A)
- Insanity a defence to desertion, 630
- Intoxication, recognition of, and expert witness, 1274 (correction, 1397)
- The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address) (Baroness Woodcock of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
- Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
- Lung cancer, liability of tobacco manufacturers for, 62
- Medical reports, agreement of, 508
- Methods of Forensic Science*. Vol. 2, edited by F. Lundquist, 494
- Milk bottles, unclean, 1476
- Not guilty because insane, 821(A)
- Patented drugs (Pfizer Corporation): cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
- Psychiatry and the law, 116(C), 1534(C)
- Pulse, doctor labelled in; settlement announced, 394
- Radioisotopes, criminal use of, 630
- Testimony in court, substitutes for, 1274
- Tobacco manufacturers' liability for cancer, 62
- Weisz, I.; appeal against decision of Disciplinary Committee of General Medical Council, 186, 329
- Witness, doctor as, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274
- expert, recognition of intoxication and, 1274 (correction, 1397)

"Megacillin": Combined penicillin and anti-histamine, 983

Megaloblastic anaemia. See Anaemia, megaloblastic

— erythropoiesis. See Erythropoiesis, megaloblastic

Megestrol acetate with ethinyloestradiol. See "Volidan"

MEIKLEJOHN, A.: Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053 (correction, 1114)

Melancholia. See under Depression

Melbourne University. See under Universities

MELNICK, J. L.: See BERGER, E., 47

MELROSE, D. G.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305

Memorial funds: Bryan McFarland Memorial Fund, 625(C)

— Rohan Williams Memorial Fund, 751(C)

MEDEL, D., and WINTERKON, M.: Effect of benzo-darone on myocardial blood flow in rabbit, 358(O)

- Ménière's disease, drug treatment of, 179(C)
- Meningitis, antituberculous drugs in, 165
- neonatal, in Israel, caused by *flavobacterium meningosepticum*, 1528(C)
- Meningococcal infection, 394, 1004, 1599
- Menopausal flushes, 54(C), 255(C), 446(C), 1255
- and rheumatoid arthritis, 923
- Menopause: *Change of Life. Facts and Fallacies of Middle Age*, by J. Maleson, 1329
- oestrogenic activity associated with non-feminizing ovarian tumours after (B. G. Wren and J. Frampton), 842(O)
- "safe period" and, 1184
- uterine carcinoma and age of, 1256
- Menorrhagia: Withholding iron during periods, 302
- Menstruation: And sport, 1548(A)
- Dysmenorrhoea, hormones for, 923
- Iron, withholding, during periods, 1580
- Premenstrual symptoms simulating colitis, 1521
- Mental aberrations, cystathioninuria and, 1587(C)
- defect, enzyme basis of, 232
- disorder, drugs in (E. H. Hare; A. B. Monro; M. A. Partridge; M. Roth), 233
- disorders: Medicine and the affections of the mind (Harveian Oration) (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)
- health: See also National Association for Mental Health
- Of undergraduates (R. J. Still; J. S. I. Skottowe), 241
- Proportion of national expenditure spent on, 942
- Mental Health Research Fund, report, 1141
- Mental hospitals: Beds for the mentally ill, 1657(P)
- Broadmoor, modernization of, 64
- Carstairs, Scotland, 756
- Discharge from, 500(C), 685(C)
- Drug treatment in (A. B. Monro), 233
- Old people and, 505(C)
- Psychiatric emergency unit (St. Clement's Hospital, London) (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)
- retardation: *The Biology of Mental Defect*, 3rd ed., by L. S. Penrose, 1522
- — homocystinuria and, 1485(A)
- — or subnormality, 1201(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1654(C)
- subnormality: *Junior Training Centres*, by H. C. Gunzburg (National Association for Mental Health, mental subnormality series), 860
- *Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency* (Subnormality), 10th ed., by R. F. Tredgold and K. Soddy, 1583
- Meprobamate as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O)
- (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C), 1037(O)
- primary addiction to (J. C. Little), 794
- side-effects of, 936(C)
- To-day's drugs, 163, 502(C), 936(C)
- MERIKAS, G., and MARKETOS, S.: Pyrogen test in chronic pyelonephritis, 251(C)
- MERKOVA, A. M., TSEKOVNOVO, G. F., and KAUFMAN, B. D. (Editors): *Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R.*, 990
- Merseyside Council on Alcoholism, out-patient clinic, 1600
- MERSKEY, H. See SPEAR, F. G., 932
- Mess trick and fainting lark, pulmonary oedema with neurological symptoms after (Sir Aubrey Rumball), 80(O), 500(C)
- Metabolism: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399
- Homocystinuria, 1485(A)
- *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, by N. M. Greene, 928
- Mineral metabolism in melancholia (A. Coppen and D. M. Shaw), 1439(O)
- Metal content of liver in cirrhosis (A. H. Hunt, and others), 1498(O), 1482(L)
- METCALFE, M. See COPPEN, A., 18
- Meteorology and human behaviour, 505(C)
- See also Biometeorology
- "Metrecal" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- Formula diet for obesity (R. Harrison and R. D. H. Stewart), 538(O)
- — for refractory obesity (D. A. Seaton and L. J. P. Duncan), 219(O), 503(C)
- Methicillin: Inactivation by hospital staphylococci (G. A. J. Ayliffe and M. Barber), 202(O), 390(C)
- Stability to staphylococcal penicillinase (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
- Methoxyphenamine for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
- Methyl chloride poisoning (J. M. Muscat-Baron), 365, 565(C)
- 1- α -Methylallylthiocarbamoyl-2-methylthiocarbamoylhydrazine. See ICI 33828
- Methylcellulose for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- Methylolpa and hydrochlorothiazide compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)
- for hypertension in pregnancy, 492
- hyperpyrexia during treatment with (V. M. Montegriffo), 35
- "Metrecal". See "Metrecal"
- MICHAEL-SHAW, Mary, obituary of, 1343
- MICHAELIS, L. S.: Spinal cord injuries, 116(C)
- Microbiology, department of, Queen's University, Belfast, 1416
- Microscopy, electron. See Electron microscopy
- Microsome systems in infant's liver, 1050

Microsurgery. See under Surgery

Middlesex Hospital Medical School: Annual dinner, 943

Mid-Essex Branch of B.M.A. and Chelmsford Medical Society: *Hypertension and Coronary Artery*, 527

Midwives, shortage of, 1598(P)

— *Some Aspects of the Work of the Midwife*, by Dan Mason Nursing Research Committee, 1659

Migraine clinic, Royal Northern Hospital, London, 396

MILES, A. A., appointed vice-president of the Royal Society, 1659

Milk: Bottles, unclean, 1476

— Breast milk, phenobarbitone and phenytoin sodium secreted in, 983

— Penicillin in, causing dermatitis, 1653(C)

— Strontium levels in, 124(P), 942, 1285(A)

— T.T. pasteurized or pasteurized, 1391

MILLARD, M.: Distress in dying, 746(C)

MILLEN, H.: Advertisment of "marzine" (cyclizine hydrochloride), 183(C), 444(C)

MILLER, A. See BARBOUR, R. F., 787

MILLER, F. J. W.: Tuberculous lymphadenitis, 307

MILLER, H.: Review of *Practical Neurology*, by W. B. Matthews, 1398

— See also GARDEN, N. R., 480

MILLER, Henry. See People in the news, 572

MILLER, H. G., and others: Multiple sclerosis: therapeutic trials of chloroquine, soluble aspirin, and gamma-globulin, 1436(O)

MILLER, I. T. See PORTER, I. A., 746

MILLER, J. F. A. P.: Role of the thymus in immunity, 459(O)

MILLER, J. R. See PATERSON, D., 1654

MILLER, R. B.: Tranlycypromine and cheese, 1593(C)

MILLIGAN, W. L.: Collapse after "parstelin", 807(C)

MILNE, M. D.: Review of *The Kidney. Medical and Surgical Diseases*, 2nd ed., by A. C. Allen, 110

Milroy's disease and lymphoedema, 1483(L)

MILSTEIN, B. B.: *Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation*, 379

Mind, affections of, medicine and (Harveian Oration) (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)

Mineral metabolism. See under Metabolism

Miniature radiography. See Radiography: Mass radiography

Ministry of Health: Barber, A. P. L., appointed, 1012(A), 1073

— — Powell, E., resignation of, 1012(A), 1073

Ministry of Education: Schools for the handicapped, list of, 942

MINISTRY OF HEALTH: See also Central Health Services Council

Abstracts of Efficiency Studies in the Hospital Service, 1541

Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the Year 1962. The State of The Public Health, 884(A)

Anti-smoking posters, 188

Appeal in case of cheap purchase of tetracycline won by, 1211

Hospital Building Note, 572, 1541

Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963, Pt 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)

Hospital Equipment Note, 572, 756, 1541

Hospital Technical Memorandum, 1541

Report of the Ministry of Health for the Year Ended December 31, 1962: 64

Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 109: *Smallpox 1961-1962*: 331(L)

Ministry of Health and General Register Office: *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960*, Pt 2 (Epidemiology), 1004

— — — — — *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961* (preliminary tables) (Epidemiology), 509

Ministry of Labour: Industrial rehabilitation units, 770

MINTO, William Henry Peter, obituary of, 1138, 1273

MISIEWICZ, J. J. See CONNELL, A. M., 771

MISRA, S. S.: Medicine in ancient India, 1130(C)

MISSEN, H. J. See HURDING, R. F., 936

MITCHELL, H. H.: *Comparative Nutrition of Man and Domestic Animals*, Vol. 1, 554

MITCHELL-HEGGS, F., and DREW, H. G. R.: *The Instruments of Surgery*, 1120

Mitchell Lecture. See under Royal College of Physicians of London

Mitral stenosis. See under Heart

MK-595. See Ethacrynic acid

MOFFATT, Paul McGregor, obituary of, 627, 691

MOLF, R. H.: Biological basis of radiation injuries, 303

— Review of *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning*. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15-18, 1962: 1400

MONALDI, T. de S., BENEDETTO, A., and MONTALTO, T. T.: Pericarditis infection due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2, 1451

Monash University. See under Universities

Moniliasis, intestinal. See under intestine

Monks' Wood experimental station. See Nature Conservancy

Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and cheese, 1406(C)

- Monoamines:** *The Clinical Chemistry of Monoamines*, edited by H. Varley and A. H. Gowenlock, 1330
- Mononucleosis, infectious,** 54(C)
- MONRO, A. B.:** Drug treatment in mental hospitals, 233
- MONRO, J. A. See** FELDMAN, S. A., 612
- MONSARRAT, K. W.:** *Man and his World*, 1191
- MONTALTO, T. T. See** MONALDI, T. de S., 1451
- MONTGRIFFO, V. M.:** Hyperpyrexia during treatment with methylopa, 35
- MONTGOMERY, D. A. D., and WELBOURN, R. B.:** *Clinical Endocrinology for Surgeons*, 1582
- MONTUORI, E. See** PINTO, R. M., 934
- MONTY, C. P., and TSAPOGAS, M. J.:** Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1342(C)
- *See also* GLEAVE, C. M. T., 1386
- MOODY, R.:** Psychiatry in the medical curriculum, 743(C)
- MOONEY, F. S., and HEATHCOTE, J. G.:** Vitamin-B₁₂ peptide, 179(C)
- MOORE, J. M.:** Disappearing catheter, 1472(C)
- MOORE, T.:** Chemotherapy for chronic urinary infections, 1051
- *Review of Comparative Nutrition of Man and Domestic Animals*, Vol. 1, by H. H. Mitchell, 554
- *Review of Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, edited by D. P. Cuthbertson, 1463
- Morbidity. See under** Epidemiology and vital statistics
- MORGAN, O. G.:** F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C)
- MORGAN, W. T. J.:** appointed vice-president of the Royal Society, 1659
- MORISON, C. R.:** Third stage of labour, 318(C)
- MORLEY, A. H.:** Maternal deaths from asphyxia, 446(C), 809(C), 1129(C)
- MORLEY, E. P.:** Communication with the patient, 319(C)
- Morning glory (*Ipomoea Purpurea*),** 393
- Morphine, dangers of, in acute diverticulitis of colon** (N. S. Painter and S. C. Truelove), 33, 383(C), 502(C)
- Morphological pathology. See** Pathology, morphological
- MORRELL, M. T., TRUELOVE, S. C., and BARR, A.:** Pulmonary embolism, 830(O)
- MORRICE, J. K. W.:** Psychiatry and the law, 116(C)
- MORRIS, D., and RAMSAY, J. H. R.:** Wright peak flow meter, 180(C)
- *See also* BARBER, M., 256
- MORRISON, G. D. See** BURMAN, D., 1410
- MORRISON, J. K. See** WILLIAMSON, G. M., 1588
- MORSON, A. C.:** Obstructed labour due to carcinoma of cervix, 871(C)
- MORSON, B. C., VAUGHAN, E. G., and BUSSEY, H. J. R.:** Pelvic recurrence after excision of rectum for carcinoma, 13(O) (correction, 102)
- Mortality. See also** Deaths
- *child. See under* Children
- *data, plan for national index of* (E. D. Acheson), 310
- *infant. See under* Infants
- *perinatal. See* Infants: Perinatal mortality
- *Smoking and mortality from various diseases* (E. Crofton and J. Crofton), 1161(O), 1144(L)
- MORTON, D.:** Present state of medicine, 1063(C)
- MORTON, R. A. See** People in the news, 1660
- MOSES, C.:** *Atherosclerosis. Mechanisms as a Guide to Prevention*, 314
- Mosquito, fish against,** 1286(A), 1468(C), 1650(C)
- MOSS, W. H.,** obituary of, 940
- Moss Side, improvements in,** 396
- Mothers, unmarried. See** Unmarried mothers
- Motor and pre-motor areas, symposium on** (Fulton Society), 1017
- Motor-cars: Safety-belts, compulsion for, refused,** 1539(P)
- Motorists: Alcohol and. See** Alcohol
- *Driving with one eye,* 1645
- *Nocturnal fit in,* 492
- *Visual standards for,* 445(C), 565(C), 748(C)
- MOTT, J. C. See** DAWES, G. S., 1266
- MOUNSEY, J. P. D.:** Malignant hypertension (Clinicopathological Conference), 1392, 1592(C), 1651(C)
- *Review of Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease*, edited by C. K. Friedberg and E. Donoso, 1399
- Mouth:** Aphthous ulcers, recurrent, treatment of, 1644
- *Hand-foot-and-mouth disease,* 132(A), 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)
- MOWBRAY, H. M., and RODGER, T. F.:** *Psychology in Relation to Medicine*, 991
- MOWBRAY, J. F. See** PORTER, K. A., 639
- MOYNIHAN, F. J. See** GRIFFITHS, D. L., 1558
- Mucous gland tumour, submandibular,** 311
- *glands, bronchial. See* Bronchial mucous glands
- MUDALIAR, Sir Arcot Lakshmanaswami,** awarded LL.D., *honoris causa*, 632
- MUIR, A.:** Content of general practice, 324(C)
- MUIR, E. G.:** *Review of The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction*, by G. S. M. Botha, 615
- MUKERJI, D. K.:** Dangers of lignocaine, 321(C)
- MULCAHY, R.:** Lung cancer and bronchitis, 1410(C)
- MULDOON, P. B.:** Inflammatory polyarthritic disease, 1054
- Multiple sclerosis. See** Sclerosis, disseminated
- MURDOCH, J. McC. See** KENNEDY, W. P. U., 962
- MURLEY, R. S.:** Ethics of human experimentation, 504(C)
- *Wound closure with adhesive tape,* 1405(C), 1652(C)
- MURRAY, D. B. See** O'SULLIVAN, D., 100
- MURRAY, I. H. F. See** JOHNSTON, R. N., 720
- MURRAY, J. F. See** ACKERNAN, L. V., 1332
- MURRAY, M. See** OSMOND-CLARKE, F., 1172
- MURRAY, P. J. B.:** Closure of skin wounds with adhesive tape: preliminary report based on use of tape in 100 surgical cases, 1030(O), 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1651(C)
- MUSCAT-BARON, J. M.:** A case of methyl chloride poisoning, 365, 565(C)
- *See also* BLACK, J., 682
- Muscle, biochemistry of** (S. V. Perry), 242
- *colonic, nicotine and,* 1205(C), 1528(C)
- *human colonic, in vitro* (D. J. Fishlock and A. G. Parks), 666, 1205(C), 1528(C), 1589(C)
- Muscles: See also** Myasthenia
- *Rhabdomyolysis, idiopathic (myoglobinuria) as acute respiratory problem* (J. B. Borman, J. T. Davidson, and S. H. Blondheim), 726(O)
- *Spasticity in hemiplegia, relieving,* 1520
- Muscular atrophy, progressive, causes of,** 1579
- *dystrophy: Inheritance of,* 1645
- *Muscular Dystrophy in Man and Animals*, edited by G. H. Bourne and Ma. N. Golarz, 679
- *Research in Muscular Dystrophy. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Current Research in Muscular Dystrophy held at the National Hospital, Queen Square, London, January 3-4, 1963. Edited by the Members of the Research Committee of the Muscular Dystrophy Group,* 1194
- MUSHIN, W. W.:** *Review of Handbook of the Practice of Anesthesia*, by J. R. S. Shields, 1331
- *Review of Illustrated Handbook of Life Saving,* 1194
- *Review of Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, by N. M. Greene, 928
- *Review of Resuscitation, Controversial Aspects* (Chairman and Editor: P. Safar), 1194
- Mushrooms. See** Fungi
- Music and sedation,** 1132(C)
- Musicians: Parkinsonism in organists,** 184(C)
- *Trumpeter's lips,* 1113
- Muslims: Infant feeding during Ramadhan,** 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
- Mutation, substances causing,** 229
- Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy,** 227
- Myasthenic crisis: Domiciliary emergency treated by prolonged mouth-to-mouth artificial respiration** (A. M. Rankin), 1636
- Myobacterium avium, infection due to** (J. Marks and K. J. Birn), 1503(O)
- "Mydrilate": See** Cyclopentolate hydrochloride
- Myeloma, immune responses in** (A. L. Linton, M. G. Dunnigan, and J. A. Thomson), 86(O)
- *multiple, megaloblastic anaemia and,* 682(C)
- *erythropoiesis in* (J. Forshaw), 101, 320(C), 682(C)
- Myelocleisis, malignant** (S. M. Lewis and L. Szur), 472(O)
- MYERS, W. H., and LAW, E.:** Addiction to amphetamine, 1536(C)
- Myocard— See under** Heart
- Myoglobinuria. See** Rhabdomyolysis
- Myometrium. See** Uterus
- Myxoedema, thyroid extract or L-thyroxine for,** 735
- Myxomatous degeneration, cystic, of popliteal artery** (B. P. Bliss, J. Rhodes, and A. J. H. Rains), 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)
- N**
- NADAS, A. S.:** *Pediatric Cardiology*, 2nd ed., 1119
- Nails: Splinter haemorrhages, clinical significance of** (N. J. Gross and R. Tall), 1496(O), 1485(A)
- *Toenails, ingrowing,* 884(A), 1131(C), 1653(C)
- NAINBY-LUXMOORE, R. C.:** Gas mixtures, 1202(C)
- NAIRN, J. R., and MCNEILL, R. S.:** Wright peak flow meter, 179(C)
- NAISH, J.:** Present state of medicine, 618(C), 810(C), 872(C)
- NAJJAR, S.:** Pendred's syndrome in two families living in endemic goitre area, 31(O)
- Nalidixic acid in urinary infections** (A. M. Barlow), 1308(O); (J. F. N. C. Ward-McQuaid, D. Jichlinski, and R. Macis), 1311(O)
- Narcosis, nitrogen. See** Nitrogen narcosis
- Nasal. See under** Nose
- National Academy of Sciences: Centenary, 1541**
- *National Research Council: Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, 494
- National Association for Mental Health: Annual conference,** 667
- *Annual Report, 1962-3:* 1160
- *Mental subnormality series: Junior Training Centres*, by H. C. Gunzburg, 860
- National Birthday Trust Fund: Perinatal Mortality**, by N. R. Butler and D. G. Bonham, 1419(L)
- National Bureau for Co-operation in Child Care,** 668
- National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child in London, annual meeting,** 64
- National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)**
- NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE:**
- *Area health boards,* 1282(L), 1341(C), 1532(C)
- *Censure motion on,* 1657(P)
- *Changing prospects in medicine* (Sir George Godber), 1357(O)
- *Charges,* 1539(P)
- *Consumer opinion on,* 697(L)
- *Contraceptives, oral, on the N.H.S.,* 387(C), 503(C), 558(C), 685(C)
- *Economic factor in medicine,* 182(C)
- *Employment, deans of, in,* 1132(C)
- *Expenditure, current and capital,* 1657(P)
- *General practice, future of,* 182(C), 441(C), 499(C), 621(C), 808(C), 810(C), 1470(C), 1532(C)
- *practitioner and* (D. Craddock), 673, 868(C), 994(C)
- *practitioner's role in* (J. A. S. Forman), 234
- *Incontinence pads, supply of,* 1458
- *Independent administration of,* 1532(C)
- *Medical record envelopes,* 1342(C)
- *Medicine, present state of,* 453(L), 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)
- *National Health Demanding Syndrome,* 121(C)
- *Public Accounts Committee on cost of drugs and hospital equipment,* 1657(P)
- *Report of the Ministry of Health for the Year Ended December 31, 1962:* 64
- *Sad reflection on* (R. C. Wofinden), 877
- *Waiting-lists for consultants,* 123(P)
- National Heart Hospital: Future plans,** 396
- National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square: Alexandra House,** 64
- National Institute for Medical Research. See under** Medical Research Council
- Nature Conservancy: Monks' Wood experimental station: Effects on wild life of agricultural chemicals,** 1346
- Naughton Dunn Club,** 1346
- NAYLOR, P. G. D. See** WILLIAMSON, G. M., 1588
- NAYMAN, J.:** Simplified arteriovenous shunt for use in haemodialysis, 1512(O)
- *Use of arteriovenous shunt for haemodialysis in 8-months-old infant,* 160
- Neck: Cancer, chemotherapy of,** 171; (D. F. N. Harrison) 1186
- Necrosis, renal cortical. See under** Kidney
- Negligence, dentist's, and dislocated jaw,** 630
- "Negram." See** Nalidixic acid
- NELIS, Iris Philippine, obituary of,** 1538
- NELSON, M. G. See** REDMOND, A. O. B., 89
- Neomycin, oral, as anaesthetic hazard** (E. D. T. Ross, J. A. D. Settle, and A. B. M. Telfer), 1109, 1527(C)
- Nephritis, corticosteroids and antibiotics in,** 1051
- *phenacetin and,* 734
- Nephrosis in Nigerian children: role of Plasmodium malariae and effect of anti-malarial treatment** (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)
- Nerv-. See also** Neur-
- Nerve block, paracervical, in labour; dangers to foetus,** 119(C)
- Nervous control of endocrine glands,** 230
- *system: Central, chemical transmitters in* (W. D. M. Paton), 242
- *hormonal influences on,* 231
- *Physiological Pharmacology. Vol. 1, The Nervous System*, edited by W. S. Root and F. G. Hofmann, 741
- *Postganglionic sympathetic impulses* (C. B. Ferry), 242, 447(C)
- *Thyroid and development of* (J. T. Eayrs), 376
- "Nethalid." See** Pronethalol
- Neur-. See also** Nerv-
- Neuralgia, nasal. See under** Nose
- Neuritis, peripheral, diabetic,** 856, 1391
- Neurofibromatosis, phaeochromocytoma, and astrocytoma in one patient** (H. C. Masheter), 1518
- Neurological complications of burns,** 1350(L)
- *of respiratory failure* (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
- *disease, syncope due to* (J. M. K. Spalding), 375
- Neurology: Lectures, paired, on clinical and experimental neurology, Institute of Neurology, London,** 614
- *Motor and pre-motor areas, symposium on* (Fulton Society), 1017
- *North of England Neurological Association, officers,* 65
- *Practical Neurology*, by W. B. Matthews, 1398
- *Neuro-ophthalmology. See under* Ophthalmology
- *Neuropathy, peripheral, after amitriptyline,* 254(C)
- *thalidomide. See under* Thalidomide
- *Neuropsychiatric sequelae of rheumatic fever,* 320(C)
- *Neuroses, lysergic acid diethylamide for,* 106
- *Neurosis, accident* (M. G. C. Ashby), 1185
- *Neurosurgery: Anaesthesia for* (R. I. W. Ballantine; A. J. H. Hewer; A. R. Hunter; W. N. C. McCleery), 239
- *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. Vol. 27, edited by* A. F. DePalma, 864
- *Focal cooling in,* 267(A)
- *Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism* (J. Hankinson), 374
- NEUSTATTER, W. L.:** Abortion and the psychiatrist, 807(C), 1061(C)
- Neutron therapy,** 324(C) (correction, 390)

- New Guinea. *See under* Papua
 New Zealand: Australia and New Zealand Medical Association, office-bearers, 452
 — National research advisory council, 970
 — University of Auckland. *See* Universities: Auckland
 Newborn. *See under* Infants
 Newcastle upon Tyne University. *See under* Universities
 NEWELL, D. J. *See* MILLER, H. G., 1436
 NEWILL, R. G. D.: A short life, 1342(C)
 NEWNS, G. H. *See* RAITT, S., 1625
 News of Population and Birth Control, 1479
 NEWTON, M. A., and RICHARDS, F. F.: Alkaptonuria, ochronosis, and arthritis in a Cypriot woman, 296
 NICKSON, J. *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 868
 NICOL, H. G.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 931(C)
 NICOLSON, John, obituary of, 940
 Nicotine. *See also* Tobacco
 — And colonic muscle, 1205(C), 1528(C)
 Nicotinic acid: Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
 Nigeria: Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of antimalarial treatment (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)
 — University. *See under* Universities
 NISSEN, K. I.: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip, 237
 Nitrogen bases, quaternary, in thymus (T. N. Calvey and A. Wilson), 464(O)
 — blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman and others), 1315
 — dioxide in atmosphere, tests for, 983
 — mustard therapy, occlusion of abdominal aorta during: haemodynamic effects (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
 — narcosis, mild? (E. C. Poulton, A. Carpenter, and M. J. Catton), 1450
 Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
 Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
 NOBLE, A. D.: General practice outmoded? 119(C)
 Noise: Aircraft noise, 504(C), 686(C)
 "Nonocal" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Norethynodrel, dangers of prolonged administration, 40
 NORMAN, L. G.: The Gillie Report, 996(C)
 — *See also* People in the news, 65
 Norman Gamble Fund. *See under* Royal Society of Medicine
 NORTH, J. D. K. *See* AGNEW, T. M., 781
 North of England Neurological Association, officers, 65
 North Staffordshire Medical Institute, foundation of, 886(A), 1052
 Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh: Rheumatic Diseases Unit, 1389
 Northern Ireland, hospital building in, 126
 Northern Rhodesia. *See under* Rhodesia and Nyasaland
 Nose: Infant snuffles, 492
 — Nasal neuralgia, traumatic (R. A. McNeill), 536(O)
 — staphylococci, framycetin and, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)
 — *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962-1963*, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
 NOVA ET VETERA:
 Bernard, Claude (Sir Arthur MacNalty), 614
 Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
 Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, history of (Sir Arthur MacNalty), 1641
The Salerno Questions (Sir Arthur MacNalty), 1191
 Society of Apothecaries (Sir Arthur MacNalty), 798
 Stensen, Niels, 1638-1686 (F. N. L. Poynter), 1191
 Nova Scotia. *See under* Canada
 Nucleic acids: *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 428
 NUFFIELD, Lord, benefactions of, 553
 — death of, 511(L), 691
 Nuffield Foundation: Director, 396
 — Division for Architectural Studies: *Children in Hospital*, 946(L), 1338(C), 1342(C)
 — Grants, 774, 1276
 — Report, 196(A)
 — on rheumatic processes, 816
 Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356
 Nuffield Library: Saturday morning hours, 1276
 Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, 65
 Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust: *Food in Hospitals*, by B. S. Platt, T. P. Eddy, and P. L. Pellett, 1283(L), 1548(P)
 NUGENT, D. A. W. *See* People in the news, 189
 Nuremberg Code: 1(L), 383(C)
 NURSES AND NURSING:
Care of the Adult Patient. Medical and Surgical Nursing, by D. W. Smith and C. D. Gips, 1647
 Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure in Hospitals (Salmon Committee), 329, 816
 Dan Mason Nursing Research Committee: *Some Aspects of the Work of the Midwife*, 1659
Experimental Nurse Training at Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 188
 General Nursing Council for Scotland, 1479
 Hours of duty, reduction in, 1600

NURSES AND NURSING (continued):

- Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
 Part-time, 1171
 Roll of nurses, admission to, 1657(P)
 Standing Nursing Advisory Committee. *See under* Central Health Services Council
 Supervision of Nurses' Health (King Edward's Hospital Fund), 693
Tropical Medicine for Nurses, 2nd ed., by A. R. D. Adams and B. G. Macgrath, 174
 Use of nurses at Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1155
 Nursing homes: Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, 65
 — Rules for (Nursing Homes Act, 1963), 572
 Nutrition: *See also* Diet; Food; Infants: Feeding
 — Blood-pressure in undernourished Javanese (K. V. Bailey), 775(O)
 — Cold and undernutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
 — *Comparative Nutrition of Man and Domestic Animals*, Vol. 1, by H. M. Mitchell, 554
 — Dunn Nutritional Laboratory, director, 1276
 — Linoic acid in infant nutrition, 1080(A)
 — *Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, edited by D. P. Cuthbertson, 1463
 — Research in India, 1423(A)
 Nuts, dermatitis from, 672
 Nyasaland. *See* Rhodesia and Nyasaland
 Nystatin for intestinal moniliasis, 165
 — "pure," 105

O

- OAKLAND, D. J.: Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in patients presenting with urinary calculi, 214(O), 560(C)
 OAKLEY, N. *See* ASHBY, M., 894
 OAKSHOTT, L. H. G.: Obstetrics in general practice, 1063(C)
 Obesity: And the heart, 764(A)
 — Diethylpropion in, 1579
 — Drugs for (To-day's drugs), 853 (correction, 1112)
 — Formula diet ("metecal") for (R. Harrison and R. D. H. Stewart), 538(O)
 — — for refractory obesity (D. A. Seaton and L. J. P. Duncan), 219(O), 503(C)

OBITUARY:

- Abraham, James Johnston, 448, 691
 Acheson, Thomas Stafford, 752
 Anderson, James Mitchell, 939
 Anderson, William, 1656
 Arthur, James, 1207
 Balfour, Donald C., 628
 Bell, John Forest, 392
 Berkenau, Paul, 874
 Bjerneboe, Jens, 258
 Bodian, Martin, 873
 Boyd, James, 1206
 Bradfield, Sir Ernest William Charles, 1136, 1414
 Bride, John Webster, 392
 Brough, Lewis Cresswell, 450
 Browne, Francis James, 567, 629, 754, 1209
 Bruce, Herbert Alexander, 58
 Byam, William, 1206
 Cables, George Frederick, 1209
 Cameron, John Lyle, 1272, 1414
 Carson, Roy Knox, 1273
 Cassidy, Francis Laird, 1208
 Cassie, Alexander Whyte, 123
 Chambers, William, 939
 Corbishley, Kathleen, 1209
 Corson, James Frederick, 1343, 1538, 1597
 Coyle, Charles Frederick Vincent, 1537
 Cox, Trevor Ashburner, 1344
 Cox, William Joseph, 59
 Craggs, Philip, 1002
 Creaser, Frederick George, 1538
 Davies, John Llewellyn, 1002
 Dean-Throckmorton, Jeanette, 569
 Dempsey, Alexander Joseph, 1537
 Dingle, Percival Alfred, 1656
 Downer, Eric Christopher, 1272
 Doyle, William John, 568, 629
 Eades, Reginald Oliver, 1413
 Evans, Lord, 1133
 Evans, Frederick Hudson, 690
 Evans, Meurig Owen, 1208
 Eyles, Don E., 1344
 Fairlie, Margaret, 326
 Farquhar, George Greig, 570
 Frew, Hugh Wallace Owen, 1596
 Fry, Sir William Kelsey, 1206
 Gibson, John McIlraith, 58
 Girling, Harold, 1597
 Glover, James Alison, 812, 1003
 Grace, Richard Fairfax Tukino, 1476
 Green, Edwin Augustus, 122
 Grindlay, Robert Walter Guy, 1656
 Grou, John Lewis Anderton, 1475
 Haine, Arthur William Preston, 1597
 Harris, Noel Gordon, 1069, 1138, 1273
 Harvey, George, 506
 Harwood-Little, Cuthbert Joseph, 58, 691
 Henderson, Francis, 690
 Henderson, Samuel John, 1344
 Hodgson, Norman, 688, 940, 1538
 Holroyde, Margaret Alice, 450
 Jacobs, Joshua James Morris, 628, 691
 Jermy, Thomas Alfred, 752
 Jones, Gwilym ap Vychan, 1207
 Jones, Lincoln Gwesyn Gobert, 59
 Jones, Peter Alan Knill, 940
 Jordan, John, 753
 Kennedy, Robert Hunter, 690
 Kirk, Edward Wilfrid, 60
 Kreicarek, Stefan Wladyslaw, 1208
 Leak, Walter Norman, 626, 813
 Lenanton, Gladys Adelaide Ray, 629
 Lindsay, George Edwin, 1070
 Linehan, Maurice Gerald, 874
 Lisney, Arthur Adrian, 506
 Lloyd, David Harold, 185
 Loftus, John Michael, 938
 Long, George Samuel Bousfield, 690
 Longland, Daisy Liddiard, 1272
 Lucas, Victor St. Clair, 1412
 Lyall, Douglas Jolly, 122
 Lyth, Frank, 506
 McCulloch, William Edward, 569
 Macdonald, Marion J. Ross, 874
 Maciver, Isaac Hunter, 938
 MacKay, Charles, 1413
 Mackay, William Alexander, 1538
 Mackenzie, James Ross, 1070
 MacLean, Andrew Bruce, 689
 Maclean, Ian Henry, 1271
 McMillan, Derek Haigh, 1208
 McMullan, George, 753
 McPheat, James, 1413
 Magee, Sir Cuthbert Gaultier, 626
 Marshall, John Burwell, 1137
 Martin, Douglas George, 1069, 1209
 Martin, Peter Henry, 1412
 Mather, James Simm, 1272
 Michael-Shaw, Mary, 1343
 Minto, William Henry Peter, 1138, 1273
 Moffatt, Paul McGregor, 627, 691
 Moss, W. H., 940
 Nelis, Iris Philippine, 1538
 Nicolson, John, 940
 O'Connell, Gerald Peter, 689
 O'Connor, Matthew Harris, 185
 O'Donnell, Albert Edward, 938
 Oldfield, Michael Whitaker Carlton, 325
 O'Shaughnessy, Gwendolen Mary, 874, 1209
 Page, Charles Max, 391, 448, 507
 Palmer, Alexander Croydon, 1069
 Parker, Joseph Henry, 1344
 Pringle, Isabella Ferrier, 689
 Pringle, John Millie, 507
 Pyper, Robert Alexander, 874
 Ramon, Gaston Léon, 60
 Rayner, Arthur Ernest, 449, 691
 Rhys, Owen Llewellyn, 754
 Richardson, Philip Lawrence, 688
 Richmond, Isaac (Mick), 123
 Robertson, Sir Carrick Hey, 570
 Roche, Alexander Ernest, 326, 392
 Rooke, William Stanley, 1413
 Russ, Sidney, 391
 Ryland, Archer, 393
 Scott, Rupert Strathmore, 1002, 1138
 Seymour, John William, 753
 Sharpey-Schafer, Edward Peter, 1135, 1413
 Shirlaw, John Eric Thompson, 1537
 Smith, Anthony James Durden, 813, 1003, 1273
 Smith, Fredric Battinson, 449
 Smith, George Gilbert, 1207
 Smith, Reginald Eccles, 939
 Stevens, John Barr, 939
 Stevenson, Frederick James, 752
 Stone, Charles, 570
 Stovin, George Horace Tetley, 753
 Strachan, Gilbert Innes, 1594
 Sturtridge, Gordon Short, 873
 Thomas, Ronald, 813
 Thompson, John Wilson Pollock, 257, 327
 Thompson, Joseph Henry, 1003, 1414
 Thompson, William Egbert, 1273
 Thomson, Robert, 754
 Vallow, Harold, 1137
 Veale, Laura Sobey, 506
 Vertannes, Paul John, 1138
 Watson, Alan Leslie, 1070
 Whitehouse, William Henry, 185
 Whitlock, Denis Banes, 450
 Wigglesworth, Frank, 1657
 Willcox, Arthur, 1595
 Williams, John McGeagh, 1475
 Williams, William David, 59
 Williamson, David James, 1070
 Wilson, Carmichael, 1271 (correction, 1476)
 Wilson, David, 122
 Wilson, William Wallace, 507
 O'BRIEN, B. E., appointed Vice-President, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1478
 OBSTETRICS: *See also* Caesarean section; Labour;
 Maternity medical services
 Analgesia. *See under* Anaesthesia and analgesia
 Confinements, domiciliary, perinatal mortality and, 1651(C)
 — first, in hospital, 1345(P)

OBSTETRICS (continued):

- Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in, 386(C), 563(C), 564(C), 747(C), 810(C), 870(C)
 General-practitioner obstetric education (D. B. Brown), 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C), 1591(C)
Holland and Brews' Manual of Obstetrics, 12th ed., by A. Brews, 555
 In general practice; progress, 115(C), 387(C)
 Liquor amnii, leaking, 301
 Nitrous oxide in, 1529(C)
 Obstetric shock, induced hypothermia in (D. O'Sullivan and D. B. Murray), 100
Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2nd ed., by J. R. Willson, T. Beecham, and E. R. Carrington, 1329
Outline of Human Reproduction, by I. Macgillivray, 1193
A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics, by D. G. W. Clyne, 45
 Towel clip, obstetrical (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
 Training for, 682(C), 750(C), 1125(C)
 Vacuum extractor (J. A. Chalmers), 238

- Occlusion of aorta. *See under* Aorta
 Occupational health. *See* Industry and occupations
 — therapists, state registration of, 872(C)
 Ochronosis, alkaptonuria, and arthritis in a Cypriot woman (M. A. Newton and F. F. Richards), 296
 O'CONNELL, Gerald Peter, obituary of, 689
 O'CONNOR, K. J. *See* ASHTON, J. W., 811
 O'CONNOR, M. *See* DARK, J., 1164
 O'CONNOR, Matthew Harris, obituary of, 185
 O'DONNELL, Albert Edward, obituary of, 938
 O'DONNELL, G. M.: Is quarantine outmoded? 374
 O'DRISCOLL, B. J.: Allergy to griseofulvin, 503(C)
 Oedema of leg. *See under* Leg
 — pulmonary. *See* Lung: Pulmonary oedema
 Oesophageal reflux and intubation, 1547(A)
 — varices, 516(A)
 Oesophagus: *The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction* by G. S. M. Botha, 615
 Oestriol, urinary, and placental function, 194(A)
 Oestrogen replacement after ovariectomy, 923
 Oestrogenic activity associated with non-feminizing ovarian tumours after the menopause (B. G. Wren and J. Frampton), 842(O)
 — hormones (To-day's drugs), 1048
 Oestrogens and coronary heart disease, 1487(A)
 — and the myometrium, 934(C)
 — and thrombosis, 558(C), 808(C)
 — long-term treatment of epistaxis with (E. K. Blackburn), 159(O)
 OETGEN, H. F. *See* HARRIES, J. R., 783
 O'GORMAN, P., and others: Sick-cell haemoglobin K disease, 1381(O)
 O'GRADY, F. W. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 924

OLD AGE:

- Biological Aspects of Ageing*, edited by N. W. Shock, 46
 Care of the aged, 184(C)
The Care of the Elderly in Scotland, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Publication No. 22: 885(A)
 Cold and under nutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
 Geriatric services, 1345(P)
Geriatric Surgical Emergencies, by J. E. Jesseph and H. N. Harkins, 46
Medical and Clinical Aspects of Ageing, edited by H. T. Blumenthal, 46
 Old people and mental hospitals, 505(C)
Old People in Homes. A Handbook for Matrons, by P. Shaw, 111
 Old people's homes, development of, 298
The Practice of Geriatrics, by J. Agate, 927
 Retirement, 943
 — preparation for, 989
 — workers nearing, 71(A)
 Sedative drugs in (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
 Services for old people in Scotland, 188
Social and Psychological Aspects of Ageing, edited by C. Tibbitts and W. Donahue, 46
Social Welfare of the Ageing, edited by J. Kaplan and G. J. Aldridge, 46
 Teaching of geriatrics, 746(C)
 Tranquillizers for the elderly, 856
 Vesper and part-time paid work for retired doctors, 1411(C)

OLDFIELD, Michael Whitaker Carlton, obituary of, 325

- OLDHAM, P. D. *See* HIGGINS, I. T. T., 1167
 OLIVER, F. W. *See* MANN, B., 161
 OLIVER, M. F.: Review of *Atherosclerosis*. Mechanisms as a Guide to Prevention, by C. Moses, 314
 O'MALLEY, E. E.: Diagnosis of acute appendicitis, 998(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)
 O'MEARA, D. J. P.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 749(C), 1592(C)
 Onchocerciasis (river blindness), 230
 ONESTI, P., and WOODLIFF, H. J.: Effect of drugs on cells *in vitro*, 1534(C)
 Ontario. *See under* Canada
 Oophorectomy. *See* Ovariectomy
 Ophthalmia neonatorum (Epidemiology), 1599
 Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom: Treacher Collins prize essay, 126

- Ophthalmology: *Advances in Ophthalmology*, Vol. 14, edited by E. B. Streiff, 1260
 — F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)
 — Genetics and Ophthalmology. Vol. 2—Neuro-ophthalmological Part, by P. J. Waardenburg, 1329
 — *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824–1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
 — Medical ophthalmology unit, South-west Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 72(A)
 — Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom: Treacher Collins prize essay, 126
 — *System of Ophthalmology*. Vol. 3. *Normal and Abnormal Development*. Pt 1: *Embryology*, edited by Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, 1398
 OPPE, T. E. *See* BARBOUR, R. F., 787
 O'RAHILLY, R. *See* GARDNER, E., 379
 Oral Surgeons, British Association of. *See* British Association of Oral Surgeons
 ORAM, S. *See* DAVIES, P., 359
 Orciprenaline for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
 Order of St. John of Jerusalem, appointments and promotions, 170
 Orf, treatment of, 552
 Organists, Parkinsonism in, 184(C)
 O'ROURKE, F. J.: Infestation of human eyelids by a larval tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.), 544
 ORR, N. W. M. *See* People in the news, 1660
 ORR, R. G.: First-aid training, 254(C)
 — Tetanus prophylaxis in industry, 1203(C)
 Orthop pregnancy test kit. *See* Latex test
 Orthopaedics: *A Clinical Manual of Orthopedic Traction Techniques*, by G. Schmeisser, 175
 — *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. Vol. 27, edited by A. F. DePalma, 864
 — Naughton Dunn Club, 1346
 Orthoptists: *Register of Orthoptists* (Board of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries), 65
 Orthotolidine test for occult blood, effect of ferrous fumarate on (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)
 O'SHAUGHNESSY, Gwendolen Mary, obituary of, 874, 1209
 OSMOND-CLARKE, F., and MURRAY, M.: Vaginal cytology and recurrent abortions, 1172(O)
 Osteitis, haematogenous, acute, in children (T. S. Mann), 1561(O)
 Osteoarthritis: Articular cartilage in, 872(C)
 — Diet in, 1580
 — erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 672
 — Indomethacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 — of hip, clinical management of (R. P. C. Handfield-Jones; E. F. Mason; K. I. Nissen), 236
 Osteomyelitis, chronic, antibiotics and, 558(C)
 — primary pyogenic, of ribs (A. J. M. Mathieson), 668, 1128(C)
 Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis, 70(A)
 O'SULLIVAN, D.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 748(C)
 — and MURRAY, D. B.: Induced hypothermia in obstetric shock, 100
 OSWALD, I.: Review of *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bokonic, 493
 — and THACORE, V. R.: Amphetamine and phenmetrazine addiction; physiological abnormalities in the abstinence syndrome, 427(O), 399(L), 936(C), 1406(C)
 OSWALD, N. C.: Acute tuberculosis and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 1489(O)
 Oto-arthritis, rheumatoid. *See under* Arthritis, rheumatoid
 Otolaryngology: First British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology, 171
 Otology: F.R.C.S. in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1587(C), 1650(C)
 Otorhinolaryngology: *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962–1963* edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
 Otosclerosis, surgery for, 171
 Ototoxicity, antibiotic, 68(L)
 Out-patients. *See under* Hospitals
 Ovarian carcinoma, cyclophosphamide for, 1189
 — function and coronary heart disease, 1487(A)
 — tumours, post-menopausal non-feminizing, oestrogenic activity associated with (B. G. Wren and J. Frampton), 842(O)
 Ovariectomy after radical mastectomy, 1390
 — oestrogen replacement after, 923
 Ovary: *The Ovary*, edited by H. G. Grady and D. E. Smith, 1192
 Overseas research students at British universities, 1962–3: 580
 Ovum, antihistamines and, 1268(C), 1534(C)
 OWEN, E. N.: Teaching in regional hospitals, 1526(C)
 OWEN, K. *See* PORTER, K. A., 639
 Oxford. *See* Oxford Committee for Famine Relief
 Oxford: And the B.M.A. (A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235
 — Committee for Famine Relief, 357, 802
 — medical quartet—Sydenham, Willis, Locke, and Lower (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
 — medicine (A. M. Cooke; K. Dewhurst; A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235, 857
 — University. *See under* Universities

- Oxygen administration, behaviour of apparatus for (D. C. Flenley, D. C. S. Hutchison, and K. W. Donald), 1081(O), 1269(C)
 — deficiency. *See* Anoxia
 Oxygenation, hyperbaric and during anaesthesia, 1257
 Oxyphenbutazone, blood dyscrasia with, 385(C)
 — for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
 Oxytetracycline and dental pigmentation, 436
 Oxytocics, intramuscular, and cord traction in third stage of labour (D. G. Bonham), 1620(O)
 OZORIO, H. P. L.: Ward resuscitation equipment, 182(C), 324(C)

P

- Paediatrics. *See* Children; Infants; School-children
 PAGE, Charles Max, obituary of, 391, 448, 507
 PAGET, G. E.: Carcinogenic action of pronethalol, 1266(C)
 Paget, Stephen. Lecture. *See under* Research
 Defence Society
 Pain. *See also* Colic
 — Abdominal pains, 128(L), 1065(C)
 — Lightning pains of tabes dorsalis. *See under* Tabes dorsalis
 — Rectal pain after defaecation, 370
 PAINTER, N. S.: Studies in the intrasigmoid pressure in diverticulosis of the colon, 309
 — and TRUELOVE, S. C.: Potential dangers of morphine in acute diverticulitis of the colon, 33, 383(C), 502(C)
 Paintings for loan to hospitals, 551
 PALMER, Alexander Croydon, obituary of, 1069
 PALMER, C. R., RICHARDSON, D. M., and MAWSON, K. N.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1591(C)
 PALMER, H.: Bridging the gap, 181(C)
 Palms, sweating, 491
 PAMPIGLIONE, G.: Some effects of cerebral ischaemia, 375
 — YOUNG, S. E. J., and RAMSAY, A. M.: Neurological and electroencephalographic problems of the rubella epidemic of 1962: 1300(O), 1281(L)
 Pancreas: Cystic Fibrosis Group, 1270(C)
 — Islets of Langerhans (Banting Memorial Lecture) (P. Lacey), 1581
 Pancreatin, reducing effect of, on absorption of iron in cirrhosis of liver (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
 Pancreatitis, progress with, 883(L)
 Pantothenic acid and ileus, 634(L)
 Papaver somniferum addiction. *See* Poppy-head addiction
 Papilloedema in chest disease, 1486(A)
 PAPPWORTH, M. H.: Ethics of human experimentation, 505(C), 1473(C)
 — Psoriasis and arthritis, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1527(C)
 PAPPWORTH, S.: National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)
 Papua and New Guinea, health work in, 975
 Paracervical nerve block. *See* Nerve block, paracervical
 Paracetamol for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
 Paralysis, facial, after parotidectomy (D. H. Patey), 1100(O)
 — general, of the insane. *See under* Syphilis
 "Paraplegia," 329
 Paraplegia, urinary infection in. *See under* Urinary
 Paraplegics, rehabilitation of, 1188
 PARASCHOUPOULOU-PREVEDOURAKI, P. *See* CHOREMIS, C., 1240
 Parasitology: *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 1, edited by B. Davies, 616
 — *Techniques in Parasitology*. First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, edited by A. E. R. Taylor, 740
 Parathyroid: Hyperparathyroidism, diagnosis of, in patients presenting with urinary calculi (D. J. Oakland), 214(O), 560(C)
 — Parathyroid hormone, second, and lowering of plasma calcium, 1009(L)
 Paratyphoid fever. *See also* T.A.B. vaccine
 — (Epidemiology), 1004, 1072
 — Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 732
 Parents: *Problems of Parents*, by B. Spock, 991
 PARISH, J. G., HORN, D. B., and THOMPSON, M.: Familial streptodactyly with amino-aciduria, 1247(O)
 PARKER, Joseph Henry, obituary of, 1344
 PARKER, M. T. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 Parkinsonism in organists, 184(C)
 PARKS, A. G. *See* FISHLOCK, D. J., 666, 1528

PARLIAMENT:

- Alcoholism, facilities for treatment of, 1598
 Anaesthetists, shortage of, 1598
 Beds, amenity, 61
 — for the mentally ill, 1657
 Cancer; international institute, 0.5% of defence budgets for, 1539
 — of cervix, 61
 Cannabis, and Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951: 1657
 Capitation fee or salary, 393
 Catering in hospitals, 1414, 1598
 Cervical cancer, early diagnostic and treatment service for, 1477
 — cytology, technicians for, 1598

PARLIAMENT (continued):

- Cervix, cancer of, 61
 Compensation for typhoid, 123
 "Complan," a food, not a drug, 1598
 Confinements, first, in hospital, 1345
 Consultant posts, 1598, 1599
 Consultants, waiting-lists for, 123
 Contraceptives, oral, 61
 Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951, and cannabis, 1657
 Deputizing arrangements, 61
 Dermatitis, industrial, 124
 Diabetic packs, price of, 1598
 Drink, road accidents and, 1539
 Drug-peddling in North London, 393
 Drugs, formulary, savings on, 61
 — proprietary, price of, 1658
 — Public Accounts Committee on cost of, 1657
 Expenses, practice, 61, 1598
 Experiments on human beings, 393
 Geriatric services, 1345
 Homosexual offences, 393
 Hospital building in Scotland, 393
 — catering, 1414, 1598
 — equipment, Public Accounts Committee on cost of, 1657
 — medical staff, downgrading and reviewing, 123
 — staffing review, 1598, 1657
 — Plan, 1657
 Hospitals, new and remodelled, 1414, 1477
 Human beings, experiments on, 393
 Incontinence pads, 1598
 Industrial dermatitis, 124
 Infant mortality, 1598
 Invalid cars, repairs to, 1598
 Lung cancer, smoking and, 258
 Manpower, medical, 1345
 Medical assistant posts, 186
 — education and Robbins report, 1598
 — manpower, 1345
 — staffing review, hospital, 1598, 1657
 Mentally ill, beds for, 1657
 Midwives, shortage of, 1598
 Morning glory (*Pomoea Purpurea*), 393
 Mortality, infant, 1598
 N.H.S., censure motion on, 1657
 — charges, 1539
 — expenditure, current and capital, 1657
 Nurses, admission to roll of, 1657
 Out-patient waiting-time, 1598
 Pharmacy and Poisons Amendment Bill, 1657
 Postgraduate medical education, expansion of, 1598
 Practice expenses, 61, 1598
 Proprietary drugs, price of, 1658
 Public Accounts Committee on cost of drugs and hospital equipment, 1657
 Public health inspectors, shortage of, 1598
 Registrars, senior, 1598
 — time-expired, 124
 Road accidents and drink, 1539
 Robbins report and medical education, 1598
 Safety-belts, compulsion for, refused, 1539
 School dental service, 186
 Scotland, hospital building in, 393
 Sewage in tidal waters, 393
 Smallpox certificates from travellers, 186
 — vaccination, payments for, 61
 Smoking and lung cancer, 258
 Social services, 1414
 Sterile syringes for G.P.s, 1477
 Strontium levels, 124
 Syringes, sterile, for G.P.s, 1477
 T.A.B. recommended for tourists, 61
 Television, impact of, on youth, 186
 Tidal waters, sewage in, 393
 Travellers, smallpox certificates from, 186
 Typhoid, compensation for, 123
 Vaccination rates, raising, 1345
 Venereal disease, 62
 Waiting-lists for consultants, 123
 Whitley agreement, approval of, 1599
 Woolf, Harry, medical record of, 1598
- PARMAR, K. L.: Management of third stage of labour, 937(C)
 "Parnate." See Tranlycypromine
 Parotidectomy, risk of facial paralysis after (D. H. Patey), 1100(O)
 PARR, G. See HILL, D., 380
 PARR, R. M. See HUNT, A. H., 1498
 PARRY, H. E. See CHRISTIE, A. B., 1339
 PARRY, W. H.: Outbreak of *Clostridium welchii* food-poisoning, 1616(O), 1604(A)
 PARSONS, T. W.: Clinical comparison of barbiturates as hypnotics, 1035(O), 1011(A)
 "Parstelin." See Tranlycypromine
 PARTRIDGE, M. A.: Psychotropic drugs in general practice, 223 (correction, 437)
 — See also CURRAN, D., 1646
 Part-time nursing, 1171
 — work for retired doctors, Vesper and, 1411(C)
 — for women doctors, 1066(C)
 PASK, E. A.: Review of *Clinical Practice and Physiology of Artificial Respiration*, by J. M. K. Spalding and A. C. Smith, 1193
 Patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for below-knee amputations, 334(A)
 PATERSON, A. S.: *Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry*, 1119, 1407(C)
 PATERSON, D., MILLER, J. R., and SCOTT, A. E.: Handicapped children, 1654(C)
 PATERSON, J. A. See HEATLEY, F., 1263
 PATERSON, M. C.: Addiction to "drinamyl," 684(C), 1204(C)
 PATEY, D. H.: Ethics of human experimentation, 384(C)
 — Risk of facial paralysis after parotidectomy, 1100(O)
 — The title of "Dr.," 447(C), 566(C), 1130(C)
 PATEY, G.: Present state of medicine, 1531(C)
 PATHOLOGY: See also College of Pathologists
Applied Gynecologic Pathology, by J. E. Hall, 1523
 Clinical; 5th international congress, 1258
 Electron microscopy in (J. C. F. Poole), 243
 Morphological pathology, quantitative method in (M. S. Dunnill), 243
A Textbook of Surgical Pathology, 9th ed., by Sir Charles Illingworth and B. M. Dick, 990
Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology (1962-1963 Series), edited by W. B. Wartman, 771
 Patients: *Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service.* (Central Health Services Council: Standing Medical and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees), 265(L), 319(C), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)
 — In-patients. See under Hospitals
 — National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)
 — Out-patients. See under Hospitals
 Patients Association: Medical ethics and controlled trials, 249(C), 504(C)
 PATON, A.: Jaundice, 1115
 — A taste of poppy, 256(C)
 — Review of *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
 — See also HEARN, G. W., 96
 PATON, W. D. M.: The attack on the drug receptor, 243
 — Chemical transmitters in the central nervous system, 242
 — Review of *Synaptic Transmission*, by H. McLennan, 1260
 PATTERSON, J. H.: Management of third stage of labour, 563(C), 937(C)
 PATTERSON, M. A.: Rabies in Tibet, 1067(C)
 PATTISON, G. N.: Oral polio vaccine and poliomyelitis, 116(C), 178(C)
 PAULLEY, J. W.: Psychological factors in gastrointestinal disease, 308
 PAYNE, J. P., appointed British Oxygen research professor of anaesthesia, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 190, 1005
 — Discussion by Telstar, 1411(C)
 PAYNE, L. C.: Automation in medical records, 310
 PAYNE, R.: Deans of employment? 1132(C)
 PEACOCK, J. G. See JAMES, C. D. T., 1200
 Peak flow meter, Wright. See Wright peak flow meter
 PEARCE, J. K.: Is quarantine outmoded? 374
 PEARCE, J. M. S.: Hepatic encephalopathy, 389(C)
 PEARSON, H. E. S.: Inactivity and coronary thrombosis, 322(C)
 PEARSON, J. See COPE, C. L., 1385
 PEARSON, J. R.: Unusual fracture-dislocation of the shoulders, 852
 PEART, W. S.: Review of *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, by J. T. Shepherd, 246
 — See also PORTER, K. A., 639
 PEEBLES, R. A.: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions, 1528(C)
 PEGG, D. E. See CALNE, R. Y., 651
 PEGUM, G. D. See SHAW, S., 809
 PEGUM, J. S. See BAKER, H., 1473
 PELLETTI, P. L. See PLATT, B. S., 1283
 Pelvic recurrence after excision of rectum for carcinoma (B. C. Morson, E. G. Vaughan, and H. J. R. Bussey), 13(O) (correction, 102)
 PEMBERTON, J. (Editor): *Epidemiology. Reports on Research and Teaching*, 1962: 1522
 — Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053
 PEMBERTON, M. See DARK, J., 1164
 Pender's syndrome in two families living in endemic goitre area (S. Najjar), 31(O)
 PENGELLY, C. D. R.: Dapsone-induced haemolysis, 662(O)
 Penicillamine and cystinuria, 120(C) (correction, 184), 250(C), 322(C), 559(C)
 PENICILLIN: See also Ampicillin; Benzylpenicillin; Cloxacillin; Methicillin; Phenbenicillin; Phenethicillin; Phenoxymethylpenicillin; Phenoxybenicillins; Propicillin
 And antihistamine, combined ("megacillin"), 983
 In milk, causing dermatitis, 1653(C)
 Plus erythromycin or fucidin; action on resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)
 Procaine penicillin, vehicle for, 106, 611
 Sensitivity, tests for, 760(L)
 Storage of oral penicillin tablets, 228
 Penicillinase, staphylococcal, stability of methicillin and cloxacillin to (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
 PENMAN, J.: Old people and mental hospitals, 505(C)
 PENNYBACKER, J. B.: Head injuries due to sport, 375
 PENROSE, L. See People in the news, 1347
 PENROSE, L. S.: *The Biology of Mental Defect*, 3rd ed., 1522
 PENROSE, M. (Editor): *Pathogenesis of War.* Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962: 1119
 Pensions: War pensioners' widows, 1063(C), 1530(C)
 "Penspek." See Phenbenicillin
 Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in coronary disease, 855
 PEPTIC ULCER:
 Aetiology and treatment, 1190
 Blood groups and, 321(C)
 Drugs for gastric disorders (To-day's drugs), 1387
 Hepatoma, cirrhosis, and (S. G. Elkington, D. J. McBrien, and H. Spencer), 1501(O)
 Pseudocholinesterase deficiency and, 492
Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer, edited by R. W. Postlethwait, 678
 "Shostakovsky balsam" for, 302
 Surgery (F. A. Jones; A. W. Kay; F. A. R. Stammers; J. A. Williams), 1116, 1270(C)
 Vagotomy and gastro-intestinal function, 1520
 Pericarditis infection due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2 (T. de S. Monaldi, A. Benedetto, and T. T. Montalto), 1451
 Perinatal mortality. See under Infants
 Periods. See Menstruation
 Peripheral emboli. See under Emboli
 — neuritis. See under Neuritis
 — neuropathy after amitriptyline, 254(C)
 Pernicious anaemia. See Anaemia, pernicious
 PERRY, S. V.: Biochemistry of muscle, 242
 Personality: Cancer and extraversion (A. Coppen and M. Metcalfe), 18(O)
 Pertinax. See Without prejudice
 Pertussis. See Whooping-cough
 PERUTZ, M. F.: *Proteins and Nucleic Acids.* Eighth Weizman Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961: 438
 Pes cavus. See under Foot
 Pesticide residues: In food, 188
 Pesticides: See also Insecticides
 — *Residue Reviews*, edited by F. A. Gunther. Vol. 2, 48. Vol. 3, 1648
 Pethidine and promazine, collapse after, 1592(C)
 — — foetal death after (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
 — poisoning, 822(A)
 — with levallorfan. See "Pethilorfan"
 "Pethilorfan" and "phenegan," collapse after, 936(C), 1592(C)
 Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine syndrome, 1410(C)
 Pfizer Corporation, patented drugs of; cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
 Phaeochrome tumours, pronethalol for (A. C. Dornhorst and D. R. Laurence), 1250, 1216(L), 1266(C)
 Phaeochromocytoma, 310
 — astrocytoma, and neurofibromatosis in one patient (H. C. Masheter), 1518
 Pharmaceutical advertising. See under Advertising
 — analysis, diploma in (Pharmaceutical Society and Royal Institute of Chemistry), 1541
 — industry: Drug price rigging in U.S., 452
 — Research, expenditure on, 1600
 Pharmaceutical Society: British Pharmaceutical Conference, centenary, 613, 694
 Pharmaceutical Society and Royal Institute of Chemistry: Diploma in pharmaceutical analysis, 1541
 Pharmacology: *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, edited by W. C. Cutting, Vol. 3: 865
 — *Physiological Pharmacology.* Vol. 1, *The Nervous System*, edited by W. S. Root and F. G. Hofmann, 741
 Pharmacopoeia: *British Pharmacopoeia*, centenary edition of, 333(L), 1600
 Pharmacy and Poisons Amendment Bill, 1657
 — evolution of, in Britain; exhibition, 794
 Pharyngeal reflexes. See under Reflexes
 Phenacetin and nephritis, 734
 — for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
 Phenazopyridine and urinary tract analgesia, 1458
 Phenbenicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin, phenethicillin, and propicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
 "Phenegan" and "pethilorfan," collapse after, 936(C), 1592(C)
 Phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin, propicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
 Pheneturide, 1321
 Phenindione, side-effects of, 117(C)
 Phenmetrazine and amphetamine addiction; Physiological abnormalities in the abstinence syndrome (I. Oswald and V. R. Thacore), 427(O), 399(L), 936(C), 1406(C)
 Phenobarbitone and foetus, 983, 1267(C)
 — as hypnotic (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
 — secreted in breast milk, 983
 Phenol as analgesic, 1255
 Phenothiazines and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
 Phenoxybenzylpenicillin. See Phenbenicillin
 Phenoxyethylpenicillin. See Phenethicillin
 — phenethicillin, propicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
 Phenoxyphenicillins: Phenoxyethylpenicillin, phenethicillin, propicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)

- Phenoxypropazine. *See* "Drazine"
- Phenoxypenicillin. *See* Propicillin
- Phenylalanine hydroxylase, availability of, 228
- Phenylbutazone for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
- in pregnancy, 251(C)
- Phenylketonuria, enzyme basis of, 232
- investigation and treatment, 498(C)
- Phenytoin, 1270(C)
- sodium and foetus, 983, 1267(C)
- secreted in breast milk, 983
- PHILIP, I. G.: Present state of medicine, 1404(C)
- PHILLIPS, A.: Diverticulum of female urethra containing multiple calculi, 917, 1204(C)
- PHILLIPS, J.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 558(C)
- Phlebothrombosis, portal, in the puerperium (J. S. W. Chambers and R. A. Goodbody), 1104(O), 1409(C)
- Photomicrography: *Techniques in Photomicrography*, by E. B. Brain and A. R. T. Cate, 173
- Physical fitness. *See* Fitness
- Physicians. *See* Doctors
- Physiology: *Clinical Physiology*, 2nd ed., edited by E. J. M. Campbell, 315
- *An Introduction to Human Physiology*, by J. H. Green, 1399
- *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
- *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, by R. F. Pitts, 1118
- *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 8th ed., edited by R. Creese, 109
- Physiotherapy for chronic bronchitis, 107
- Physique and smoking, 456(L)
- Pica. *See* Appetite, perverted
- PICKERING, Sir George: The future of the Medical Research Council, 1293(O), 1279(L)
- Manners maketh man: a plea for the importance of character in medicine (British Medical Association, Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963), 133(O), 127(L), 390(C), 497(C), 625(C), 811(C)
- Verse sap, 390(C), 497(C)
- PICKFORD, R. W.: *Pickford Projective Pictures*, 110
- Pigmentation and vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, 1205(C)
- dental. *See* Under Teeth
- PILKINGTON, T.: *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
- PILLING, H. H.: Tranlycypromine and convulsions, 1130(C)
- PINKERTON, J. H. M.: Urethral diverticula in women, 1204(C)
- PINSENT, R. J. F. H.: Review of *Family Ill Health. An Investigation in General Practice*, by R. Kellner, 173
- PINTO, R. M., and others: Oestrogens and the myometrium, 934(C)
- Pipe. *See* Under Tobacco: Smoking
- Piperazine in pregnancy, 1645
- PITTS, R. F.: *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, 1118
- Pituitary ablation, incomplete, detection of, after yttrium-90 implantation (J. G. Sprunt, A. C. Brownie, and J. S. Kinnear), 1375(O)
- and steroid therapy, 672
- function after intrarectal steroid therapy (S. G. F. Matts, and others), 24(O)
- effects of ICI 33828 on (P. S. Brown, and others), 1630
- postpartum damage to, 623(C), 1652(C)
- tumour, pituitary-adrenal function in cases of (V. Marks and M. Summers), 155(O)
- Pityriasis rosea, M.R.C. inquiry into, 1541
- Placenta: Abruptio placentae, aetiology of (B. M. Hibbard and E. D. Hibbard), 1430(O), 1422(A)
- passage of diuretics through, 984
- Placental attachment, toxemia and, 387(C)
- PLAINFOSSE, B.: *See* SERINGE, P., 1259
- Planned Parenthood Federation, International. *See* Under International
- Plants, radioactivity from fall-out in, 735
- sensitivity to, 672
- Plasma calcium. *See* Under Calcium
- non-autologous, infusion of; effects of chlorpheniramine prednisolone and adrenaline (L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
- proteins. *See* Under Proteins
- Plastic catheters. *See* Under Catheters
- PLATT, B. S., EDDY, T. P., and PELLETT, P. L.: *Food in Hospitals* (Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust), 1283(L), 1598(P)
- PLATT, Sir Harry: *Selected Papers*, 740
- *See* also FERGUSON, F. R., 121
- PLATT, Sir Robert: *Doctor and Patient, Ethics, Morals, Government* (Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture), 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C), 1653(C)
- Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture, 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C)
- *See* also FERGUSON, F. R., 121
- PLATTS, M. M., and WILLIAMS, J. L.: Renal function in patients with unilateral hydronephrosis, 1243(O)
- PLOTKIN, S. A., DUDGEON, J. A., and RAMSAY, A. M.: Laboratory studies on rubella and the rubella syndrome, 1296(O) (correction, 1521), 1281(L)
- *See* also RAITI, S., 1625
- Pneumocholycystitis. *See* Under Gall-bladder
- Pneumoconiosis, sudden death in, 106
- Pneumonia, acute (Epidemiology), 571, 1345
- Eaton agent pneumonia, 387(C)
- Pneumonitis, chronic, and asbestosis, 1130(C), 1654(C)
- POCHIN, E.: Review of *Radioisotope Renography*, by C. C. Winter, 865
- Poikiloderma of Civatte, 735
- Poisons and poisoning. *See* Toxicology; *Individual substances*
- POLF, K. F. M.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1652(C)
- Polio Research Fund, 36
- POLIOMYELITIS:
- Acute (Epidemiology), 328, 630, 692, 814, 1210
- And Coxsackie A7 virus, 255(C)
- European symposium, 738
- Follow-up vaccination, 437
- Immunity, boosting, 1113
- to, 1468(C)
- Inoculation, compulsory, in France, 330
- Oral vaccine and triple antigen, 1183
- arthralgia after, 552
- causing, 116(C), 178(C), 250(C)
- or gamma-globulin in pregnancy, 1579
- Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis*, Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962, edited by P. Recht, 991
- The Recovery from Poliomyelitis. A Study of the Convalescent Phase*, by M. Singer and P. Rose-Innes, 439
- Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 731, 1468(C)
- POLLARD, M. (Editor): *Perspectives in Virology III*, 1523
- POLLITT, N. T.: Diabetic peripheral neuritis, 1391
- POLLOCK, M. R.: *See* BARBER, M., 256
- Pollution, atmospheric. *See* Atmospheric pollution
- Polyarthritic disease, inflammatory (P. B. L. Muldoon, chairman; A. C. Boyle; O. J. Vaughan-Jackson), 1054
- Polyarthritis, atypical, in psoriatic families (H. Baker, D. N. Golding, and M. Thompson), 348(O), 1267(C)
- Polycythaemia, renal lesions in (P. W. T. Brandt, and others), 468(O)
- "Polymask." *See* Under Oxygen administration
- POND, D. A.: Review of *E.E.G. and Behavior*, edited by G. H. Glaser, 1647
- Pool, central: *See* Remuneration: General practitioners: Central pool
- POOLE, J. C. F.: Some contributions of electron microscopy to pathology, 243
- POOLER, H. E.: Charges to colleagues, 255(C), 559(C)
- *See* also GRAHAM, J. M., 1650
- Popliteal artery, cystic myxomatous degeneration of (B. P. Bliss, J. Rhodes, and A. J. H. Rains), 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)
- intermittent claudication due to cystic degeneration of (D. G. Lambley), 849(O), 997(C)
- Poppy-head addiction in England (M. M. Glatt and M. M. Hossain), 102, 256(C)
- Population: Census, another, 1605(A)
- Porphyria, acute intermittent, complicated by secondary abdominal pregnancy (M. Friedman and R. W. Beard), 298
- genetical spread of, 1601(L)
- human, different patterns of (J. Waldenström and B. Haeger-Aronsen), 272(O), 1065(C)
- PORRITT, Sir Arthur, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa* University of Oxford, 190
- *See* also People in the news, 632, 1276
- Porritt Committee. *See* Medical Services Review Committee
- Portacaval anastomosis, development of diabetes mellitus after (G. W. Hearn and A. Paton), 96(O), 320(C)
- experiences with, 266(A)
- Portal phlebothrombosis. *See* Phlebothrombosis, portal
- radiology, 1190
- PORTER, I. A., and others: Framycetin and nasal staphylococci, 746(C)
- PORTER, K. A., and others: Obliterative vascular changes in four human kidney homotransplants, 639(O), 633(L), 1000(C)
- PORTER, R. R. M.: Research and consultant appointments, 937(C)
- Portsmouth, postgraduate education in (Wessex Scheme) (E. M. Darmady), 304
- POSNER, E., and others: Place of mass radiography in relation to lung cancer in men, 1156(O), 1144(L)
- POSNER, R. J.: *See* POSNER, E., 1156
- "Post" addiction. *See* Poppy-head addiction
- Postage stamps: Red Cross Centenary Congress, 64
- Post-cardiotomy syndrome. *See* Under Heart
- Post-cricoid carcinoma: regional incidence in England and Wales (A. Jacobs), 1373(O)
- Postganglionic sympathetic impulses (C. B. Ferry), 242, 447(C)
- Postgraduate medical education. *See* Education, medical: Postgraduate
- Postgraduate Medical School of London: Clinicopathological conference. *See* Clinicopathological conference
- POSTLETHWAIT, R. W. (Editor): *Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer*, 678
- Post-operative hypotension. *See* Hypotension, post-operative
- venous thrombosis, 2(L) (correction, 302), 389(C)
- Postpartum damage to pituitary, 623(C), 1652(C)
- Potato, dehydrated, 370
- Potency, loss of; treatment, 855, 1184
- POTTER, C. W.: *See* SHEDDEN, W. I. H., 499
- POTTER, J.: "Comatosed," 184(C)
- POTTS, C. L.: Hospital manners, 497(C)
- POULTON, E. C., CARPENTER, A., and CATTON, M. J.: Mild nitrogen narcosis? 1450
- POWELL, E.: Resignation as Minister of Health, 1012(A), 1073
- POWELL, H. D. W.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)
- POWELL-EVANS, J.: Ward resuscitation equipment, 324(C)
- POYNTER, F. N. L. (Editor): *Chemistry in the Service of Medicine*, 381
- Review of *Medical Librarianship. Principles and Practice*, by J. L. Thornton, 992
- Review of *Pionier der Wissenschaft: Niels Stensen in seinen Schriften*, by G. Scherz, 1191
- Practice, rural. *See* Rural practice
- FRANKER, T. A. J.: Spleen and anaemia (Goulstonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 517(O)
- *See* also EMERY, E. W., 114
- Prednisolone and foetus, 437
- in infusion of non-autologous plasma (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
- oral, in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
- Prednisone in disseminated sclerosis, 513(L)
- in viper-bite poisoning (H. A. Reid, P. C. Thean, and W. J. Martin), 1378(O)
- PREGNANCY:
- Abdominal, secondary, complicating acute intermittent porphyria (M. Friedman and R. W. Beard), 298
- After lumbar sympathectomy, 40
- Anaemia in. *See* Under Anaemia
- Aorta, resected coarctation of, and (W. M. Jordan), 224
- Cervical (G. Chamberlain), 36, 561(C)
- Cyclizine hydrochloride ("marzine"), advertisement of, and teratogenic side-effects, 183(C), 444(C)
- Diagnosed by sonar (W. F. Harper and J. MacVicar), 1178
- Duration, prenatal bacteriuria and, 988
- Dyspnoea in, 336(A), 868(C)
- Epilepsy, myasthenia gravis, and, 227
- Filariasis in, 809(C), 1342(C)
- Formimino-glutamic acid, urinary, excretion in (V. Berry, and others), 1103(O)
- Hypertension in; methylodopa for, 492
- Lupus erythematosus and, 41
- Phenylbutazone in, 251(C)
- Piperazine in, 1645
- Poliomyelitis vaccine, oral, or gamma-globulin in, 1579
- Rubella in. *See* Under Rubella
- Smoking in, 1182
- Test, serological, using latex particles (N. R. Garden, H. Miller, and J. A. Durant), 480(O), 749(C), 869(C), 1203(C)
- Tests, immunological, 1203(C)
- tranquillizers and, 52(C)
- Tetanus immunization in, 1256
- Toxaemia of. *See* Toxaemia
- Tubal ectopic (C. P. Douglas), 838(O)
- Ulcerative colitis and, 1184
- "Preludin." *See* Phenmetrazine
- Premedication. *See* Under Anaesthesia and analgesia
- Premenstrual symptoms. *See* Under Menstruation
- Preynilamine lactate and etriol trinitrate in angina pectoris, 251(C)
- Pre-operative segregation of patients in a surgical ward (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)
- skin preparation, 803
- Prescribing. *See* Under Drugs
- PRESHAW, R. M., and HARVEY, P. W. C.: Post-operative hypotension due to paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block, 152(O)
- Press: Doctor labelled in *Pulse*; settlement announced, 394
- PRESTON, N. W.: Type-specific immunity against whooping-cough, 724(O)
- PRESTON, P. G.: Filariasis in pregnancy, 1342(C)
- PRICE, K. J. P.: *See* KYLE, D., 687
- PRICE, W. H.: Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 138(O), 318(C), 561(C), 1065(C)
- PRICHARD, B. N. C.: *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
- "Prickly heat," salt for, 625(C)
- Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne: Research centre for endocrine and metabolic diseases, 396
- PRINGLE, B., appointed President, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1478
- PRINGLE, Isabella Ferrier, obituary of, 689
- PRINGLE, John Millie, obituary of, 507
- Prizes. *See* Under Awards
- Procaine penicillin. *See* Under Penicillin
- Professional Classes Aid Council, annual report, 756
- Professions supplementary to medicine: *See* also Auxiliaries, medical
- Occupational therapists, state registration of, 872(C)
- Programmed learning, 577(A)
- Projective pictures: *Pickford Projective Pictures*, by R. W. Pickford, 110
- Promazine and pethidine, collapse after, 1592(C)
- foetal death after (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)

Promazine (continued):

- in labour, double-blind trials of (A. E. B. Matthews), 423(O)
- resinate as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
- Promethazine hydrochloride. See "Phenergan"
- Pronethalol: Effects of, 1216(L)
- for phaeochromic tumours (A. C. Dornhorst and D. R. Laurence), 1250, 1216(L), 1266(C)
- in angina pectoris (G. A. O. Alleyne, and others), 1226(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
- in cardiac arrhythmias (J. P. P. Stock and N. Dale), 1230(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
- Propicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin, phenethicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
- PRÖSCHER, H., and WAHLQVIST, S.: Dangers of lignocaine, 566(C)
- Prostate, carcinoma of, stilboestrol and, 855
- social class and, 989
- Prostatic enlargement, benign, prognosis of, 983
- Prostheses: Patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for below-knee amputations, 334(A)
- Proteins: Animal protein, heated, and thrombosis, 253(C)
- High-protein diet and coronary thrombosis, 1391
- Plasma proteins, binding of, by hormones, 696(L) (correction, 816)
- Protein-losing Gastroenteropathy, by S. Jarnum, 1583
- Proteins and Nucleic Acids. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438
- Serum proteins and chromosomes, linked abnormality of (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
- Prothrombin meter for Quick's one-stage test (A. G. Jacobs and J. A. Freer), 978(O)
- Protophycolysis. See under Psychoses
- PROUT, B. J., and EDWARDS, E. A.: Agranulocytosis during administration of "atromid," 543
- Provident Association, British United. See British United Provident Association
- PRUNTY, F. T. G., appointed to chair of chemical pathology. St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 260
- Pruritus vulvae. See under Vulva
- PRYSE-DAVIES, J. See CALNE, R. Y., 651
- Pseudocholinesterase deficiency and peptic ulcer, 492
- Psoriasis, aetiology of, 227
- and arthritis, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1527(C)
- Psoriasis. Prevalence, Spontaneous Course, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of Skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands, by G. Lomholt, 929
- Psoriasis, rapid clearing of, 625(C)
- vaccination and, 1321
- Psoriatic families, atypical polyarthritis in (H. Baker, D. N. Golding, and M. Thompson), 348(O), 1267(C)
- PSYCHIATRY: See also College of Psychiatry; Royal Medico-Psychological Association
- Abortion and the psychiatrist (M. Sim), 145(O), 385(C), 501(C), 625(C), 680(C), 750(C), 807(C), 867(C), 932(C), 1061(C), 1125(C)
- And appendicitis, 501(C), 932(C)
- And the law, 116(C), 1534(C)
- Behaviour therapy, 1481(L)
- Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry, by A. S. Paterson, 1119, 1407(C)
- Emergency psychiatric unit (St. Clement's Hospital, London) (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)
- Family Psychiatry, by J. G. Howells, 173
- General Psychopathology, 7th ed., by K. Jaspers, 245
- Gestalten und Gedanken, by E. Kretschmer, 1583
- In the medical curriculum (D. Hill), 581(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 933(C), 1001(C), 1126(C)
- Interest of graduating medical students in social and emotional aspects of illness (H. J. Walton, J. Drewery, and G. M. Carstairs), 588(O), 575(L), 807(C)
- Medicine and affections of the mind (Harveian Oration) (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)
- Neuropsychiatric sequelae of rheumatic fever, 320(C)
- Proceedings of Third World Congress of Psychiatry, 314
- Psychiatric complications of burns, 1350(L)
- patients, smoking and, 388(C)
- service in a centre for the treatment of poisoning (N. Kessel, W. McCulloch, and E. Simpson), 985
- treatment, individual and social, present trends in (R. G. McInnes; B. M. Mandelbrot), 306
- units in general hospitals, 443(C), 685(C), 1201(C)
- Psychiatrie im Grundriss, by H. J. Weitbrecht, 1330
- Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress, by P. M. Faergeman, 1582
- Psychological Medicine, 5th ed., by D. Curran and M. Partridge, 1646
- Teaching of, 188; (J. Ellis), 585(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 1126(C)
- Textbook of Psychiatry for Medical Practice, by C. F. Hofling, 1523
- Undergraduate teaching of, 575(L), 807(C)

Psycho-analysis. See also British Psycho-analytical Society

- Elements of Psycho-analysis, by W. R. Bion, 493
- Psychogenic psychoses. See under Psychoses
- Psychological factors in gastro-intestinal disease (J. W. Pauley), 308
- Psychological Medicine, 5th ed., by D. Curran and M. Partridge, 1646
- Psychology: Applied Psychology Research Unit, Medical Research Council, 1141
- Contact with Jung. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality, edited by M. Fordham, 247
- Pickford Projective Pictures, by R. W. Pickford, 110
- Protopsychoanalysis and medical curriculum, 382
- (Without prejudice), 933(C)
- Psychology in Relation to Medicine, by H. M. Mowbray and T. F. Rodger, 991
- Psychopath: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address) (Baroness Wootton of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
- Psychopathology: General Psychopathology, 7th ed., K. Jaspers, 245
- Psychoses: Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress, by P. M. Faergeman, 1582
- Psychotherapy: Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crockett, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45
- Pickford Projective Pictures, by R. W. Pickford, 110
- A Study of Brief Psychotherapy, by D. H. Malan, 1194
- Psychotropic drugs in general practice (M. A. Partridge), 233 (correction, 437)
- Pteroyl glutamic acid. See Folic acid
- Public Accounts Committee on cost of drugs and hospital equipment, 1657(P)
- PUBLIC HEALTH: See also Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
- Inspectors, shortage of, 1598(P)
- Medical officers, national conference, 1217(L)
- study courses for, 268(A)
- Modern Public Health for Medical Students, by I. G. Davies, 172
- Public Health Laboratory Service, chairman, 329
- Pudendal block, 1256
- Puerperium: Oestrogens and thrombosis, 558(C), 808(C)
- Portal phlebothrombosis in (J. S. W. Chambers and R. A. Goodbody), 1104(O), 1409(C)
- PUGH, L. G. C. E.: Review of Medical Biometeorology, by S. W. Tromp, 316
- Pulmonary. See under Lung
- Pulse, doctor labelled in: settlement announced, 394
- PUNT, N. A.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1127(C)
- Purpura, thrombocytopenic. See Thrombocytopenic purpura
- PYBUS, S. T.: The title of "Dr.", 566(C)
- Pyelonephritis. See under Kidney
- PYKE, D. A.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373
- Pyrexia, Robert Alexander, obituary of, 874
- Pyrexia: Hyperpyrexia during treatment with methylidopa (V. M. Montegriffo), 35
- "Pyridium." See Phenazopyridine
- Pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine for malaria (I. A. McGregor, K. Williams, and L. G. Goodwin), 728
- Pyrogen test in chronic pyelonephritis, 251(C)
- Pyruvic acid, blood, in thalidomide neuropathy (R. M. Buckle), 973(O)

Q

- Quantitative method in morphological pathology (M. S. Dunnill), 243
- Quarantine for typhoid, 106
- outmoded? (G. M. O'Donnell; J. K. Pearce; G. I. Watson), 374
- Quaternary nitrogen bases. See Nitrogen bases, quaternary
- Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong Kong, 729
- Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, new buildings, 1141
- Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead: A Cottage Hospital Grows Up, by E. J. Dennison, 617
- Queen's University of Belfast. See under Universities: Belfast
- Quervain's subacute thyroiditis. See under Thyroiditis
- Quick's one-stage test, prothrombin meter for (A. G. Jacobs and J. A. Freer), 978(O)
- QUILTER, P. R.: Patient identification: the importance of mechanical methods, 310
- Quinalbarbitone as hypnotic (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
- Quinine in tonic water, 165
- QVIST, G.: Sutureless skin closure, 1268(C)
- See also Beswick, I. P., 930

R

- RAB, S. M.: Side-effect of phenindione, 118(C)
- Rabies, 699(A)
- in Tibet, 1067(C)
- RADIATION: See also Strontium; Yttrium
- Agricultural Research Council, Radiobiological Laboratory, annual report 1962-3: 942, 1285(A)
- Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation, edited by R. J. C. Harris, 678
- Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15-18, 1962: 1400
- Fall-out in 1962: 942
- Foetus, radiation-dose to, 1182
- x-ray damage to, 1183
- Hazard (J. Loutit; A. S. McLean; R. H. Mole; Sir Brian Windsor), 303
- to patients, 745(C), 1001(C)
- Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects, by L. A. Elson, 314
- Radioactivity from fall-out in plants, 735
- in man and his food, 1285(A)
- Radiographers and mammary cancer, 106
- Radio pills. See Telemetering
- Radioactivity. See under Radiation
- Radiographers and mammary cancer, 106
- registration of, 188
- Radiography: In iron poisoning, 871(C)
- Mass radiography and lung cancer in men (E. Posner, and others), 1156(O), 1144(L)
- Radioisotopes: See also individual radioisotopes
- Criminal use of, 630
- Radioisotope Renography, by C. C. Winter, 865
- Radiology: The Anatomical Foundation of Neuro-radiology of the Brain, by M. Wilson, 494
- Dental: Principles and Practice of Oral Radiologic Interpretation, by H. M. Worth, 677
- Portal, 1190
- Radiotherapy: Jaundice after, 811(C), 1529(C)
- Neutron therapy, 324(C) (correction, 390)
- Radium ovoid introducer (M. Sutton), 736
- RAINS, A. J. H.: Aetiology of gall-stones, 311
- See also BLISS, B. P., 847
- RAITI, S., PLOTKIN, S., and NEWNS, G. H.: Diabetes mellitus and insipidus in two sisters, 1625(O)
- RAJESHVARI, V. See SANDOZAI, M. K., 93
- Ramadhan, infant feeding during, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
- RAMON, Gaston Léon, obituary of, 60
- Rampton Hospital, improvement in, 396
- RAMSAY, A. M., and EMOND, R. T. D.: Isolation of hospital patients, 1339(C)
- See also FAMPIGNONE, C., 1300
- See also PLOTKIN, S. A., 1296
- See also YOUNG, S. E. J., 1295
- RAMSAY, J. H. R. See MORRIS, D., 180
- RANDALL, K. J., and WOODALL, J. T.: Gastro-intestinal disease in general practice, 308
- RANDELL, J. B.: Transvestism, 1186
- RANDLE, P. J., appointed to chair of biochemistry, Bristol University, 1346
- RANKIN, A. M.: Myasthenic crisis: Domiciliary emergency treated by prolonged mouth-to-mouth artificial respiration, 1636
- RANSOME-WALLIS, P.: Present state of medicine, 1263(C)
- Rash. See under Skin
- Rats, effect of anabolic steroids on, 1128(C)
- RAVEN, R. W. (Editor): Cancer. Progress Volume 1963: 677
- Raynaud's phenomenon, secondary, 1182
- RAYNER, Arthur Ernest, obituary of, 449, 691
- READ, A. E. See GOUGH, K. R., 931
- Receptor, drug, attack on (W. D. M. Paton), 243
- RECHT, P. (Editor): Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962: 991
- RECORDS: And information in general practice (J. Fry), 309
- Inadequacy of current records system (P. W. Bothwell), 309, 566(C)
- Medical, advances due to (A. M. Stewart), 310
- automation in (L. C. Payne; P. R. Quilter), 310
- record envelopes, 1342(C)
- Rectal pain after defaecation, 370
- Rectum: Cancer; early detection, 950(A)
- pelvic recurrence after excision of rectum for carcinoma (B. C. Morson, E. G. Vaughan, and H. J. R. Bussey), 13(O) (correction, 102)
- treatment, results (E. S. R. Hughes), 9(O), 250(C)
- Red Cross: Centenary congress postage stamps, 64
- Encounter with Henry Dunant. Texts and documents assembled by B. Gagnebin and M. Gazay, 1646
- REDHEAD, I. See HART, C., 1586
- REDMOND, A. O. B., ROBERTSON, J. H., and NELSON, M. G.: Familial hypochromic anaemia with hyperferricaemia; a study of two families, 89(O)
- Redness of face in chronic alcoholics, 228
- REES, D. V.: Ingrowing toenails, 1131(C)
- REES, H. G. St. M.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)

- REES, T. P., memorial service, 60
 Reflex, cough. *See* Cough reflex
 Reflexes, corneal and pharyngeal, absence of, 1390
 Refraction. *See* Under Vision
 Registrars, senior, 1598(P)
 — time-expired, 124(P)
 Registration of doctors. *See* under General Medical Council
 Rehabilitation: Industrial rehabilitation units, 770
 — *Principles of Rehabilitation*, by W. R. Grant, 1120
 REICHENFELD, H. F.: The Gillie report, 1531(C)
 REID, H. A., THEAN, P. C., and MARTIN, W. J.: Specific antivenene and prednisone in viper-bite poisoning; controlled trial, 1378(O)
 REID, L.: Review of *Pathology of the Upper Respiratory Tract*, by R. E. Rewell, 555
 REIMANN, H. A.: Eaton agent pneumonia, 387(C)
 REIMANN, S. P. *See* MEDES, G., 1059
 REITLER, R. *See* SELIGMANN, R., 1528
 Religion: *Clergy-Doctor Co-operation*, by Church Information Office, 942, 1068(C)
 — Institute of Religion and Medicine, proposal for, 1068(C)
 — Ramadan, infant feeding during, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
 — Theological students in hospital, 566(C)
 Remploy chairbath. *See* under Bathing
 REMUNERATION: *See* also Expenses; Fees; General practice, future of; Medicine, present state of
 B.M.A. as negotiating body, 994(C), 1062(C), 1263(C), 1470(C)
 Capitation fee or salary, 393(P)
 General practitioners: And consultants, differential between (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford), 132(A), 1471(C), 1530(C)
 — B.M.A. Council's statement, 1212
 — B.M.A. to put forward case for increase, 1543(L)
 — Central pool, 8(A), 182(C), 1144(L)
 — Dissatisfaction with, 1143(L), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1530(C), 1586(C)
 — — and General Practitioners' Association, 945(L), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1471(C)
 — Proposals to be put to Review Body, 1349(L), 1592(C)
 — Rural. *See* Rural practice
 Hospital doctors, 14% for, 7(A)
 In European countries, 877
 Local Medical Committee's and G.P.s' views, 1197(C), 1264(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1530(C)
 Renal. *See* Kidney
 Renography. *See* under Kidney
 Reports, medical, agreement of, in personal injury actions, 508
 Reproductive organs: *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, by A. Sherman, 1646
 Research: *See* also Medical Research Council
 — Advisory Committee on Medical Research in Scotland, new members, 877
 — And consultant appointments, 937(C)
 — Eli Lilly Medical Research Fellowship (South Africa), 1541
 — Pharmaceutical; expenditure on, 1600
 Research Defence Society: Stephen Paget Lecture, 1478
 Research Institute for Consumer Affairs: *General Practice, A Consumer Commentary*, 697(L)
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide compared with methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)
 Residue Reviews, edited by F. A. Gunther. Vol. 2: 48. Vol. 3: 1648
 RESPIRATION:
 Airways obstruction, severe (Clinicopathological Conference), 1043 (correction, 1114)
 Artificial. *See* also Resuscitation
 — *Clinical Practice and Physiology of Artificial Respiration*, by J. M. K. Spalding and A. C. Smith, 1193
 — E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
 — Mouth-to-mouth, in myasthenic crisis (A. M. Rankin), 1636
 — With expired air (H. Ruben), 372
 Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monro), 612
 Dead-space volume, measuring, 803
 Dyspnoea in pregnancy, 336(A), 868(C)
 — sensation of, 868(C)
 Gas exchange in lungs, terminology for, 1127(C)
 Kinks in children, 71(A)
 Ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases, effect of bronchodilator aerosol on (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
 Wright peak flow meter, 179(C)
 Respiratory disease: *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyai and B. L. Gordon, 679
 — Failure: Blocked airways, 1075(L)
 — Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis (myoglobinuria) as an acute respiratory problem (J. B. Borman, J. T. Davidson, and S. H. Blondheim), 726(O)
 — Neurological and cardiovascular complications of, unusual (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 Respiratory failure (*continued*):
 — Oxygen administration, behaviour of apparatus for (D. C. Flenley, D. C. S. Hutchison, and K. W. Donald), 1081(O), 1269(C)
 — Syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in infancy (J. D. Andrew and P. S. Gardner), 1447(O)
 — Tract: *Pathology of the Upper Respiratory Tract*, by R. E. Rewell, 555
 Responsibility: Diminished: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address) (Baroness Wootton of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
 — Not guilty because insane, 821(A)
 RESUSCITATION: *See* also Respiration
 B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963, symposium at (A. F. Alsop, chairman; D. E. Argent; J. Bullough; D. C. Hodgson; H. Ruben), 372
 Cardiac, 181(C)
 Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, by B. B. Milstein, 379
 Cardiac massage, external, 390(C)
 Drowning, recovery from, 57(C), 120(C), 178(C), 254(C)
 — treatment of, 1644
 Of the newborn; effects of drugs used (J. A. Davis), 239
 — hypothermia in, 880(L), 1266(C), 1529(C)
 Resuscitation, *Controversial Aspects*. Chairman and Editor: P. Safar, 1194
 Ward equipment, 182(C), 324(C)
 Reticulosis, cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
 — treatment of, 252(C)
 Retina: Coats's disease, 1355(A)
 Retinoblastoma, inheritance of, 734
 Retirement. *See* under Old age
 Retroperitoneal fibrosis, Riedel's thyroiditis and, 311
 Review Body. *See* under Remuneration
 REWELL, R. E.: *Pathology of the Upper Respiratory Tract*, 555
 REYNARD, W. A.: Hospital manners, 442(C), 565(C), 620(C)
 REYNELL, P. C. *See* TRUELOVE, S. C., 1057
 Rh antibodies, 436
 Rh factor. *See* under Blood
 Rhabdomyolysis, idiopathic (myoglobinuria) as acute respiratory problem (J. B. Borman, J. T. Davidson, and S. H. Blondheim), 726(O)
 Rheumatic diseases, serum cholesterol in, 322(C)
 — unit, Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh, 1389
 — disorders, corticosteroids in (To-day's drugs), 299, 563(C), 1472(C)
 — diabetes and, 672
 — fever, cause of, 164
 — neuropsychiatric sequelae of, 320(C)
 — prevention of, 115(C), 319(C), 502(C)
 — heart disease, secretor status of *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A carriers and patients with (M. J. H. van Rijsewijk and W. R. O. Goslings), 542
 Rheumatism: *See* also Empire Rheumatism Council; Heberden Society
 — Analgesic drugs for (To-day's drugs), 1317, 1472(C), 1593(C)
 — *The Epidemiology of Chronic Rheumatism*, edited by J. H. Kellgren, M. R. Jeffrey, and J. Ball, 805
 — Report on rheumatic processes (Nuffield Foundation), 816
 Rheumatoid arthritis. *See* Arthritis, rheumatoid
 RHODES, J. *See* BLISS, B. P., 847
 RHODES, P.: Appointed to the London University chair of obstetrics and gynaecology, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1276
 — Abortion and the psychiatrist, 750(C), 1061(C)
 — Present state of medicine, 868(C), 1063(C)
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland: Smallpox in Northern Rhodesia (Epidemiology), 941
 — University College. *See* Universities:
 University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
 RHYS, Owen Lewellin, obituary of, 754
 Ribs, cervical, cerebral and peripheral emboli caused by (H. S. Shucksmith), 835(O)
 — primary pyogenic osteomyelitis of (A. J. M. Matheson), 668, 1128(C)
 RICHARDS, B. M. *See* ATKIN, N. B., 118
 RICHARDS, F. F.: Ethics of human experimentation, 249(C)
 — *See* also NEWTON, M. A., 296
 RICHARDS, I. D. G. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 RICHARDS, J. A. *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 868
 RICHARDS, P.: Pulmonary oedema and intracranial lesions, 83(O), 500(C)
 RICHARDS, R. L.: Cystic degeneration, 997(C)
 RICHARDSON, D. M. *See* PALMER, C. R., 1591
 RICHARDSON, Sir John, awarded a baronetcy, 1073
 RICHARDSON, Philip Lawrence, obituary of, 688
 RICHMOND, Isaac (Mick), obituary of, 123
 RICHMOND, P. W., and ROBERTS, A. H.: Side-effects of tranlylcypromine, 999(C), 1407(C)
 Rickettsial endocarditis. *See* under Heart: Endocarditis
 RIDE, Sir Lindsay Tasman, awarded LL.D. *honoris causa*, University of London, 632
 RIDING, J. E.: Current views on premedication, 240
 RIDLEY, H.: Review of *System of Ophthalmology*. Vol. 3: *Normal and Abnormal Development*. Pt. 1: *Embryology*, edited by Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, 1398
 Riedel's thyroiditis. *See* Thyroiditis
 RILEY, P. A.: Steroids and disseminated sclerosis, 808(C)
 Ringworm, pustular, erythema nodosum and, 57(C), 385(C)
 — scalp, non-fluorescent, "hairbrush diagnosis" in detection and eradication of (D. W. R. Mackenzie), 363(O)
 RITCHIE, H. D., appointed to London University chair of surgery, London Hospital Medical College, 187
 RITCHIE, P.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 685(C)
 — Present state of medicine, 931(C), 1198(C)
 RITCHIE, R. T. *See* JOHNSTON, R. N., 720
 River blindness (onchocerciasis), 230
 Road accidents. *See* under Accidents
 ROAF, R., appointed to chair of orthopaedic surgery, University of Liverpool, 1276
 ROBB, W. A. T. *See* FRENCH, E. B., 135
 ROBB-SMITH, A. T. H.: International classification of disease, 309
 — Oxford and the B.M.A., 235
 ROBERTS, A. H. *See* RICHMOND, P. W., 999
 ROBERTS, D. S. C.: Visual standards for drivers, 445(C), 565(C), 748(C)
 — and GILKES, M. J.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1474(C)
 ROBERTS, F.: The Gillie report, 1338(C), 1531(C)
 ROBERTS, H.: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage, 1054
 ROBERTS, J. A. F.: *An Introduction to Medical Genetics*, 3rd ed., 1464
 ROBERTS, J. R. L.: Schistosomiasis in St. Lucia, 1651(C)
 ROBERTS, N. W. *See* BROOKFIELD, R. W., 625
 ROBERTS, P. A. L.: Independent health service, 1532(C)
 ROBERTSHAW, R. *See* JAMES, C. D. T., 1200
 ROBERTSON, A. A.: Present state of medicine, 687(C)
 ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, obituary of, 570
 ROBERTSON, J. F.: Present state of medicine, 559(C)
 ROBERTSON, J. H. *See* REDMOND, A. O. B., 89
 ROBERTSON, J. S.: Ethics of human experimentation, 384(C)
 ROBINSON, B. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
 ROBINSON, J.: Fluothane and jaundice, 1268(C), 1529(C)
 ROBINSON, James F.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C)
 ROBINSON, John F., and BRIGDEN, W.: Immunological studies in the post-cardiotomy syndrome, 706(O), 1068(C)
 ROBINSON, W. O. J. *See* GOODRICH, B. H., 1403
 ROBSON, A. O., and JELLIFFE, A. M.: Medicinal arsenic poisoning and lung cancer, 207(O), 195(A), 503(C)
 ROBSON, P.: Diagnosis of coarctation, 1270(C)
 — Iron intoxication from controlled-release tablets, 683(C), 871(C)
 — Sudden death during exchange transfusion, 623(C)
 ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, obituary of, 326, 392
 Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture (Sir Robert Platt), 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C)
 RODGER, T. F. *See* MOWBRAY, H. M., 991
 ROEBUCK, B. E.: Diethylpropion and addiction, 936(C), 1406(C)
 ROESLER, H., and FLETCHER, E.: *An Atlas of Electrocardiography*, 172
 ROGERS, F. B.: *Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control*, 742
 ROGERS, J.: *Endocrine and Metabolic Aspects of Gynecology*, 244
 ROGERS, K. B. *See* BAAR, H. S., 380
 ROGERS, N. *See* GANDEVIA, B., 1097
 Rohan Williams Memorial Fund, 751(C)
 ROITT, I. M.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 234
 ROLLIN, H. R. *See* People in the news, 694
 ROOKE, William Stanley, obituary of, 1413
 ROOT, W. S., and HOFMANN, F. G. (Editors): *Physiological Pharmacology*. Vol. 1, *The Nervous System*, 741
 ROPER, N.: *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, 804
 RORIE, R. A. B.: The Gillie report, 1199(C)
 ROSE, D. *See* MARIER, J. R., 686
 ROSE, L.: Why use suxamethonium? 444(C)
 ROSE, M. J. *See* COOPER, A. J., 747
 ROSE-INNES, P. *See* SINGER, M., 439
 ROSENFELD, M.: Present state of medicine, 931(C), 1335(C)
 ROSENHEIM, M. L. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
 ROSS, E. D. T.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C), 564(C), 747(C), 870(C)
 — SETTLE, J. A. D., and TELFER, A. B. M.: Oral neomycin; a possible anaesthetic hazard, 1109, 1527(C)
 ROSS, E. J.: Treatment of hypoadrenalism, 1204(C)
 ROTH, M.: Drugs in mental disorder, 233
 ROTHMAN, D. *See* BERRY, V., 1103
 ROTHE, N. G., and TAYLOR, G. W.: Sutureless skin closure; a clinical trial, 1027(O), 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1651(C)
 ROUNDHILL, A.: Recovery from drowning, 254(C)
 Rowett Research Institute: *Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, edited by D. P. Cuthbertson, 1463
 ROWLANDS, E. N. *See* CONNELL, A. M., 771
 ROWLEY, K. A.: Radiation hazard to patients, 1001(C)

- Royal Army Medical Corps: Paintings at headquarters, 1180
- Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1278
- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 398, 1348, 1480
- Annual dinner, 877
- Officers, 268, 398
- President, 268
- Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 758, 1348
- Office-bearers and members of council, 1542, 1600
- President, 1548, 1600
- Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 329, 758, 1418
- *The Care of the Elderly in Scotland*. Publication No. 22: 885(A)
- Officers, 1600
- President, 1548, 1600
- Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 66, 398, 694, 1418, 1660
- *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1954-1963*, by J. D. H. Widdess, 1641
- President and vice-president, 1478
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON: 330, 398, 1214
- Croonian Lecture: The lungs in mitral stenosis (W. M. Arnott), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
- Goulstonian Lecture: Spleen and anaemia (T. A. J. Pranker), 517(O)
- Harveian Oration: Medicine and the affections of the mind (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)
- Mitchell Lecture: Acute tuberculosis and granulocytic disorders (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)
- Watson Smith Lecture: Skin markers of malignancy (I. B. Sneddon), 405(O), 1410(C)
- Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 262, 398, 1480, 1659, 1660
- Faculty of Radiologists, 510
- Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 262, 1542
- Officers, 1348
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND: 66, 190, 330, 398, 1005, 1214, 1348
- Council members, 190
- *English Books Printed Before 1701. In the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1584
- F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)
- in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1587(C), 1650(C)
- in the specialties, 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)
- President and vice-presidents, 132, 187, 190
- Research Department of Anaesthetics: Oxygenation during anaesthesia, 1257
- Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, use of nurses at, 1155
- Royal Institute of Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Society: Diploma in pharmaceutical analysis, 1541
- Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene: 2nd conference on "The Way of Health," 989
- Royal Life Saving Society: *Illustrated Handbook of Life Saving Instruction*, 786, 1194
- Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 693
- Christmas appeal, 937(C), 1411(C)
- Royal Medico-Psychological Association: Annual dinner, 126
- College of Psychiatry, vote in favour of, 1328, 1473(C), 1474(C), 1592(C)
- Royal Society: 188, 1276, 1478
- Headquarters, 1424(A)
- Vice-presidents, 1659
- Royal Society of Edinburgh: David Anderson-Berry medal, 1276
- Royal Society of Medicine: Chandos House, purchase of, 1541
- Norman Gamble Fund, 65
- RUBBO, S. D., STRATFORD, B., CHRISTIE, R., and DIXON, S.: Framycetin and nasal staphylococci, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)
- RUBELLA:
- Diagnosis (S. E. J. Young and A. M. Ramsay), 1295(O), 1281(L)
- Epidemic of 1962, neurological and electroencephalographic problems of (G. Pampiglione, S. E. J. Young, and A. M. Ramsay), 1300(O), 1281(L)
- In pregnancy, gamma-globulin for prevention of (J. C. McDonald), 416(O), 559(C), 747(C)
- In the newborn (J. S. McCracken), 420(O)
- Infectiousness of. Report by the Epidemic Observation Unit of the College of General Practitioners (G. I. Watson and J. C. McDonald), 419(O), 559(C)
- Laboratory studies on rubella and rubella syndrome (S. A. Plotkin, J. A. Dudgeon, and A. M. Ramsay), 1296(O) (correction, 1521), 1281(L)
- New look at, 1281(L), 1587(C)
- Synovitis as a complication of, 1547(A)
- Thrombocytopenic purpura and, 1587(C)
- RUBEN, H.: Artificial respiration with expired air, 372
- RUBIN, B. A.: Haemagglutination in virus hepatitis, 1202(C)
- RUDOLF, G. de M.: Persistence of barbiturates, 1268(C)
- RUMBALL, Sir Aubrey: Pulmonary oedema with neurological symptoms after the fainting lark and mess trick 80(O), 500(C)
- Rural practice, two-man, expenses of and income from, 1586(C)
- RUSS, Sidney, obituary of, 391
- RUSSELL, B. F.: Arsenic and visceral cancer, 503(C), 870(C)
- (Editor): *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*: 556
- RUSSELL, M. H. See DARK, J., 1164
- See also EASSON, E., 682
- RUSSELL, V.: Present state of medicine, 1197(C), 1337(C)
- RUSSELL, W. R.: Closed head injuries, 375
- Oral polio vaccine and poliomyelitis, 178(C), 250(C)
- Review of *Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis*. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962, edited by P. Recht, 991
- Review of *The Recovery from Poliomyelitis. A Study of the Convalescent Phase*, by M. Singer and P. Rose-Innes, 439
- Review of *Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy*. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960, edited by Z. Servit, 495
- Review of *Research in Muscular Dystrophy*. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Current Research in Muscular Dystrophy held at the National Hospital, Queen Square, London, January 3-4, 1963. Edited by the Members of the Research Committee of the Muscular Dystrophy Group, 1194
- Review of *Tetanus. Prophylaxis and Therapy*, by L. Eckman, 246
- Russia. See U.S.S.R.
- RUTTER, P.: Perinatal mortality, 1651(C)
- RYAN, R. P.: Hospital manners, 748(C)
- RYLAND, Archer, obituary of, 393
- RYLE, F. R.: Future of general practice, 442(C), 621(C), 1470(C)
- S
- SACHDEV, K. S. See DAVE, K. C., 1205
- SAFAR, P. (Chairman and Editor): *Resuscitation, Controversial Aspects*, 1194
- "Safe period." See under Contraception
- Safety-belts. See under Motor-cars
- SAHETA, N. P.: The heart and digitalis, 561(C), 618(C)
- St. Andrews University. See under Universities
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital: *We Met at Bart's. The Autobiography of a Physician*, by G. Bourne, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)
- *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series)*. Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927
- St. Clement's Hospital, London: Psychiatric emergency unit (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)
- St. John of Jerusalem, Order of. See Order of St. John of Jerusalem
- St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963, edited by B. Russell, 556
- St. Lucia. See under West Indies
- St. Thomas' Hospital, by E. M. McInnes, 927
- St. Thomas's Hospital, new; foundation stone laid, 396
- Medical School, 260, 1276
- *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191
- Salicylate for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1317
- poisoning, deaths from, 988
- Saline: Fatal hypernatraemia after a saline emetic, 432
- SALMON, L. F. W.: Review of *Diseases of the Ear*, by S. R. Mawson, 1057
- Salmon Committee (Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure in Hospitals). See under Nurses and Nursing
- Salmonella infections, ampicillin for (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and J. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)
- Salt for "prickly heat," 625(C)
- SAMUELS, N.: Experiences of a medical officer on Tristan da Cunha, June-October, 1961: 1013(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
- SANDERS, F.: Wheeled lavatory chair, 751(C), 1132(C), 1342(C)
- SANDERS, S.: Medical ethics, 810(C), 937(C)
- SANDIFER, P. H. See BREWERTON, D. A., 659
- SANDISON, R. A. See CROCKETT, R., 45
- SANDLER, G.: Ettilol trinitrate and prenylamine lactate in angina pectoris, 251(C)
- SANDOZ, M. K., and others: Kwashiorkor; a clinico-haematological study, 93(O)
- SANGER, F. See People in the news, 1541
- SAPEIKA, N.: *Actions and Uses of Drugs*, 112
- Sarcoma, Kaposi's. See Kaposi's sarcoma
- SARGANT, W.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 867(C), 1125(C)
- Antidepressant drugs and liver damage, 806(C)
- SAUNDERS, C.: Distress in dying, 746(C)
- SAVAGE, O.: Review of *The Epidemiology of Chronic Rheumatism*, edited by J. H. Kellgren, M. R. Jeffrey, and J. Ball, 805
- SCADDING, J. G.: Amphenazole and bronchitis, 1269(C), 1473(C)
- Meaning of diagnostic terms in broncho-pulmonary disease, 1425(O), 1650(C)
- Scalp ringworm. See Ringworm, scalp
- Scarlet fever (Epidemiology), 63, 571, 1210
- SCHERZ, G.: *Pionier der Wissenschaft: Niels Stensen in seinen Schriften*, 1191
- Schistosomiasis in St. Lucia, 1651(C)
- in the West Indies, 1592(C), 1651(C)
- Schizophrenia and crime, 53(C), 321(C), 443(C)
- SCHLEYER-SAUNDERS, E.: Menopausal flushes, 255(C)
- SCHMEISSER, G.: *A Clinical Manual of Orthopedic Traction Techniques*, 175
- SCHMIDT-MATTHIESSEN, H. (Editor): *Das normale menschliche Endometrium*, 1464
- SCHNEIDER, M. See MATHÉ, G., 1633
- SCHNEIDER, R.: Radio pills and intestinal motility, 1529(C)
- SCHNITZER, R. J., and HAWKING, F. (Editors): *Experimental Chemotherapy*, Vol. 1: 1259
- School dental service, 186(P)
- medical examination, objecting to, 552
- Schoolchildren: Infectious disease at school, 117(C), 250(C)
- Tuberculin-testing of (A. H. Griffith, M. J. Bellamy, and M. F. Davey), 717(O)
- Schools for the handicapped, list of, 942
- SCHRIER, I.: Collapse after "parstelin," 748(C)
- SCHRIER, V.: *Clinical Cardiology*, 244
- SCHURR, P. H.: Review of *Neuroradiology Workshop*. Vol. 2: *Intracranial Tumors other than Meningiomas*, by L. M. Davidoff, H. G. Jacobson, and H. M. Zimmerman, 109
- SCHWARZENBERG, L. See MATHÉ, G., 1633
- Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges (1962-3), 189
- Sclerosis, disseminated: Chloroquine, soluble aspirin, and gamma-globulin for (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436(O)
- Demyelinating disease in immigrants, 505(C)
- location and form of cerebral plaques in, 335(A) (correction, 458)
- lyophilized yeasts for, 492
- steroid treatment in, 513(L), 808(C), 1067(C)
- systemic, pulmonary changes in, 196(A)
- Scorpion sting, treatment of, 181(C)
- SCOTLAND:
- Advisory Committee on Medical Research in Scotland, new members, 877
- *The Care of the Elderly in Scotland*, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Publication No. 22: 885(A)
- Carstairs special security hospital, 756
- Dental hygienists, training school for, in, 1346
- Dundee, teaching hospital and medical school for, 1416
- General Nursing Council for Scotland, 1479
- Hospital building in, 393(P)
- Quarterly returns 1963 (Epidemiology), 395, 1345
- Services for old people, 188
- South-east Faculty of the College of General Practitioners. See under College of General Practitioners
- SCOTT, A. E.: See PATERSON, D., 1654
- SCOTT, D. See ASHBY, M., 894
- SCOTT, J. G.: Oestrogens and thrombosis, 558(C), 808(C)
- SCOTT, J. M.: Iron-sorbitol-citrate in pregnancy anaemia, 354(O), 560(C)
- SCOTT, J. R.: Present state of medicine, 868(C)
- SCOTT, J. S.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C), 318(C)
- SCOTT, O.: Griseofulvin and filariasis, 1410(C)
- SCOTT, O. L. S.: Ethics of human experimentation, 621(C)
- SCOTT, R., appointed to the James Mackenzie chair of general practice, University of Edinburgh, 1212
- SCOTT, R. B., and WALKER, R. M. (Editors): *The Medical Annual. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index*, 81st year, 1398
- SCOTT, Rupert Strathmore, obituary of, 1002, 1138
- SCOTT, S. N.: Medical ethics, 937(C)
- Scottish Society for Mentally Handicapped Children, annual meeting, 942
- SCOWEN, E. F., and CRAWHALL, J. C.: Penicillamine and cystinuria, 250(C), 559(C)
- Sea: Sewage in tidal waters, 393(P)
- SEALE, J. R.: Migration of British doctors to Australia, 994(C)
- SEATON, D. A., and DUNCAN, L. J. P.: Treatment of "refractory obesity" with "formula diet" ("Metacal"), 219(O), 503(C)
- Seborrhoeic warts, 41
- Sebum and dermatitis, 984
- Second wind, 1390
- Sedation, music and, 1132(C)
- Sedative drugs in elderly (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
- SEDMAN, G.: Increased libido with chlorprothixene, 999(C), 1406(C)
- SEGALL, J. J.: Hypoadrenalism, 1474(C)

- SELIGMANN, R., KOMAROV, M., and REITLER, R.: *Flavobacterium meningosepticum* in Israel, 1528(C)
- SELLORS, Sir Thomas Holmes: Review of *Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation*, 379
- See also BESTERMAN, E. M. M., 410
- SELTZER, B.: Enuresis, 1409(C)
- Semba Trust, 572
- Seminal fluid, intermittent escape, 166
- SEMPLE, A. B.: Review of *Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control*, by F. B. Rogers, 742
- Review of *Modern Public Health for Medical Students*, by I. G. Davies, 172
- Sensitivity. See Allergy
- Sensitization. See also Allergy
- To T.A.B. vaccine, 856
- Sensory disturbances in Africans, 1114
- Septicaemia due to Gram-negative organisms complicating vaginal repair (J. E. Sheriton and A. G. White), 1575
- Septum, interventricular. See Heart: Interventricular septum
- SERINGE, P., and PLAINFOSSE, B.: *Les Consultations Journalières en Pédiatrie*, 1259
- Serological pregnancy test using latex particles (N. R. Garden, H. Miller, and J. A. Durant), 480(O), 749(C), 869(C), 1203(C)
- Serotonin and intussusception and volvulus, 1589(C)
- as a teratogen, 1546(A)
- Serum cholesterol. See Cholesterol
- proteins. See Proteins
- tetracyclines in, 675
- vitamins. See under Vitamins
- SERVIT, Z. (Editor): *Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy*. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960: 495
- SETTLE, J. A. D.: See ROSS, E. D. T., 1109
- SEVEL, D.: See LUNTZ, M. H., 1237
- Sewage in tidal waters, 393(P)
- SEWELL, E. M.: See LINCOLN, E. M., 111
- Sewer workers, health hazards of, 166
- Sex and adolescents, 989
- education in schools, 64
- ratio: Sex of first-born, 984
- Sexual aberrations: Homosexual offences, 393(P)
- Transvestism (J. B. Randell), 1186
- abnormalities: Hermaphrodite, XX, with male social sex (C. J. Dewhurst, A. J. N. Warrack, and M. D. Casey), 221(O), 442(C), 621(C)
- assaults on children, 1146(A)
- behaviour: Libido, increased, with chlorprothixene, 999(C), 1406(C)
- differentiation of brain, gonadal hormones and (G. W. Harris), 376
- disorders: Diabetes and ejaculation, 107
- Loss of potency, treatment of, 855, 1184
- sterilization. See Sterilization, sexual
- SEYMOUR, John William, obituary of, 753
- SHACKCLOTH, P.: See MARKS, V., 52
- Shaftesbury Society: Homes for the handicapped, 1660
- SHAH, S.: Immigration and infectious disease, 1533(C)
- SHANKS, S. C.: Review of *Principles and Practice of Oral Radiologic Interpretation*, by H. M. Worth, 677
- SHARMA, S.: Combined therapy of diabetes mellitus, 621(C)
- SHARP, C. L. E. H.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373
- SHARPEY-SCHAFER, Edward Peter, obituary of, 1135, 1413
- SHARPSTONE, P.: Dangers of lignocaine, 184(C)
- SHARRARD, W. J. W.: See COX, C. A., 1360
- SHAW, D. M.: See COPPEN, A., 1439
- SHAW, George Bernard: Bernard Shaw's dilemma, 57(C) (correction, 121)
- SHAW, P.: *Old People in Homes*. A Handbook for Matrons, 111
- SHAW, S.: Oral contraception and coagulability, 55(C)
- and PEGRUM, G. D.: Filariasis in pregnancy, 809(C), 1342(C)
- SHEAF, E. W.: Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 1065(C), 1592(C)
- SHEEDEN, W. I. H., POTTER, C. W., and BRUCE, A. M.: Framycetin and the staphylococcus, 499(C)
- SHEEDON, D. W.: See HEATLEY, F., 1263
- Sheep ticks, 166
- Sheffield University. See under Universities
- SHELDON, J. H., awarded honorary LL.D., University of Birmingham, 397
- SHELDON, P. W. E.: Vertebro-basilar ischaemia, 236
- SHELESNYAK, M. C.: Antihistamines and the ovum, 1268(C), 1534(C)
- SHELLEY, H. J.: See DAWES, G. S., 1266
- SHEPHERD, J.: Biography of Sir Robert Spencer Wells, 324(C)
- SHEPHERD, J. A.: Morphine in diverticulitis, 502(C)
- SHEPHERD, J. J.: Serotonin and gut motility, 1589(C)
- SHEPHERD, J. T.: *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, 246
- SHEPHERD, M.: See WEATHERALL, M., 799
- SHERITON, J. E., and WHITE, A. G.: Septicaemia due to Gram-negative organisms complicating vaginal repair, 1575
- SHERLOCK, S.: Infectious hepatitis, 241
- Jaundice, 1115
- SHERMAN, A.: *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, 1646
- Sherrards Training Centre for Spastics, 942
- SHIELDS, J.: *Monozygotic Twins Brought up Apart and Brought up Together*, 45
- SHIELDS, J. R. S.: *Handbook of the Practice of Anesthesia*, 1331
- SHINER, M.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 1200(C), 1410(C)
- Ship surgeons: Case history of patients at sea, 687(C)
- SHIRLAW, John Eric Thompson, obituary of, 1537
- Shirodkar suture. See Suture, Shirodkar
- SHOCK, N. W. (Editor): *Biological Aspects of Ageing*, 46
- Shock, obstetric. See Obstetric shock
- SHOOTER, R. A., O'GRADY, F. W., and WILLIAMS, R. E. O.: Isolation of patients in hospital, 924, 1339(C)
- and others: Pre-operative segregation of patients in a surgical ward, 1567(O)
- See also WILLIAMS, R. E. O., 1057
- SHORTT, H. E.: Review of *Medical Department, United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II*. Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259
- "Shostakovsky balsam" for peptic ulcer, 302
- Shoulder, unusual fracture-dislocation of (J. R. Pearson), 852
- SHUCKSMITH, H. S.: Cerebral and peripheral emboli caused by cervical ribs, 835(O)
- Shunt, arteriovenous. See Arteriovenous shunt
- SHUTE, P. G.: Fish against mosquito, 1468(C), 1650(C)
- Sickle-cell haemoglobin K disease (P. O'Gorman, and others), 1381(O)
- trait, non-benignity of, 1534(C)
- Sickling, anaemia and, 1342(C), 1534(C)
- Sight. See Vision
- SIGNY, A. G., and GREEN, A. E.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 624(C)
- Silo-filler's disease, 1183
- SILVER, T.: Single-handed G.P.s, 1535(C)
- SIM, M.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 145(O), 385(C), 501(C), 625(C), 680(C), 750(C), 807(C), 867(C), 932(C), 1061(C), 1125(C)
- SIMISTER, J. M.: Side-effects of cyclopentolate, 1536(C)
- SIMMONS, N. A.: Methods of urine culture, 180(C)
- and TURNER, P.: Candida endocarditis after cardiac surgery, 1041
- SIMON, H.: Acute appendicitis, 622(C), 1470(C)
- SIMON, J.: Singled out for experiment, 1474(C)
- SIMON, Sir John: *Sir John Simon 1816-1904*, by R. Lambert, 1524
- SIMPSON, C. A.: Anticonvulsants, 1270(C)
- SIMPSON, E.: See KESSEL, N., 985
- SIMPSON, H. W.: See People in the news, 1660
- SIMPSON, J. A.: Thalidomide neuropathy, 1527(C)
- SIMPSON, J. D.: Amiphenazole and lichen planus, 1655(C)
- SIMPSON, S. L.: Acne vulgaris and the endocrines, 745(C)
- SIMPSON, W. T.: Dangers of lignocaine, 55(C), 252(C), 388(C)
- Singapore: Academy of Medicine: Office-bearers, 1480
- SINGER, C., and UNDERWOOD, E. A.: *A Short History of Medicine*, 2nd ed., 316
- SINGER, M., and ROSE-INNES, P.: *The Recovery from Poliomyelitis. A Study of the Convalescent Phase*, 439
- SINGH, K. P.: Dangers of lignocaine, 55(C), 252(C)
- Sinus of Valsalva. See under Aorta
- Sir Arthur Thomson Trust, 1148(A), 1541
- SIRCUS, W.: See MCBRIDE, J. A., 483
- SIRTORI, C.: Cytodiagnosis in bronchial carcinoma, 869(C)
- SKIN: See also individual diseases
- Adhesive strapping, sensitivity to, 1050
- Antibiotics in dermatology (To-day's drugs), 981, 1267(C)
- Blackheads in the ear, 40
- Cancer, arsenic and, 503(C), 870(C)
- Cleaning injection site, 1114
- Clinical Genodermatology*, by T. Butterworth and L. P. Strean, 380
- Corticosteroids in dermatology (To-day's drugs), 434
- Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)
- Dermatitis from nuts, 672
- herpeticiformis: Dapsone-induced haemolysis (C. D. R. Pengelly), 662(O)
- Dye stains, removing; risks, 1114
- Epidermal in-situ carcinomas, deoxyribonucleic acid content of (H. D. Steele, S. L. Manocha, and H. F. Stich), 1314
- metabolism, vitamins in, 165
- Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 57(C), 385(C)
- Hydrazine as a skin irritant, 1256
- Industrial dermatitis, 124(P), 1188
- Intradermal leucocyte test in discoid lupus erythematosus (W. Gerstein and J. M. Knox), 901(O)
- Pigmentation and vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, 1205(C)
- Pre-operative skin preparation, 803
- SKIN (continued):
- Rashes caused by iron preparations, 166
- Redness of face in chronic alcoholics, 228
- St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*, edited by B. Russell, 556, 1132(C)
- Sebum and dermatitis, 984
- Sensitivity to plants, 672
- Skin markers of malignancy (Watson Smith Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), (I. B. Sneddon), 405(O), 1410(C)
- Tripropidine in dermatology, 1255
- Tuberculosis, treatment of, 1267(C)
- Urticaria, intractable, anti-histamines for, 984
- Water, hard, and, 437
- Wounds, closure of, with adhesive tape (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1651(C)
- SKINNER, C. M.: See FERGUSON, F. R., 121
- SKONE, J. F.: See BOTHWELL, P. W., 1613
- SKOTTOWE, J. S. I.: Reflections of the consultant psychiatrist in a university city, 241
- SLADDEN, R. A.: Thrombocytopenic purpura and rubella, 1587(C)
- Sleep: See also Barbiturates; Hypnotics; Sedation; Sedatives
- disorders: Insomnia. See Insomnia
- Sleeping sickness: Tsetse fly laboratory, 1600
- Slimming foods for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- Sloane Hospital Chronicle, The*, by H. Speert, 1584
- SLUGLETT, J.: Cleopatras's fetters, 446(C)
- Standard equivalents, 183(C)
- SMALLPOX:
- Drugs for, 227
- Imports into Europe (Epidemiology), 1004
- In Madras and Northern Rhodesia (Epidemiology), 941
- Revaccination and psoriasis, 1321
- Smallpox 1961-1962* (Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 109), 331(L)
- Vaccination; bone involvement after (W. Cochran, J. H. Connolly, and I. D. Thompson), 285(O)
- certificates, international, 186(P), 395 (Epidemiology)
- payments for, 61(P)
- rates, raising, 1345(P)
- success rates of scratch and multiple pressure techniques (G. J. Bourke and N. Clarke), 281(O)
- Vaccine (To-day's drugs), 670
- SMART, J. V.: *Elements of Medical Statistics*, 1331
- SMEDLEY, G. T.: New oral contraceptives, 558(C)
- Smell: Anosmia, drugs and, 1521
- SMIRK, Sir Horace, and HODGE, J. V.: Causes of death in treated hypertensive patients, 1221(O)
- SMITH, A.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C)
- SMITH, A. C.: See SPALDING, J. M. K., 1193
- SMITH, Anthony James Durden, obituary of, 813, 1003, 1273
- SMITH, D. E.: See GRADY, H. G., 1192
- SMITH, D. S.: Infectious mononucleosis, 54(C)
- SMITH, D. W., and GIPS, C. D.: *Care of the Adult Patient. Medical and Surgical Nursing*, 1647
- SMITH, Fredric Battinson, obituary of, 449
- SMITH, George Gilbert, obituary of, 1207
- SMITH, J. P.: See ECKERT, H., 891
- SMITH, J. T.: See KNOX, R., 205
- SMITH, K. S.: See ZOBB, M., 1149
- Smith Kline and French Foundation, 189
- SMITH, M. E., GOUGH, J., and GALPIN, O. P.: Addison's disease in identical twins, 1316, 1406(C)
- SMITH, R. C. N., and GRIEVE, R. C.: Peripheral neuropathy after amitriptyline, 254(C)
- SMITH, R. E.: Gamma-globulin for prevention of rubella in pregnancy, 559(C)
- SMITHELLS, R. W.: Some effects of drugs on the human embryo and foetus, 238
- SMITH, Reginald Eccles, obituary of, 939
- SMITHERS, D. W.: Hospital manners, 620(C)
- Smog. See under Atmospheric pollution
- Smokeless fuels, fumes and, 369, 922
- Smoking. See under Tobacco
- SMOUT, C. F. V.: See People in the news, 1213
- SMYLY, H. J.: Desensitization for dapsone dermatitis, 1130(C)
- SNEEDON, I. B.: Naming of a syndrome, 1410(C)
- Skin markers of malignancy (Watson Smith Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 405(O), 1410(C)
- SNELL, T. B.: See People in the news, 189
- SNELL, W. E.: Addiction to chloroform, 1411(C)
- SNELLGROVE, D. R.: Vesper, 1411(C)
- Snuffles. See Catarrh
- Social medicine: Society for Social Medicine, 7th annual meeting, 988
- sciences, committee of inquiry into research in; members, 65
- services, 1414(P)
- Society for Medical and Dental Hypnosis, officers, 260
- Society for Social Medicine, 7th annual meeting, 988
- Society for the Study of Human Biology, 329
- Society of Apothecaries of London, 66
- Sociology in Medicine*, by M. W. Susser and W. Watson, 244
- SODDY, K.: Clergy-doctor relations, 1068(C)
- Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)
- See also TREGGOLD, R. F., 1583

- Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1064(C), 1340(C)
 — Metabolism in melancholia (A. Coppen and D. M. Shaw), 1439(O)
 Soil, fluoracetamide in, 672
 SOMERVILLE, W.: See People in the news, 1347
 Sonar. See Ultrasonic echo-sounding
 Sorbitol and dental caries, 40
 SORSBY, A.: Review of *Genetics and Ophthalmology*. Vol. 2: *Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, by P. J. Waardenburg, 1329
 — Review of *An Introduction to Medical Genetics*, 3rd ed., by J. A. F. Roberts, 1464
 South Africa: Eli Lilly Medical Research Fellowship (South Africa), 1541
 SOUTHWOOD, A. R.: Death rate from cardiac diseases, 1339(C)
 SOUTTER, J.: The Gillie report, 1199(C), 1335(C)
 SPALDING, J. M. K.: Syncope due to neurological disease, 375
 — and SMITH, A. C.: *Clinical Practice and Physiology of Artificial Respiration*, 1193
 Spanish foods, worm infections from, 1390
 "Sparine." See Promazine
 "Sparine latab." See Promazine resinate
 SPARROW, N. F.: Central sterilization, 1654(C)
 Spasticity in hemiplegia, relieving, 1520
 Spastics: Sherrards Training Centre for Spastics, 942
 Spastics Society: Medical Education and Information Unit: Problem of speech in children, 925
 SPAULDING, W. B.: Cat-scratch disease, 869(C)
 SPEAR, F. G., and MERSEY, H.: Psychiatry and appendicitis, 932(C)
 SPECTOR, W. G.: Review of *Cell Proliferation*. A Guinness Symposium held at University of Dublin Trinity College, edited by L. F. Lamer-ton, 678
 Speech, problems of, in children (Medical Education and Information Unit of Spastics Society), 925
 SPEERT, H.: *The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, 1584
 Spence, James, Medal, 187
 SPENCER, D. A.: Colour of tablets, 183(C)
 SPENCER, H.: See ELKINGTON, S. G., 1501
 SPENCER, S.: Psychiatry and the law, 932(C)
 Sperm granuloma, 311
 Spermatozoa, abnormal, and habitual abortion, 228
 Sphenoidal surgery (J. A. James), 237
 Spina bifida, inheritance of, 1184
 Spinal cord injuries, 116(C)
 — Ischaemia of, 1186, 1534(C)
 — Myeloclerosis, malignant (S. M. Lewis and L. Szur), 472(O)
 — Subacute combined degeneration after partial gastrectomy (D. G. Weir and P. B. B. Gatenby), 1175(O), 1533(C)
 Spine: Kyphoscoliosis and heart failure, 165
 — Spondylitis, ankylosing, and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines (J. A. McBride, and others), 483(O)
 — Indomethacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 — treatment of, 436
 — cervical, natural history and prognosis of (F. Lees and J. W. A. Turner), 1607(O)
 Spironolactone and gynaecomastia, 1458
 Spleen and anaemia (Goulstonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (T. A. J. Franker), 517(O)
 Splenomegaly, cryptogenetic, ascites in, 685(C)
 — splenectomy in (J. Cook, A. J. S. McFadzean, and D. Todd), 337(O), 685(C)
 Splinter haemorrhages. See under Haemorrhage
 Splints: Thomas splint, modified (E. E. Denman and J. W. Goodfellow), 105
 SPOCK, B.: *Problems of Parents*, 991
 Spondylitis. See under Spine
 Spondylosis. See under Spine
 SPOONER, E. T. C., chairman of Public Health Laboratory Service, 329
 Sport, head injuries due to (J. B. Pennybacker), 375
 — menstruation and, 1548(A)
 SPRUNT, J. G., BROWNIE, A. C., and KINNEAR, J. S.: Detection of incomplete ablation after yttrium-90 implantation of pituitary, 1375(O)
 SPRY, W. B.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 385(C)
 STACEY, R. S., appointed to chair of pharmacology and therapeutics, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 260
 STACPOOLE-RYDING, F.: Abortion law reform, 444(C), 565(C)
 Staining and haemadsorption for detecting viral infection (influenza A virus) (S. C. Arya), 98
 STAMMERS, F. A. R.: Complications of partial gastrectomy, 1117
 — (Editor): *Partial Gastrectomy*, 1463
 Stamps. See Postage stamps
 Standards: See also British Standards Institution
 — W.H.O. Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th Report, 1078(A)
 Standing Medical Advisory Committee. See under Central Health Services Council
 Standing Nursing Advisory Committee. See under Central Health Services Council
 STANTON, B.: *Medical Directory 1964*: 121(C)
 Staphylococcal infection: Pre-operative segregation of patients in surgical ward (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)
 — penicillinase, stability of methicillin and cloxacillin to (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
 — toxoid for furunculosis, 1472(C)
 Staphylococci: Inactivation of benzylpenicillin and methicillin by hospital staphylococci (G. A. J. Ayliffe and M. Barber), 202(O), 390(C)
 — nasal, framycetin and, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)
 — Penicillin plus erythromycin or fucidin for resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)
 — sugar and, 566(C)
 Statistics, medical: *Elements of Medical Statistics*, by J. V. Smart, 1331
 — vital. See Epidemiology and vital statistics
 Stealing. See Thieves
 STEARNS, A. H.: Cardiac resuscitation, 181(C)
 STEEL, J.: See STEEL, M., 52
 STEEL, M., and STEEL, J.: Married quarters in hospital, 52(C)
 STEELE, H. D., MANOCHA, S. L., and STICH, H. F.: Deoxyribonucleic acid content of epidermal in-situ carcinomas, 1314
 STEIN, Z., and SUSSER, M.: Mental retardation, 1653(C)
 STEINER, R. E.: See BRANDT, P. W. T., 468
 STENGEL, E.: Review of *General Psychopathology*, 7th ed., by K. Jaspers, 245
 — Review of *Gestalten und Gedanken*, by E. Kretschmer, 1583
 — Review of *Proceedings of Third World Congress of Psychiatry*, 314
 — Review of *Psychiatrie im Grundriss*, by H. J. Weibrecht, 1330
 — Review of *A Study of Brief Psychotherapy*, by D. H. Malan, 1194
 Stenosis, mitral. See Heart: Mitral stenosis
 STENSEN, Niels: *Pionier der Wissenschaft: Niels Stensen in seinen Schriften*, by G. Scherz, 1191
 Stephen Paget Lecture. See under Research Defence Society
 Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism (J. Hankinson), 374
 Sterilization: Hospital sterile supplies; Edinburgh pre-set tray system (J. H. Bowie, and others), 1322, 1654(C)
 — Of babies' bottles, 562(C)
 — Of injection site, 1114
 — sexual: Vas deferens, ligation of, 1644
 — Sterile syringes for G.P.s, 1477(P)
 STEROIDS:
 — Anabolic steroids, addiction to, 735
 — effect of, on rats, 1128(C)
 — Fluorine-containing steroids, diabetogenic effects of, 253(C)
 — Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 116(C), 622(C)
 — In disseminated sclerosis, 513(L), 808(C), 1067(C)
 — Intracerebral steroid therapy, adrenal cortical and pituitary function after (S. G. F. Matts, and others), 24(O)
 — Pituitary and steroid therapy, 672
 STEVENS, John Barr, obituary of, 939
 STEVENSON, A. C.: Review of *Epidemiology. Reports on Research and Teaching, 1962*, edited by J. Pemberton, 1522
 STEVENSON, D.: Fish against mosquito, 1650(C)
 STEVENSON, F. H., and CHOLMELEY, J. A.: Tuberculosis of the knee, 1411(C)
 STEVENSON, Frederick James, obituary of, 752
 STEWART, A. M.: Some advances made as a consequence of medical records, 310
 STEWART, G. T.: Ethics of human experimentation, 177(C), 504(C)
 — and HOLT, R. J.: Methicillin-resistant staphylococci, 390(C)
 STEWART, R. D. H.: See HARRISON, R., 538
 STICH, H. F.: See STEELE, H. D., 1314
 Stilboestrol and carcinoma of prostate, 855
 STILL, R. J.: The mental health of undergraduates, 241
 Sting, bee's. See Bee-sting
 — scorpion's. See Scorpion sting
 — wasp's. See Wasp-sting
 Stings, allergy to; emergency pack for, 611, 1051, 1321
 STOCK, F. E., appointed to chair of surgery, Liverpool University, 693
 STOCK, J. P. P.: Postgraduate teaching, Stoke-on-Trent Hospital Group, 304
 — and DALE, N.: Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in cardiac arrhythmias, 1230(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
 STOCKER, B. A. D., appointed to Guinness chair of microbiology, University of London, 187
 STODDART, I.: See GIBSON, R., 1123
 Stoke-on-Trent, postgraduate teaching at (J. P. P. Stock), 304
 STOKER, A. D.: A dangerous magpie, 1064(C)
 STOKOE, I. H.: See ANDERSON, J. A. D., 294
 STOLL, B. A.: Corticosteroids in therapy of advanced mammary cancer, 210(O)
 Stomach: See also Gastr-
 — Foreign bodies in, 624(C), 1066(C)
 STONE, Charles, obituary of, 570
 STOVIN, George Horace Tetley, obituary of, 753
 STRACHAN, Gilbert Innes, obituary of, 1594
 STRANG, R. A.: Diagnosis of coarctation, 1129(C), 1270(C), 1533(C)
 STRANSKY, E.: See BAAR, H. S., 380
 Strapping, adhesive. See Adhesive strapping
 STRATFORD, B.: See RUBBO, S. D., 252
 Strathclyde University. See under Universities
 STREAN, L. P.: See BUTTERWORTH, T., 380
 STREATFIELD, C.: Abortion law reform, 444(C)
 Streptodactyly, familial, with amino-aciduria (J. G. Parish, D. B. Horn, and M. Thompson), 1247(O)
 STREIFF, E. B. (Editor): *Advances in Ophthalmology*, Vol. 14: 1260
 Streptococcus pyogenes group A carriers and patients with rheumatic heart disease or acute glomerulonephritis, secretor status of (M. J. H. Rijse-wijk and W. R. O. Goslings), 542
 Stress, emotional. See Emotional stress
 — toxic. See Toxic stress
 "Stroke" patient unable to speak, word and picture chart for, 850
 Strontium levels in milk, 124(P), 942, 1285(A)
 Strontium-90 in bones (M.R.C. reports), 458(A), 1285(A)
 STUDENTS:
 — Examination performance at advance-level G.C.E. of entrants for first-degree courses, 877
 — of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 870(C), 877
 — Medical. See also Education, medical
 — British Medical Students' Association, 1479
 — Fall in number of, 815, 1125(C)
 — Increase in number of, in next 20 years, 1598(P)
 — Interest of graduating students in social and emotional aspects of illness (H. J. Walton, J. Drewery, and G. M. Carstairs), 588(O), 575(L)
 — Selection of, 870(C)
 — Mental health of undergraduates (R. J. Still; J. S. I. Skottowe), 241
 — Overseas research students at British universities, 1962-3: 580
 STUNGO, E.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 625(C)
 STURROCK, J.: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371
 STURTRIDGE, Gordon Short, obituary of, 873
 Subacute combined degeneration of the cord. See under Spinal cord
 Subarachnoid haemorrhage. See under Haemorrhage
 Submandibular. See under Mandible
 Subpoena, 756
 Sugar and staphylococci, 566(C)
 SUKUMARAN, P. K.: See O'GORMAN, P., 1381
 Sulphadiazine and pyrimethamine for malaria (I. A. McGregor, K. Williams, and L. G. Goodwin), 728
 Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine ("bimez"), teratogenic effects of, 7(A), 56(C)
 Sulphur dioxide, detection of, in room atmosphere, 735, 1051
 SUMMERS, M.: See MARKS, V., 155
 Sunlight, protection against, 131(A), 625(C)
 Supra-renal. See Adrenal
 Supraspinatus tendon. See Tendon, supraspinatus
 Surgeons, oral, British Association of. See British Association of Oral Surgeons
 Surgeries: Premises, grants for, 1650(C)
 SURGERY: See also Neurosurgery; Post-operative;
 — Pre-operative
 — Arterial, reconstructive, 863
 — Cryogenic, 267(A)
 — *Geriatric Surgical Emergencies*, by J. E. Jesseph and H. N. Harkins, 46
 — *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, by J. Swinney and D. P. Hammersley, 438
 — *The Instruments of Surgery*, by F. Mitchell-Heggs and H. G. R. Drew, 1120
 — Microsurgery (T. E. Cawthorne; J. A. James; G. H. Livingstone), 237
 — *Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer*, edited by R. W. Postlethwait, 678
 — Stereotaxic. See Stereotaxic surgery
 — Surgery, by R. Warren, in collaboration with surgeons of the Harvard Medical School, 615
 — Sutureless skin closure with adhesive tape (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1651(C)
 — *A Textbook of Surgical Pathology*, 9th ed., by Sir Charles Illingworth and B. M. Dick, 990
 — Thoracic. See under Thorax
 — Tube feeds for surgical patients (J. P. Masterton, H. A. F. Dudley, and S. MacRae), 909(O)
 SUSSER, M.: See STEIN, Z., 1653
 SUSSER, M. W., and WATSON, W.: *Sociology in Medicine*, 244
 SUTHERLAND, L.: Present state of medicine, 1470(C)
 SUTTON, M.: A radium ovoid introducer, 736
 Suture, Shiordkar, rupture of uterus following, 746(C)
 Sutureless skin closure with adhesive tape (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1651(C)
 Sutures and burst abdomen, 1268(C)
 Suxamethonium: Why use suxamethonium? 251(C), 389(C), 444(C), 562(C), 749(C)
 SWAN, A.: Seasonal variation in leukaemia incidence, 1063(C)
 SWAN, J. D.: Present state of medicine, 1404(C)
 Sweating palms, 491
 Sweeteners, artificial, regulations for, 756
 SWEETNAM, D. R.: See BREWERTON, D. A., 659
 SWEETNAM, W. P.: Present state of medicine, 619(C)
 SWIFT, G.: Continuing the education of the general practitioner, 304

SWIFT, G. (continued):

- Postgraduate preparation for general practice, 595(O), 574(L)
 — See also HEATLEY, F., 1263
 Swimming, cyanosis when, 492
 — *Modern Long Distance Swimming*, by G. Forsberg, 315
 SWINNEY, J., and HAMMERSLEY, D. P.: *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, 438
 SWYER, G. I. M.: Oestrogens and thrombosis, 808(C)
 SYDENHAM, Thomas (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
 SYMONDS, Sir Charles: Addison's disease in identical twins, 1406(C)
 Sympathetic impulses, postganglionic (C. B. Ferry), 242, 447(C)
 Sympathectomy, lumbar, pregnancy after, 40
 Sympathomimetic amines. *See* Amines, sympathomimetic
 Sympsoia. *See* Congresses
 "Synalar." *See* Fluocinolone acetonide
 Synaptic Transmission, by H. McLennan, 1260
 Syncope due to neurological disease (J. M. K. Spalding), 375
 Syndrome, Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine, 1410(C)
 Synovitis complicating rubella, 1547(A)
 "Syntometrine" and ergometrine in obstetrics, 386(C), 563(C), 564(C), 747(C), 810(C), 870(C)
 Syphilis: Cerebrospinal fluid of patient with general paralysis of the insane, infectivity of, 302
 — Toxic stress, effect of, on arrested G.P.I., 1579
 Syringes, insulin, 183(C), 504(C)
 — sterile, for G.P.s., 1477(P)
 SZUR, L. *See* BRANDT, P. W. T., 468
 — *See also* LEWIS, S. M., 472
- T**
- T.A.B. vaccine, oral, 983
 — — recommended for tourists, 61(P)
 — — sensitization to, 856
 — vaccines, intradermal, 1183, 1521
 Tabes dorsalis, treatment of lightning pains of, 302
 Tablets. *See under* Drugs
 Tachycardia. *See under* Heart
 TALL, R. *See* GROSS, N. J., 1496
 "Tanderil." *See* Oxyphenbutazone
 Tape, adhesive. *See* Adhesive tape
 "Taractan." *See* Chlorprothixene
 TARSH, M. J.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 1126(C)
 TATTERSALL, P. H.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473(C)
 Tavistock Clinic: *Determinants of Infant Behaviour II*. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961, edited by B. M. Foss, 1332
 TAYLOR, A. E. R. (Editor): *Techniques in Parasitology*. First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, 740
 TAYLOR, D. M. *See* HUNT, A. H., 1498
 TAYLOR, F. K.: Review of *Elements of Psychoanalysis*, by W. R. Bion, 493
 TAYLOR, G.: Old people in the cold, 1526(C)
 TAYLOR, G. W. *See* ROTHNIE, N. G., 1027
 — *See also* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 TAYLOR, I. G., appointed to Ellis Llywd Jones chair of audiology and education of the deaf, Manchester University, 1346
 TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E., and WYLLIE, B. W.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 807(C)
 — and others: Present state of medicine, 1124(C), 1198(C)
 Teaching hospitals. *See under* Hospitals
 Tears, crocodile, 321(C)
 Teeth: *See also* Dental
 — Caries, 687(C), 872(C)
 — — sorbitol and, 40
 — Extractions, antibiotic cover for, 1205(C), 1407(C), 1528(C)
 Telemetering: Radio pills and intestinal motility, 1529(C)
 — — clinical use of (A. M. Connell, and others), 771(O), 1529(C)
 Television: Colour television, B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1187
 — — B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 378
 — Discussion by telstar between England and U.S.A., 1257, 1411(C)
 — Impact on youth, 186(P)
 TELFER, A. B. M. *See* ROSS, E. D. T., 1109
 Telstar. *See under* Television
 Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, Vol. 3, Pt 3, *Biology and Medicine*, edited by J. D. Hardy, 616
 Tendons, supraspinatus, calcification of, 1183
 "Tenuate." *See* Diethylpropion
 Teratogen, serotonin as a, 1546(A)
 Terminology: For exchange of gas in the lungs, 1127(C)
 — National rather than Greek (beeturia), 1341(C)
 — Syndrome, naming of (Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine), 1410(C)
 Testicle. *See* Testis
- Testis, malignant lymphoma of (H. Eckert and J. P. Smith), 891(O)
 Tests: *See also individual tests*
 — *Notes on Clinical Side-room Methods*. Prepared by the Board of Medical Studies University of Edinburgh, 111
 TETANUS:
 Antitoxin, 436
 — advantages of horse serum for, 106
 — reaction to test dose of A.T.S., 491
 Immunization in pregnancy, 1256
 Immunizing agents (To-day's drugs), 609
 Prophylaxis (C. A. Cox, J. Knowelden, and W. J. W. Sharrard), 1360(O) (correction, 1521), 1467(C), 1535(C), 1650(C), 1652(C)
 — in industry, 1203(C)
 Risk to archaeologists, 552
 T.A.B.T. vaccine (To-day's drugs), 733
 Tetanus. *Prophylaxis and Therapy*, by L. Eckmann, 246
 Toxoid, immunity after, 436
 — storage of, 923
 Vaccine, diphtheria and tetanus (To-day's drugs), 669
 Tetracyclines: Cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
 — in serum, 675
 "Tetralysal," 39 (correction)
 TEWFIK, G. I.: Why use suxamethonium? 251(C), 444(C), 562(C)
 THACKER, C. K. M. *See* BLACK, J. A., 1018
 THACORE, V. R. *See* OSWALD, I., 427
 THAKURDAS, H.: Smoking and psychiatric patients, 388(C)
 Thalidomide neuropathy, 1527(C)
 — blood pyruvic acid in (R. M. Buckle), 973(O)
 THEAN, P. C. *See* REID, H. A., 1378
 Therapeutics: *The Medical Annual*. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index, 81st year, edited by R. B. Scott and R. M. Walker, 1398
 Thiamine for abnormality of pyruvate metabolism in thalidomide neuropathy (R. M. Buckle), 973(O)
 Thieves and other delinquents, 988
 Thirst centre, alcohol and, 1424(A)
 THOM, B. T. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 THOMAS, A. T. G.: The Gillie report, 1265(C)
 THOMAS, G. E. *See* BROOKFIELD, R. W., 625
 THOMAS, J. C. S.: Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and cheese, 1406(C)
 — Schizophrenia and crime, 321(C), 443(C)
 THOMAS, Ronald, obituary of, 813
 Thomas splint. *See under* Splints
 THOMPSON, G. R.: Malaria and stress in relation to haemoglobins S and C, 976(O), 1342(C), 1534(C)
 — Not so benign sickle-cell trait, 1534(C)
 THOMPSON, I. D. *See* COCHRAN, W., 285
 THOMPSON, J. H.: Phenylketonuria, 498(C)
 THOMPSON, J. W., appointed to chair of pharmacology, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1541
 THOMPSON, John Wilson Pollock, memorial service for, 393, 450, 570
 — obituary of, 257, 327
 THOMPSON, Joseph Henry, obituary of, 1003, 1414
 THOMPSON, M. *See* BAKER, H., 348, 1527
 — *See also* PARISH, J. G., 1247
 THOMPSON, William Egbert, obituary of, 1273
 THOMSON, A. M. W.: *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*: 48
 THOMSON, Sir Arthur, Trust, 1148(A), 1541
 THOMSON, J. A. *See* LINTON, A. L., 86
 THOMSON, J. G.: Chronic pneumonitis and asbestosis, 1654(C)
 THOMSON, J. M.: Ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina, 446(C)
 THOMSON, Sir Landsborough: Origin and development of the Medical Research Council, 1290(O), 1279(L)
 THOMPSON, Robert, obituary of, 754
 THOMPSON, W. B. *See* PORTER, K. A., 639
 Thorax: *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*. Vol. I, edited by J. B. Coates with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47
 THORBURN, A. R. *See* BROWN, P. S., 1630
 THORNTON, J. L.: *Medical Librarianship. Principles and Practice*, 992
 — and TULLY, R. I. J.: *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors. A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science*, 2nd revised ed., 495
 THOULD, A. K. *See* BLACK, J. A., 1018
 Threadworm infestation: Piperazine for, in pregnancy, 1645
 Throat: *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat*. 1962-1963, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
 Thrombocytopenia and chlorpheniramine, 40
 Thrombocytopenic purpura and rubella, 1587(C)
 Thrombosis: Animal protein, heated, and, 253(C)
 — coronary. *See* Coronary thrombosis
 — Oestrogens and, 558(C), 808(C)
 — pulmonary-artery, in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — venous, post-operative, 2(L) (correction, 302), 389(C)
 Thrombotest method for control of anticoagulant therapy (J. W. Keyser), 1514(O)
 "Thylin" for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319, 1593(C)
 Thymectomy in systemic lupus erythematosus (I. R. Mackay, G. Goldstein, and I. H. McConachie), 792
 Thymus in immunity (J. F. A. P. Miller), 459(O)
 — quaternary nitrogen bases in (T. N. Calvey and A. Wilson), 464(O)
 THYROID: *See also* Goitre
 And development of nervous system (J. T. Eayrs), 376
 Cancer in England and Wales (H. Campbell, W. R. S. Doll, and J. Letchner), 1370(O)
 Cyst, large, 320(C)
 Disease, early diagnosis of (A. S. Till and G. Armitage), 312
 Hormone for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Hormones, action of, 108
 Thyroid extract, action of, on euthyroid patient, 1580
 — — or L-thyroxine for myxoedema, 735
 Thyroiditis, Riedel's, and retroperitoneal fibrosis, 311
 — subacute, of de Quervain, 636(A)
 Thyrotoxicosis, gastric acidity and gastric biopsy in (O. A. A. Bock and L. J. Witts), 20(O), 253(C), 383(C)
 TIBBITTS, C., and DONAHUE, W. (Editors): *Social and Psychological Aspects of Ageing*, 46
 TIBBS, D. J., and EASTCOTT, H. H. G.: Ischaemia of limbs, 313
 Tibet, rabies in, 1067(C)
 Tick, larval, infestation of eyelid by (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (F. J. O'Rourke), 544
 Ticks: Sheep ticks, 166
 Tidal waters, sewage in, 393(P)
 TIDMARSH, D. *See* LOW-BEER, G. A., 683
 Ties, B.M.A., 1541
 TILL, A. S., and ARMITAGE, G.: Early diagnosis of thyroid disease, 312
 Tissue transplantation: new approach to "typing" problem (L. Brent and P. B. Medawar), 269(O), 263(L)
 Title of "Dr.", 447(C), 566(C), 1130(C), 1535(C)
 TOBACCO: *See also* Nicotine
 Angina, tobacco, 949(A)
 Cigarette-smoking and lung cancer, 184(C)
 Radioactivity from fall-out in, 735
 Smoking: And blood group (I. T. T. Higgins, and others), 1167(O), 1144(L)
 — And lung cancer, 258(P)
 — And mortality from various diseases (E. Crofton and J. Crofton), 1161(O), 1144(L)
 — and psychiatric patients, 388(C)
 — Anti-smoking clinics, 60, 730, 1606(A)
 — — posters, 188
 — British soldiers in Germany, 1132(C)
 — Cigarettes, relighting of, and lung cancer (J. Dark, and others), 1164(O), 1144(L)
 — giving-up, 1606(A) (correction: 1964, 1, 68)
 — In pregnancy, 1182
 — Mobile health education unit, London County Council, 65
 — Physique and, 456(L)
 — Pipe, types of, 552
 — Smoking deterrent study (Research Committee of British Tuberculosis Association), 486(O)
 Tobacco manufacturers' liability for cancer, 62
 U.S. Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 1479
 TODD, Lord, appointed chancellor of the University of Strathclyde, 756
 TODD, D. *See* COOK, J., 337
 Toenails. *See under* Nails
 "Tofranil." *See* Imipramine
 TONGE, V.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C), 1530(C)
 Tonic water, quinine in, 165
 Tonsils and adenoids, 698(A)
 Tooth. *See* Teeth
 Topography. *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., by E. Gardner, D. J. Gray, and R. O'Rahilly, 379
 TOURAINE, A.: Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine syndrome, 1410(C)
 Tourniquets, removal of, 227
 Towel clip, obstetrical (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
 Toxaemia and placental attachment, 387(C)
 Toxic stress, effect of, on arrested G.P.I., 1579
 Toxicology: *See also individual substances*
 — British Industrial Biological Research Association, 65, 774, 1484(A)
 — Pharmacy and Poisons Amendment Bill, 1657(P)
 — *Poison Detection in Human Organs*, by A. S. Curry, 615
 — Poisons information centres, 515(A), 631
 — Psychiatric service in a centre for the treatment of poisoning (N. Kessel, W. McCulloch, and E. Simpson), 985
 Tracheostomy: Blower-humidifier, new, for (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monro), 612
 Traction, orthopaedic. *See under* Orthopaedics
 Tranquillizers and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
 — for the elderly, 856
 — To-day's drugs, 163
 Transmission, synaptic. *See* Synaptic transmission
 Transplantation: *See also names of organs transplanted*
 — Moment of death and salvaging of organs for, 394
 — Self-choice of graft from a number of donors, 1606(A)
 — Tissue transplantation: new approach to "typing" problem (L. Brent and P. B. Medawar), 269(O), 263(L)
 Transvestism (J. B. Randell), 1186

- Tranylcypromine and cheese, 1593(C)
 — and convulsions, 1130(C)
 — reactions to, 683(C), 748(C), 807(C), 936(C), 998(C), 999(C), 1407(C)
 — subarachnoid haemorrhage after, 747(C), 936(C)
 — sudden death during treatment with (A. M. Womack), 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)
 — temporary blindness after, 370
 Travellers, smallpox certificates from, 186(P)
 Treacher Collins prize essay (Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom), 126
 TREGGOLD, R. F.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 681(C), 1061(C)
 — and SODDY, K.: *Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency* (Subnormality), 10th ed., 1583
Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency (Subnormality), 10th ed., by R. F. Tredgold and K. Soddy, 1583
 Tremor, heredo-familial, 611
 TREVOR-ROPER, P. D. See CASEY, T. A., 851
 TRICKEY, S. E., and BAILLIE, R. C.: Acute pneumo-cholecystitis, 488
 Triethyleneglycol diglycidyl ether. See "Epodyl"
 TRILLWOOD, W. See BERRY, R. J., 1064
 TRIMBLE, G. X.: Cadaveric renal transplants, 1000(C)
 "Trimmits" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Trinity College, Dublin. See under Universities: Dublin
 Tripolidine for systemic lupus erythematosus, 1255
 Tristan da Cunha: Experiences of a medical officer, June-October, 1961 (N. Samuels), 1013(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
 — Medical investigations (J. A. Black, and others), 1018(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
 TROMP, S. W.: *Medical Biometeorology*, 316
 Trophoblastic tumours: chemotherapy and developments (K. D. Bagshaw), 1303(O)
 Tropical eosinophilia, 1320
 — medicine: See also Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine
 — 7th International Congresses of Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 879(L)
 — *Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, by the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences, 494
 — *Tropical Medicine for Nurses*, 2nd ed., by A. R. D. Adams and B. G. Macgrath, 174
 Tropics, cancer in, 229
 — child mortality in, 515(A)
 TROTT, N. G. See BERRY, A. H., 1498
 TRUELOVE, S. C.: The irritable colon syndrome, 308
 — and REYNELL, P. C.: *Diseases of the Digestive System*, 1057
 — See also MORRELL, M. T., 830
 — See also PAINTER, N. S., 33
 Trumpeter's lips, 1113
 Tryptophan metabolism, 675
 TSAOGAS, M. J. See MONTY, C. P., 1342
 TSEKOVNOVO, G. F. See MERKOVA, A. M., 990
 Tsetse fly laboratory, 1600
 Tubal pregnancy. See under Pregnancy
 Tube feeds for surgical patients (J. P. Masterton, H. A. F. Dudley, and S. MacRae), 909(O)
 Tuberculin sensitivity, declining, with advancing age (R. N. Johnston, R. T. Ritchie, and I. H. F. Murray), 720(O)
 Tuberculin-testing of schoolchildren (A. H. Griffith, M. J. Bellamy, and M. F. Davey), 717(O)
 TUBERCULOSIS:
 Acute, and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)
 And cancer, 119(C)
 Avian: *Mycobacterium avium*, infection due to (J. Marks and K. J. Birn), 1503(O)
 Bone and joint (M. C. Wilkinson), 307
 Drug resistance in Scottish patients, 260
 Lymphadenitis (F. J. W. Miller), 307
 Non-pulmonary; treatment (H. G. Hanley; F. J. W. Miller; M. C. Wilkinson), 307
 Of knee, 1411(C)
 Renal, treatment of (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963. Sections of Medicine and Surgery) (H. G. Hanley), 307, 1611
 Skin, treatment of, 1267(C)
Tuberculosis in Children, by E. M. Lincoln and E. M. Sewell, 111
 TULLOCH, M. I. See BROWN, P. S., 1630
 TULLY, R. I. J. See THORNTON, J. L., 495
 TUMARKIN, A.: F.R.C.S. in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1340(C), 1526(C), 1587(C)
 Tumours: See also individual organs and types of tumours
 — Tumour growth, immunological factors in control of (M. F. A. Woodruff), 243
 — viruses, 231
 TUNBRIDGE, R. E., elected chairman of Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1600
 TUNSTALL, M. E.: Effect of cooling on pre-mixed gas mixtures for obstetric analgesia, 915, 1202(C)
 — Pre-mixed gas mixtures, 240
 TURNBULL, J.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 1408(C)
 TURNER, C. M. See TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E., 1124
 TURNER, J. W. A.: Review of *Muscular Dystrophy in Man and Animals*, 679
 — See also LEES, F., 1607
 TURNER, P. See SIMMONS, N. A., 1041
 TURNER, R. See LOGAN, A., 1068

- TURNER, R. W. D.: Electrocardiography, 494
 — See also LOWTHER, C. P., 776
 T-W-FIENNES, R. N. See FIENNES, R. N. Twisleton-Whykeham
 Twins: Addison's disease in identical twins (M. E. Smith, J. Gough, and O. P. Galpin), 1316, 1406(C)
 — Blood transfusion between, 1354(A)
 — cot death in, 1408(C)
 — *Monozygotic Twins Brought up Apart and Brought up Together*, by J. Shields, 45
 TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES, R. N. See FIENNES, R. N., Twisleton-Whykeham
 Tylosis, serum-vitamin-A levels in two families with (L. Weiss, V. H. Auerbach, and A. M. DiGeorge), 1382(O)
 Typhoid fever: Compensation for, 123(P)
 — Diagnosis, early, 5(L), 447(C), 687(C)
 — Epidemiology, 64, 125, 1140, 1210
 — Isolation of patients, 227
 — Quarantine for, 106
 — T.A.B. recommended for tourists, 61(P)
 — Vaccination, intradermal, 166
 — Vaccine supplies (Epidemiology), 124
 — Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 732
 "Typing" of tissue. See under Tissue

U

- UDWADIA, T. E., and EDWARDS, A. E.: Accidental loss of plastic tube into venous system, 1251, 1218(A), 1472(C)
 Uganda, medical service in, 1590(C)
 Ulcer, aphthous. See Aphthous ulcer
 — dendritic. See Dendritic ulcer
 — duodenal. See Duodenal ulcer
 — gravitational, zipped elastic stocking for, 625(C)
 — peptic. See Peptic ulcer
 Ulcerative colitis. See Colitis, ulcerative
 Ultrasonic echo-sounding, hydatidiform mole and pregnancy diagnosed by Sonar (W. F. Harper and J. MacVicar), 1178
 — in diagnosis of abdominal swellings (I. Donald), 1154(O)
 — radiology department, new, Willesden General Hospital, 1541
 Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment (I. Donald; D. Gordon; J. A. James), 238
 Umbilical cord traction and intramuscular oxytocics in third stage of labour (D. G. Bonham), 1620(O)
 UNDERWOOD, E. A. See SINGER, C., 316
 — See also WALL, C., 798
 UNGAR, P. E.: Visual standards for drivers, 565(C), 748(C)
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: See also under American
 American community hospital (M. G. Jacoby and J. R. Clark), 42, 250(C)
 California: *Cancer Registration and Survival in California*, 1636
 Drug price rigging in, 452
 Health Professions Education Assistance Bill, 756
 Kennedy, President, appreciation of, 1352(L), 1402
Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases. Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II, edited by J. B. Coates and C. M. Wiltse, 1330
Medical Department, United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 6. Communicable Diseases: Malaria, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery. Vol. 1, edited by J. B. Coates with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47
 National Academy of Sciences: National Research Council: *Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, 494
New and Nonofficial Drugs, 1963. Evaluated by A.M.A. Council on Drugs, 1465
 U.S. Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 1479

UNIVERSITIES:

- Aberdeen, 66, 190, 262, 1278, 1418, 1660
 Auckland, 510
 Belfast: Queen's University, 398
 — Department of Microbiology, 1416
 Birmingham, 66, 188, 260, 262, 397, 1278, 1348, 1418, 1542
 — Expansion, 1541
 — Institute of Child Health, meetings, 846
 — Sir Arthur Thomson Trust, 1148(A), 1541
 — Teaching hospital complex, plan for, 820(L), 996(C), 1479
 Bristol, 66, 398, 1346, 1418
 Cambridge, 66, 261 (correction, 452), 397, 510, 694, 1278, 1418, 1542, 1660
 — Examination performance of medical and non-medical students (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 870(C), 877
 Dublin: Trinity College: School of Physic, 66, 190
 Durham, 397
 — Medical school and hospital proposed, 1600

UNIVERSITIES (continued):

- Edinburgh, 66, 397, 452, 1212, 1278, 1418, 1480, 1542, 1660
 — Board of Medical Studies: *Notes on Clinical Side-room Methods*, 111
 — General practice teaching unit, 572
 Entrants for first-degree courses, examination performance at advance-level G.C.E. of, 877
 Glasgow, 66, 261, 756, 1416, 1418, 1600
 Leeds, 66, 1141
 Liverpool, 262, 693, 1214, 1276
 — Medical genetics unit, 1276
 London: See also under names of institutes and medical schools
 — 66, 262, 397, 452, 632, 1278, 1348, 1418, 1478, 1480, 1542, 1660
 — University College Dental Hospital and School, new, 1478
 Malaya: Medical centre, 1346
 Manchester, 397, 1346
 Melbourne: Howard Florey Laboratory of Experimental Physiology, 631
 Monash, 693
 Newcastle Upon Tyne, 694, 1541
 — Medical curricula, new, 1468(C)
 — new University at, 268(A)
 Nigeria, 188
 Overseas research students at British universities, 1962-3: 580
 Oxford, 66, 190, 261, 397, 612, 758, 1278, 1418, 1660
 St. Andrews, 190, 1278
 — Symposium on cardiac diagnostics, 925
 — Teaching hospital and medical school for Dundee, 1416
Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges (1962-3), 189
 Selection and obsolescence (Sir Eric Ashby's presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577(A)
 Sheffield, 262, 1418
 Strathclyde, 756
 University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 693
 Wales, 397
 — Welsh National School of Medicine, 262, 452, 1480
 University College, London. See under Universities: London
 University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. See under Universities
 Unmarried mothers: National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child in London, annual meeting, 64
 Upjohn Travelling Fellowships 1963: 126
 Urethra, female, diverticulum of, containing multiple calculi (A. Phillips), 917, 1204(C)
 Urethral caruncle, 491
 — discharge after defaecation, 166
 — infection of women leading to chronic pyelonephritis (honeymoon cystitis), 1051
 Urinary calculi, diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in patients presenting with (D. J. Oakland), 214(O), 560(C)
 — formimino-glutamic acid. See under Formimino-glutamic acid
 — hydroxyproline. See under Hydroxyproline
 — infections, ampicillin for (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and J. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)
 — chronic, chemotherapy for, 856, 1051
 — nalidixic acid (A. M. Barlow), 1308(O); (J. F. N. C. Ward-McQuaid, D. Jichlinski, and R. Macis), 1311(O)
 — oestriol. See under Oestriol
 — tract analgesia, phenazopyridine and, 1458
 — coliform infections in infancy and childhood (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)
 — *Klebsiella aerogenes* infection in paraplegia, "colomycin" for (E. W. Colley and H. L. Frankel), 790(O)
 — white-cell excretion after "jectofer" (J. D. Briggs, A. C. Kennedy, and A. Goldberg), 352(O)
 Urine: Alcohol in. See under Alcohol
 — Bacteriological examination of, 1131(C)
 — Beeturia. See Beeturia
 — Culture, methods of, 180(C)
 — Cultures, quantitative (J. M. Bradley and P. J. Little), 361(O), 562(C), 809(C)
 — Glycosuria. See Glycosuria
 — Incontinence. See Enuresis
 — Retention, emergency suprapubic catheterization for, 1000(C), 1589(C)
 Urology: British Association of Urological Surgeons, annual meeting, 188
 — *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, by J. Swinney and D. P. Hammersley, 438
 Urticaria. See under Skin
 U.S.A. See United States of America
 U.S.S.R.: *Health Education in the U.S.S.R.* Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464
 — Measles vaccination in, 1346
 — *Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R.*, edited by A. M. Merkova, G. F. Tserkovnogo, and B. D. Kaufman, 990
 UTERUS:
 Cancer and age of menopause, 1256
Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs, by A. Sherman, 1646

UTERUS (continued):

- Cervical erosion, treatment of, 1183
- pregnancy (G. Chamberlain), 36, 561(C)
- Cervix: Cancer, 61(P)
- Cytological detection, 50(C), 182(C), 318(C), 505(C), 680(C), 1598(P)
- In general practice (H. C. McLaren), 238
- D.N.A. and chromosomes in, 118(C)
- Early diagnostic and treatment service for, 1477(P)
- Obstructed labour due to (D. H. Jones), 730, 871(C), 1651(C)
- Prevention, 680(C)
- *The Prevention of Cervical Cancer*, by H. C. McLaren, 615
- Radium ovoid introducer for (M. Sutton), 736
- Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)
- Haemorrhage, abnormal (T. M. Paterson, chairman; P. M. F. Bishop; T. N. A. Jeffcoate; H. Roberts), 1054
- Hysterectomy, vaginal discharge after, 40
- Myometrium, oestrogens and, 934(C)
- Rupture following Shiroadkar suture, 746(C)
- spontaneous, in association with abortion (M. D. Cameron and K. Chapman), 1179

V

- Vaccination. *See also* Antigen, triple; Immunization; T.A.B. vaccine; *under names of diseases*
- VACHTENHEIM, J., and GROSSMAN, J.: Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 622(C)
- Vacuum extractor (J. A. Chalmers), 238
- Vagina: Heal prolapse through ruptured vagina; complication of Manchester operation (R. F. Heys), 223, 446(C)
- Vaginal cytology and recurrent abortions (F. Osmond-Clarke and M. Murray), 1172(O)
- discharge after hysterectomy, 40
- repair, septicaemia due to Gram-negative organisms (J. E. Sheriton and A. G. White), 1575
- Vagotomy and gastro-intestinal function, 1520
- VAISH, S. K.: *See* BAKER, S. J., 1205
- VALLOW, Harold, obituary of, 1137
- Valsalva, sinus of. *See under* Aorta
- Van der Schyff, V. E.: *See* ZWARTENSTEIN, H., 1058
- Van RUSEWIJK, M. J. H., and GOSLINGS, W. R. O.: Secretor status of *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A carriers and patients with rheumatic heart disease or acute glomerulonephritis, 542
- Varices, oesophageal. *See* Oesophageal varices
- Varicose veins: Zipped elastic stocking for "impossible leg," 625(C)
- VARLEY, H., and GOWENLOCK, A. H. (Editors): *The Clinical Chemistry of Monoamines*, 1330
- VARTAN, C. K.: Caesarean section, 809(C)
- Vas deferens, ligation of, 1644
- Vasodilators, coronary, 103 (To-day's drugs)
- long-acting, 41
- VASTSAEGER, M.: Evaluation of drugs for angina, 1125(C)
- VAUGHAN, E. G.: *See* MORSON, B. C., 13
- VAUGHAN-JACKSON, O. J.: Inflammatory polyarthritic disease, 1055
- VEALE, Laura Sobey, obituary of, 506
- Vegetables, root, wind from, 1184
- Vein, femoral. *See under* Femoral
- Veins: Intravenous plastic catheters (P. J. Bennett), 1252, 1218(A), 1472(C)
- Plastic tube, accidental loss of, into venous system (T. E. Udwardia and A. E. Edwards), 1251, 1218(A), 1472(C)
- varicose. *See* Varicose veins
- Vena porta: *See* Portacaval; Portal
- VENABLES, P.: Aircraft noise, 686(C)
- Venerae disease: *See also* individual diseases
- 62(P), 989
- prophylactics against, 856
- VENNING, G. R.: Oral contraceptives, 935(C)
- Venous thrombosis. *See under* Thrombosis
- Ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases, effect of bronchodilator aerosol on (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
- Ventricular fibrillation. *See under* Heart
- Venturi apparatus. *See under* Oxygen administration
- VERNON-PARRY, J., and WILLIAMS, R. T.: Renal cortical necrosis with survival, 903(O)
- VERTANNES, Paul John, obituary of, 1138
- Vertebrae. *See* Spine
- Vertebro-basilar ischaemia (E. C. Hutchinson; P. W. E. Sheldon; D. J. Williams), 236
- Vertigo, 171
- Vesper. *See under* Old age
- VICKERS, M. D.: Halothane and jaundice, 1529(C)
- Viper-bite poisoning, specific antivenene and prednisone in (H. A. Reid, P. C. Thean and W. J. Martin), 1378(O)
- Virology: *Perspectives in Virology III*, edited by M. Pollard, 1523
- *Progress in Medical Virology*. Vol. 5, edited by E. Berger and J. L. Melnick, 47
- Virus infections: Antibiotics and, 949(A)
- E.C.H.O. 7 virus infection (T. M. Bell, N. S. Clarke, and W. Chambers), 292(O), 504(C)
- Influenza A virus, haemadsorption and staining for detecting infection with (S. C. Arya), 98

- Viruses: Coxsackie. *See under* Coxsackie
- Respiratory syncytial. *See* Respiratory syncytial virus
- Tumour viruses, 231
- Vision: Driving with one eye, 1645
- *Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study*, by R. L. Gregory and J. G. Wallace, 47
- Refraction, errors of, in 20th century, 1391
- Refractive errors, inheritance of, 1113, 1521
- Visual standards for drivers, 445(C), 565(C), 748(C)
- Vital statistics. *See* Epidemiology and vital statistics
- Vitamins: Hypervitaminosis and multi-vitamin tablets, 1051(C)
- In epidermal metabolism, 165
- Vitamin A in acne vulgaris. Report by the South-east Scotland Faculty of the College of General Practitioners (Recorders: J. A. D. Anderson and I. H. Stokoe), 294(O), 745(C)
- — serum levels in two families with tylosis (L. Weiss, V. H. Auerbach, and A. M. DiGeorge), 1382(O)
- Vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, pigmentation and, 1205(C)
- — for megaloblastic anaemia, 225
- — peptide for pernicious anaemia, 179(C)
- — plus glutamic acid for pernicious anaemia, 1256
- VOGT, M.: Review of *Chemical Exploration of the Brain*, by H. McIlwain, 493
- Review of *A Pharmacological Approach to the Brain from its Inner and Outer Surface*, by W. Feldberg, 109
- "Volidan." *See under* Contraceptives, oral
- VOLLER, A.: *See* KUVIN, S. F., 477
- Volvulus. *See under* Intestine
- Vomiting of gall-stones, 561(C)
- VOTTA, R. A.: *See* PINTO, R. M., 934
- Vulva: Pruritus vulvae with glycosuria, 1184

W

- WAARDENBURG, P. J.: *Genetics and Ophthalmology*. Vol. 2: *Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, 1329
- WACHSMUTH, W. (Editor): *Eugen Enderien 1863-1963*, 928
- WADE, E. G.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116
- WAGHMARE, D.: Collapse after pethidine and promethazine, 936(C), 1592(C)
- WAGNER, R.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1651(C)
- WAHLQVIST, S.: *See* PRÖSCHER, H., 566
- Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)
- WAKEFIELD, J.: *Cancer and Public Education*, 990
- WAKELEY, Sir Cecil: Recovery from drowning, 178(C)
- WALDENSTRÖM, J., and HAEGER-ARONSEN, B.: Different patterns of human porphyria, 272, 1065(C)
- Wales: *See also* England and Wales
- University. *See under* Universities
- WALLES, R. T., and MARTIN, E. A.: Arterial bruits in anaemia, 1444(O), 1423(A)
- WALK, A.: *See* CROCKETT, R., 45
- WALKER, D. G.: Ethics of human experimentation, 442(C)
- WALKER, F. H. A., and WRIGHT, A. D.: Early diagnosis of acute appendicitis, 312
- WALKER, P. A.: Obstructed labour due to carcinoma of cervix, 1651(C)
- WALKER, R. M.: *See* SCOTT, R. B., 1398
- WALKER, S.: Chromosomal abnormalities and their effects on human development, 313
- WALKER, W. M.: Unsuspected chronic glaucoma, 1590(C)
- WALL, C., CAMERON, R. C., and UNDERWOOD, E. A.: *A History of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London*. Vol. 1. 1617-1815: 798
- WALLACE, A. T.: *See* KENNEDY, W. P. U., 962
- WALLACE, B.: Recovery from drowning, 120(C)
- WALLACE, J. G.: *See* GREGORY, R. L., 47
- WALSHE, J. M.: Penicillamine and cystinuria, 322(C), 559(C)
- WALTERS, G.: *See* MATTS, S. G. F., 24
- WALTON, H. J., DREWERY, J., and CARSTAIRS, G. M.: Interest of graduating medical students in social and emotional aspects of illness, 588(O), 575(L)
- WALTON, J. N.: Review of *Convulsive Disorders in Children*. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463
- Wand, Claire, gallery, 572, 1659
- War: *Pathogenesis of War*. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962, edited by M. Penrose, 1119
- medicine: *Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*. Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
- *Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II*, edited by J. B. Coates and C. M. Wiltse, 1330
- *Medical Department. United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II*. Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259
- War: medicine (continued):
- *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*. Vol. 1, edited by J. B. Coates with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47
- *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60* by H. N. Cole, 109
- pensioners, report on, for 1962: 260
- widows of, 1063(C), 1530(C)
- wounds and death duty, 1112
- WARD, D. J.: Fatal hypernatraemia after a saline emetic, 432
- WARD, O. C.: Phenylbutazone in pregnancy, 251(C)
- WARD-MCQUAID, J. F. N. C., JICHLINSKI, D., and MACIS, R.: Nalidixic acid in urinary infections, 1311(O)
- WARDLE, C. J.: Enuresis, 1588(C)
- WARDLE, F. N.: Side-effect of phenindione, 117(C)
- *See also* BROOKFIELD, R. W., 625
- WARIN, J. F.: The family doctor as leader of the domiciliary team, 234
- WARIN, R. P.: Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 57(C), 385(C)
- *See also* CROW, K. D., 1267
- WARNER, J.: Psychiatry and the law, 1534(C)
- WARRACK, A. J. N.: Latex test for pregnancy, 869(C), 1203(C)
- *See also* DEWHURST, C. J., 221
- WARREN, S.: *Surgery*. In collaboration with surgeons of the Harvard Medical School, 615
- WARTMAN, W. B. (Editor): *Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology (1962-1963 Series)*, 741
- Warts, seborrhoeic, 41
- Wasp-sting, alkali or acid on, 301 (correction, 370)
- gout after, 1645
- Water, fluoridation of. *See* Fluoridation
- hard, and heart disease, 686(C)
- — and skin, 437
- ionic silver water filter, 1321
- metabolism: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399
- WATERWORTH, P. M.: *See* BOND, J. M., 956
- WATSON, Alan Leslie, obituary of, 1070
- WATSON, G. I.: Is quarantine outmoded? 374
- and McDONALD, J. C.: The infectiousness of rubella. Report by the Epidemic Observation Unit of the College of General Practitioners, 419(O), 559(C)
- WATSON, H. P.: Present state of medicine, 1530(C)
- WATSON, W.: *See* SUSSER, M. W., 244
- WATSON, W. C.: Long-term administration of corn oil in management of patients after myocardial infarction; a four-year study, 1366(O)
- BUCHANAN, K. D., and DICKSON, C.: Serum cholesterol levels after myocardial infarction, 709(O)
- LUKE, R. G., and INALL, J. A.: Beeturia: its incidence and a clue to its mechanism, 971(O), 948(A)
- *See also* LUKE, R. G., 980
- Watson Smith Lecture. *See under* Royal College of Physicians of London
- WATTS, C. A. H.: *See* WEATHERALL, M., 799
- WATTS, J. C.: Review of *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*, by H. N. Cole, 109
- WATTS, R. W. E.: Review of *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399
- WAYNE, E. J.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1467(C), 1652(C)
- Review of *Actions and Uses of Drugs*, by N. Sapeika, 112
- WEATHERALL, M.: Review of *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, edited by W. C. Cutting. Vol. 3: 865
- Review of *Physiological Pharmacology*. Vol. 1. *The Nervous System*, edited by W. S. Root and F. G. Hofmann, 741
- SHEPHERD, M., and WATTS, C. A. H.: Drugs for depression (To-day's drugs), 799, 1067(C)
- Weight, gain in, after exercise, 1320
- Weil's disease, immunization against, 923
- WEIR, D. G., and GATENBY, P. B. B.: Subacute combined degeneration of the cord after partial gastrectomy, 1175(O), 1533(C)
- WEIR, J. H.: Infectious disease in London, 997(C)
- WEISS, L., AUERBACH, V. H., and DIGEORGE, A. M.: Serum-vitamin-A levels in two families with tylosis, 1382(O)
- WEISZ, I.: Appeal against decision of Disciplinary Committee of General Medical Council, 186, 329
- WEITBRECHT, H. J.: *Psychiatrie im Grundriss*, 1330
- Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series: *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438
- WELBOURN, H. F.: *See* AINSWORTH, M. D., 1129
- WELBOURN, R. B.: *See* MONTGOMERY, D. A. D., 1582
- WELCH, R. G.: *See* COOKE, R. T., 1408
- Welfare State, consumer opinion on, 697(L)
- Wellcome Historical Medical Library, exhibitions, 794
- Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine, 50th anniversary, 329
- Wellcome Trust: Additional trustees, 943
- Grants, 1141
- Scientific secretary, 329
- "Wellform." *See* Dichloralphenazone
- Wells, Sir Robert Spencer, biography of, 324(C)

- Welsh National School of Medicine. *See under Universities: Wales*
- Welwyn and Hatfield Hospital, opening, 260
- WENLEY, W. G.: *See GREENBAUM, D.*, 385
- Wessex (Portsmouth), postgraduate education in (E. M. Darmady), 304
- WEST, G. B.: *See ELLIS, G. P.*, 1260
- *See also* HAHN, F., 1523
- West Africans. *See under Africa*
- Indies: Schistosomiasis in, 1592(C), 1651(C)
- Western General Hospital, Hull; foundation stone laid, 877
- Western Hospital, London: Need for infectious diseases beds in a London area (I. Busby), 737, 997(C)
- Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1005
- WHARTON, B. A.: *See MATTS, S. G. F.*, 24
- Wheeler and Jack's *Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., revised by R. Coope and C. A. Clarke, 381
- WHELTON, M. J., and KENEFFICK, J. S.: Foreign bodies in the stomach, 624(C)
- Which? *See under Consumers' Association*
- WHIMSTER, I.: *See WIERNIK, G.*, 622
- WHISTLER, Daniel (A. M. Cooke), 235
- WHITAKER, A. J.: The medical education of the family doctor and his integration with the hospital service, 234
- WHITE, A. G.: *See SHERITON, J. E.*, 1575
- WHITE, R. G.: appointed to Gardiner chair of bacteriology, Glasgow University, 756
- *Essentials of Bacteriology*, 245
- *See also* HUMPHREY, J. H., 1192
- WHITEHOUSE, D. B.: An obstetrical towel clip, 676 (correction, 736)
- WHITEHOUSE, William Henry, obituary of, 185
- WHITFIELD, A. G. W.: Clinicopathological Conference (B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963), 1187
- Whitley agreement, approval of, 1599(P)
- WHITLOCK, Denis Banes, obituary of, 450
- WHITTET, T. D.: Review of *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry* 3, edited by G. P. Ellis and G. B. West, 1260
- Whooping-cough: Epidemiology, 259, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1599, 1658
- Immunity, type-specific, against (N. W. Preston), 724(O)
- Vaccine (To-day's drugs), 610
- diphtheria-pertussis (To-day's drugs), 669
- Wicker-woven cots, disinfecting, 41
- WICKES, I. G.: Enuresis, 1199(C), 1409(C), 1588(C)
- WIDDESS, J. D. H.: *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1654-1963*: 1641
- Widows of war pensioners, 1063(C), 1530(C)
- WIERNIK, G., and WHIMSTER, I.: Benign metastasizing haemangioma, 622(C)
- WIGDAHL, J. D.: Community hospitals, 250(C)
- WIGG, J. W.: The Gillie report, 1265(C)
- WIGGLESWORTH, Frank, obituary of, 1657
- WILCOCKS, C.: *See People in the news*, 189
- Wild life, effects of agricultural chemicals on (Monks' Wood experimental station), 1346
- WILDY, N. P. L.: appointed to chair of virology and bacteriology, University of Birmingham, 260
- WILKINS, G. J.: Oil-adjuvant influenza vaccines, 1114
- WILKINSON, D. S.: *See CROW, K. D.*, 1267
- WILKINSON, J. H.: Review of *Practical Biochemistry*, 7th ed., by H. Zwarenstein and V. E. van der Schyff, 1058
- WILKINSON, M. C.: Bone and joint tuberculosis, 307
- WILLCOX, Arthur, obituary of, 1595
- WILLCOX, P. H.: Cat-scratch disease: report on treatment of two cases, 541(O), 869(C)
- Willesden General Hospital: Ultrasonic radiology department, new, 1541
- William Withering Lectures: The heart and digitalis (J. McMichael), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 561(C), 618(C)
- WILLIAMS, A. W.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 997(C)
- WILLIAMS, D. J.: Vertebro-basilar ischaemia, 236
- Review of *Electroencephalography*, edited by D. Hill and G. Parr, 380
- WILLIAMS, D. L.: The Gillie report, 1061(C), 1263(C)
- WILLIAMS, G. L.: *See ASHTON, J. W.*, 811
- WILLIAMS, J. A.: Post-gastrectomy nutritional disturbances, 1117
- WILLIAMS, J. L.: *See PLATTS, M. M.*, 1243
- WILLIAMS, J. R. B.: Anoxia and sickling, 1342(C), 1534(C)
- WILLIAMS, John McGeagh, obituary of, 1475
- WILLIAMS, K.: *See MCGREGOR, I. A.*, 729
- WILLIAMS, M. J., and BLAIP, D. W.: Gastric acidity in thyrotoxicosis, 253(C)
- WILLIAMS, R. E. O., and SHOOTER, R. A. (Editors): *Infection in Hospitals*, 1057
- *See also* SHOOTER, R. A., 924
- WILLIAMS, R. G.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C)
- WILLIAMS, R. T.: *See VERNON-PARRY, J.*, 903
- WILLIAMS, Rohan, memorial fund, 751(C)
- WILLIAMS, W. O.: *See ASHLEY, D. J. B.*, 1536
- WILLIAMS, William David, obituary of, 59
- WILLIAMSON, B.: The heart and digitalis, 442(C), 618(C)
- WILLIAMSON, David James, obituary of, 1070
- WILLIAMSON, G. M., MORRISON, J. K., and NAYLOR, P. G. D.: Evaluation of phenoxypenicillins, 1588(C)
- WILLIS, R.: *See People in the news*, 1213
- WILLIS, Thomas (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
- WILLSON, J. R., BEECHAM, C. T., and CARRINGTON, E. R.: *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2nd ed., 1329
- WILSON, A.: *See CALVEY, T. N.*, 464
- WILSON, A. H.: Serum cholesterol in rheumatic diseases, 322(C)
- WILSON, C. W. M., and others: Influence of different sources of therapeutic information on prescribing by general practitioners, 599(O), 578(A)
- and others: Pattern of prescribing in general practice, 604(O), 578(A)
- WILSON, Carmichael, obituary of, 1271 (correction, 1476)
- WILSON, David, obituary of, 122
- WILSON, J.: Menopausal flushes, 54(C), 255(C)
- WILSON, M.: *The Anatomical Foundation of Neuro-radiology of the Brain*, 494
- WILSON, R. R.: The good doctor, 497(C)
- WILSON, William Wallace, obituary of, 507
- WILTSE, C. M.: *See COATES, J. B.*, 1330
- WINBERG, J., and others: Studies of urinary tract infections in infancy and childhood, 524(O)
- Winchester Address: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Baroness Wootton of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
- Wind. *See Flatus*
- second, 1390
- WINDEYER, Sir Brian: Possible risks of the medical use of conizing radiation, 303
- WING, J. K.: Review of *Family Psychiatry*, by J. G. Howells, 173
- WINTER, C. C.: *Radioisotope Renography*, 865
- WINTERTON, M.: *See MENDEL, D.*, 358
- WISEMAN, A.: Oral contraception, 55(C)
- WITH, T. K.: Different patterns of human porphyria, 1065(C)
- Withering Lectures. *See William Withering Lectures*
- WITHERING, William, 130(A)
- Without prejudice (Pertinax), 49, 113, 176, 248, 317, 382, 440, 442(C), 446(C), 496, 557, 810(C), 933(C), 993, 1060, 1122, 1196, 1262, 1334, 1402, 1466, 1525, 1536(C), 1585, 1649
- Witness: Compulsory attendance at court, 756
- doctor as, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274
- Expert witness, recognition of intoxication and, 1274 (correction, 1397)
- WITTS, L. J.: Ethics of human experimentation, 383(C)
- Toxic reactions to drugs, 1205(C)
- Review of *The Harvey Lectures*. Delivered under the auspices of the Harvey Society of New York. Series 57: 246
- *See also* BOCK, O. A. A., 20
- WOFINDEN, R. C.: Sad reflection on N.H.S., 877
- *See also* ROTHWELL, P. W., 1613
- Wolfson Foundation: Grant to London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1073
- WOLLEN, W.: Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)
- WOLRIGE-GORDON, P.: *See People in the news*, 1347
- WOMACK, A. M.: Sudden death during treatment with tranlylcipromine, 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)
- Women doctors: *See also Medical Women's Federation*
- part-time work for, 1066(C)
- WOOD, A. E.: Aerosol medication, 1411(C)
- WOOD, C. H., and MEADOWS, S. H.: Experimental clinic for preventing chronic bronchitis, 1088(O)
- WOOD, E. C.: appointed professor of obstetrics and gynaecology, Monash University, 693
- WOOD, P.: Prevention of rheumatic fever, 115(C), 319(C), 502(C)
- WOOD, P. R. T.: Children at risk, 561(C)
- The Gillie Report, 995(C)
- Wood dust, hazards from, 611
- WOODALL, J.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)
- WOODALL, J. T.: *See RANDALL, K. J.*, 308
- WOODCOCK, P. H.: The Gillie report, 1265(C)
- WOODFORD-WILLIAMS, E.: Review of *The Practice of Geriatrics*, by J. Agate, 927
- WOODLAND, R. J. T.: Why use suxamethonium? 389(C)
- WOODLIFF, H. J.: *See ONESTI, P.*, 1534
- WOODRUFF, M. F. A.: Immunological factors in the control of tumour growth, 243
- Review of *Renal Transplantation*, by R. Y. Calne, 379
- WOOLF, A. L.: Spinal cord ischaemia, 1534(C)
- WOOLF, Harry: Medical record, 1598(P)
- WOOTTON OF ABINGER, Baroness: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
- World Health Organization: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning*. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15-18, 1962: 1400
- Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th Report, 1078(A)
- Health Education in the U.S.S.R. Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464
- Terminology of Malaria and of Malaria Eradication (Eighth Report of W.H.O. Expert Committee on Malaria, 1961), 943
- World Medical Association: General Assembly, 126, 631, 1416
- World Neurology, 1541
- Worm infections from Spanish foods, 1390
- WORMS, R.: Rickettsial endocarditis, 745(C)
- Worshipful Society of Apothecaries (Sir Arthur MacNalty), 798
- A History of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London. Vol. I, 1617-1815, by C. Wall, R. C. Cameron, and E. A. Underwood, 798
- WORTH, H. M.: *Principles and Practice of Oral Radiologic Interpretation*, 677
- Wounds, skin. *See under Skin*
- WREN, B. G., and FRAMPTON, J.: Oestrogenic activity associated with non-feminizing ovarian tumours after the menopause, 842(O)
- WRENSHALL, G. A., and FEASBY, W. R.: *The Story of Insulin. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes*, 1120
- WRIGHT, A. D.: Jaundice, 1115
- *See also* WALKER, F. H. A., 312
- WRIGHT, G. P., Professor Emeritus of Pathology, University of London, 632
- Wright peak flow meter, 179(C)
- WYATT, H. T.: *See People in the news*, 1660
- WYLLIE, B. W.: *See TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E.*, 807, 1124
- X**
- X-rays. *See Radiation; Radio-*
- Y**
- Yaws in Sheffield, 1147(A)
- Year Book of Endocrinology, The, 1962-1963 Series, edited by G. S. Gordan, 1647
- Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology (1962-1963 Series), edited by W. B. Wartman, 741
- Yeasts, lyophilized, for multiple sclerosis, 492
- YEPEZ T., G.: *See ARIAS C., S.*, 321
- YORK-MOORE, M. E.: Mental retardation, 1593(C)
- YOUNG, D.: *See JOWETT, R. E.*, 385
- YOUNG, D. H.: *See JOWETT, D. H.*, 1199
- YOUNG, J. F.: Present state of medicine, 743(C), 868(C), 931(C)
- YOUNG, J. S.: *See People in the news*, 943
- YOUNG, R.: Why use suxamethonium? 749(C)
- YOUNG, S. E. J., and RAMSAY, A. M.: The diagnosis of rubella, 1295(O), 1281(L)
- *See also* PAMPIGLIONE, G., 1300
- Yttrium-90 implantation of pituitary, detection of incomplete ablation after (J. G. Sprunt, A. C. Brownie, and J. S. Kinnear), 1375(O)
- Z**
- ZANNOS-MARIOLEA, L.: *See CHOREMIS, C.*, 1240
- ZILVA, J. F.: Review of *The Clinical Chemistry of Monoamines*, edited by H. Varley and A. H. Gowenlock, 1330
- *See also* CALNE, R. Y., 645
- ZIMMERMAN, H. M.: *See DAVIDOFF, L. M.*, 109
- Zinc content of liver in cirrhosis. *See Metal content of liver in cirrhosis*
- ZOOB, M., and SMITH, K. S.: The aetiology of complete heart-block, 1149(O)
- Zoological Society of London: Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356(A)
- ZUCKERMAN, A. J., and McDONALD, J. C.: ABO blood groups and acute hepatitis, 537(O)
- ZUCKERMAN, Sir Solly, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Sussex, 262
- ZWARENSTEIN, H., and VAN DER SCHYFF, V. E.: *Practical Biochemistry*, 7th ed., 1058

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

ONE of the primary objects of the British Medical Association is the promotion of medical and allied sciences, and each year a considerable portion of its income is spent in publishing a wide range of general and specialist journals.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

A comprehensive general medical journal. Essential for every medical man or student who wishes to keep informed of research in medical science, of trends in clinical medicine and of professional activities.

Weekly. Annual Subscription, United Kingdom, Irish Republic, £9 9s.; Overseas, £5 5s. (\$15.00).

— Specialist Journals —

BRITISH JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Designed for the clinician and research worker and includes original articles, case notes, information on new appliances, book reviews.

Monthly. Annual Subscription, Inland £6 6s.; Overseas £7 (\$20.00).

(Combined subscription for the two ophthalmic journals, Inland £9 9s.; Overseas £10 10s. (\$30.00)).

OPHTHALMIC LITERATURE

Abstracts of articles on the wide field of ophthalmology published throughout the world. Each volume contains some 5,000 abstracts—covering one year.

Six issues a year, plus index. Annual Subscription, Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

(For combined subscription see above).

JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

Original and specially commissioned articles on each branch of pathology, with prominence given to its clinical application. Technical methods, notes on new or improved apparatus, book reviews.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

BRITISH HEART JOURNAL

Original work on the heart and circulation—anatomical, physiological and pathological.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

ARCHIVES OF DISEASE IN CHILDHOOD

Devoted to child health and disease with emphasis on clinical paediatrics. Original articles by paediatricians and other specialists.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND CHEMOTHERAPY

Reports of original work in all branches of the subject, including experimental chemotherapy. Biochemical and pathological studies.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £6 6s.; Overseas £7 (\$20.00).

JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY, NEUROSURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY

Original articles on current research, throwing light on practice in neurology, neurosurgery and psychiatry.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

ANNALS OF THE RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Original articles by authorities in the U.K., U.S.A., and elsewhere on every manifestation of the rheumatic diseases. Summaries in English, French and Spanish.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

THORAX

Original work on the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the chest and heart. Descriptions of techniques and apparatus used in modern cardiac surgery.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

GUT

Journal of the British Society of Gastroenterology. A journal for physicians, surgeons, radiologists, and pathologists, carrying authoritative articles on all aspects of gastroenterology.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF VENEREAL DISEASES

Designed to disseminate, exchange, and increase knowledge among consultants, practitioners, research workers, teachers, and others concerned with the problem of venereal diseases.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Authoritative papers on all aspects of occupational medicine, e.g., the pneumoconioses, occupational cancers, industrial toxicology and psychology.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE

Original work in the field, the emphasis on epidemiological methods in medical research.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATION

Illustration and its application to the requirements of the medical and biological sciences.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

— General —

ABSTRACTS OF WORLD MEDICINE

Critical abstracts of important articles appearing in medical periodicals in every part of the world. Accent on what is new.

Monthly. Annual Subscription, Inland and Overseas £6 6s. (\$18.00).

Write to The Subscription Manager, BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1

or order through any leading subscription agent or bookseller

(All dollar rates quoted refer to the U.S. dollar)

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

SUPPLEMENT

containing

Reports on the Work of the Association

Health Service News

General Medical Council

Meetings of Branches and Divisions

Service Appointments

Correspondence, etc.

VOLUME II. 1963

JULY TO DECEMBER

LONDON

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

TAVISTOCK SQUARE, W.C.1

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT FOR VOLUME II, 1963

The key to dates and pages appears on page 2 of the *Journal Index*.

Correspondence is indicated by the symbol (C).

A

- Accidents: *See also* Motor-cars and motorists;
Road accidents
— Aircraft, backward-facing seats in, 75, 191, 208
— Notifications of, 51
— Prevention and life-saving, 6
ADAMS, M. B.: General-practitioner remuneration
206(C)
ADDERLEY, D. J., and others: Pay claims and unity,
107(C)
Adoption Act, 1958: 84
AFRICA:
Central African Medical Association, 95
Central African Office, 95
Kenya, future of medicine in, 96
Nyasaland Branch dissolved, 160
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 95, 135
— Northern, 95
— Southern, 95
South Africa, and medical mission bodies, 97
— Medical Association of, 163
West Africa: Research institutes, abolition terms,
95
Aged. *See* Old age
AGNEW, S. A., and RAKE, J. S.: Mileage payments,
187(C)
— *See also* RAKE, J. S., 141
Air pollution. *See* Atmospheric pollution
Air safety: Backward-facing seats in aircraft, 75,
191, 208
Airport medical services, London, 58
AKERROYD, G. A. S., and others: Remuneration in
general practice, 10(C)
Alberta. *See under* Canada
ALEXANDER, F. G., and others: General-practitioner
remuneration, 176(C)
ALLEN, F. M. B.: awarded Dawson Williams Prize
for 1963: 91
ALMOND, J. M. C.: Mileage payments, 157(C)
Amending Acts Committee, 157
Anaesthetists, dental. *See* Dental anaesthetists
Ancillary staff, 39, 74
ANTHONY, E.: Mileage payments, 123(C)
Antibiotics in milk, 93
Appliances, prescribable, 71, 175
ARBUTHNOT, E. M.: Acceptance of patients by
consultants, 113(C)
Area health boards, proposed working party on, 82,
164
Areas, classification of, 22
ARMED FORCES:
Annual Report of Council, 55
Armed Forces Committee, 3, 209
Consultants in, 56
Medical officers:
Remuneration: Deputation to Minister of
Defence, 55
Retention of experienced M.O.s, 55
Wastage, 55
Recruitment of doctors to, 55
Royal Navy:
Consultants, selection of, 109
Medical branch, 109
Naval medical cadet scheme, 136
Recruitment, 56
Royal Naval Reserve, 109
ARNOLD, P. D., NICKSON, J., and RICHARDS, J. A.:
Mileage payments, 179(C)
ASHLEY, J. McP. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173
Assam Branch, 95
Assistants and Young Practitioners Subcommittee,
178
— remuneration, 65
Atmospheric pollution: Clean Air Act, implementa-
tion, 49, 184
Australian Medical Association, greetings from, to
A.R.M., 82
Auxiliaries, medical, training of, 164
Awards for scientific research, 126

B

- BAILEY, J. A. C.: Dispersal of a practice, 113(C)
BAILEY, J. S.: General-practitioner remuneration,
211(C)
— Medico-legal investigations of death, 11(C)
BALL, D. S.: Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)
BARLOW, D. J. H.: Applications for hospital posts,
125(C)
BARROWCLIFFE, D. G.: Pay claims and unity, 102(C)
BAXENDINE, R. R. B.: General-practitioner remun-
eration, 210(C)
BAZELEY, R. W. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

- Bed bureaux. *See under* Hospitals: Beds
BEE, B. H. *See* AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
BEETHAM, K. W.: Irritations in the Health Service,
195(C)
BELL, R.: Mileage payments, 157(C)
BELTON, W., and the Disciplinary Committee, 103
BENN, C. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
BENTLEY, H. E., and others: General-practitioner
remuneration, 180(C)
BHATTACHARJEE, G. C., and the Disciplinary Com-
mittee, 195
BILLINGTON, R. W. *See* HALL, A. G., 132
BINNIE, G. A. C.: Remuneration in general practice,
10(C)
Blood disorders, drug-induced, American research
on, 191
— transfusion. *See* Transfusion
BOLT, P., and others: General-practitioner remun-
eration, 141(C)
BOOTH, J. P. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
Borneo Branch, 95
BOWMAN, W. S. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173
Boxing injuries, 75
Brackenbury Prize, 1963: 91
BRADBURY, G. F. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173
BRENNAN, J. J.: General-practitioner remuneration,
173(C)
BRETT, F. St. M. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: *See also under names*
of branches, divisions, committees and sub-
committees
Aged, infirm and chronic sick members' welfare,
154
And public image of the medical profession, 141(C)
Annual Clinical Meeting, Northampton, 1964: 2,
189
— — — Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 121
Annual Dinner, Oxford, 1963: 91
Annual General Meeting, 85
— — — Adjourned, 90
Annual Meeting, Manchester, 1964: 2
Annual meetings for 1964 and 1965: 209
Annual Representative Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 29
— — — Agenda, 13(C)
— — — Committee report, 29
— — — supplementary, 7
— — — Business, conduct of, 101(C)
— — — Concert, 93
— — — General-practitioner remuneration;
disquiet of doctors over handling of; Council
discussion, 161
— — — Golf competitions, winners, 106
— — — Order of business, 29
— — — Preliminary, 29
— — — Religious services, 99
— — — Resolutions discussed by G.M.S.
Committee, 152
— — — Scientific Section, tape recordings,
178
— — — Social events, 99
— — — Standing Orders, 29
— — — Summary of action taken, motion,
30
— — — Votes of thanks, 75, 85
Annual Representative Meetings: Conduct of
business: amendment of Bye-law, 43
— — — Flexibility in organization, time and place,
147
— — — Resolutions, and annual reports of
Council, 164
Articles of Association, amended, 85
Awards, 126
Banner, 30
B.M.A. House, 42, 51
Branches, usefulness, 209
— and Divisions, and time to consider reports of
working parties, 90
British Veterinary Association and B.M.A. Joint
Committee, report to Council, 209
Car-parking badges, 155
Constitution, 167, 209
Council. *See* Council
Estates. *See* Estates
Exhibition of Pharmaceutical Products, Instru-
ments, Appliances, and Medical Publications,
Oxford, 1963: 93
Extraordinary General Meeting, 85
Facilities for members only: A.R.M. motion
amendment, 42
Fellows, 91, 209
Film library, additions, 136
Gifts, 1, 164, 209
Gold Medal for Distinguished Merit, awarded to
Sir Arthur Porritt, Bt., 161
Grants, 126
Image, 167, 207, 209
Information to profession, 167, 207, 209
Joint B.M.A. and Magistrates' Association
Committee, report to Council, 209

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (continued):

- Journals, special; honoraria to editors, 167
Junior Members Forum, 147, 178
Library. *See* Library
Manchester. Resident medical secretary, 84
Medal for Distinguished Merit, 161, 169
Members, aged, infirm and chronic sick, welfare of,
154
— election of, 44
— *Members Handbook*, 42
Members only, facilities for; A.R.M. motion
amendment, 42
— opinions of, 113(C), 119(C)
Membership cards, 42
— figures, 209
Mutual Households Scheme, 78
Overseas Branches; protective function of
B.M.A., 96
— — — represented at Adjourned Annual General
Meeting, 90
— — — Conference, 95
Prizes, 91, 126
Public health medical officers and, 112(C)
Purpose, 167
Representative Body, 167
Scholarships, 126
Scientific activities, 51
Scottish Divisions and Branches, revised groupings,
44
Sectionalization, 167
Special Representative Meeting, Oxford, 1963:
8, 86
Staffing, 169
"Subject of the Year," and study groups on
general practice, 146, 191
— — — 1965: 144
Treasurer, retirement of, 52
British Medical Journal:
Journal Committee, 3, 56, 167
Medical assistant editor, new appointment, 167
Supplement, 167
British Pharmacopoeia, 186
British Railways medical officers; negotiating
machinery, 140, 191
British United Provident Association, 155
— — — Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, 155
British Veterinary Association and B.M.A. Joint
Committee, report to Council, 209
BROWN, A.: Action on Porritt Report, 179(C)
BRUCE-SMITH, J. *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
BULLEID, A. H. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173
BURGES, D. C. L. *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
Business executives, examination of, 155

C

- CALLANDER, L. D., B.M.A. treasurer, retirement of,
52
CAMERON, P. F. *See* BOLT, P., 141
Canada: Alberta medical care plan, 131
CAPLAN, A.: Remuneration in general practice, 9(C)
Capsules. *See under* Drugs
CARDEW, B.: General Practice Advisory Service,
210(C)
CARGILL, D. R.: Relativities in remuneration, 118(C)
Caribbean Council, 96
CARON, H. J., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
CARROLL, B. R. T. *See* BENTLEY, H. E., 180
Cars. *See* Motor-cars and Motorists
CARTER, D. M. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173
CASHMAN, D. V.: Conditions of general practice,
12(C)
CASTLE, R. H. *See* BOLT, P., 141
Central African Medical Association, 95
Central African Office, 95
Central Consultants and Specialists Committee.
See under Consultants and Specialists
Central Ethical Committee. *See under* Ethics
Central pool. *See* General Practitioners: Remun-
eration: Pool-capitation system of payment
CERTIFICATES:
After illness of 1-2 days, 155
Fitness to drive, of elderly drivers, 154
Four-weekly certificates, 22, 74
Hazards to doctors, 158(C)
Improper certification, 104, 114(C), 119(C)
Ceylon, 97
Charities: Charities Committee, 69
— Metropolitan Counties Branch Annual Charities
Ball, 137
Charles Oliver Hawthorne Clinical Prize, 1963: 91
CHARLWOOD, R. R.: Democracy at work, 113(C)
CHILDS, J. M. *See* BOLT, P., 141
C. H. Milburn Prize, 126

Christian Medical Fellowship, Annual Breakfast, 97
 CLARK, J. F. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 CLARKE, C. B., name erased from the *Medical Register*, 100
 CLARKSON, J. L. See BOLT, P., 141
 CLAY, M. J.: "Authoritative medical opinion," 124(C)
 — Mileage payments, 179(C)
 Clean Air Act, implementation, 49, 184
 COLLINS, D. J. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 COLSTON, B. See ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
 COLVILLE, J. F. See CROOK, B. A., 173
 Committees, lay members and party politics, 75
 Commonwealth Medical Association, 49, 97
 Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1962: 49

COMPENSATION: See also General Practice: Rural Practice: Rural Practices Fund
 Compensation and Superannuation. Annual report of Council, 76
 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, dissolution. No compensation for loss of medical career, 135
 G.M.S. Committee's report approved at Adjourned Meeting of the Annual Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 19
 Medical practices compensation: Statement from Health Departments, 7
 "Complan," not a drug, 111

CONFERENCES:

Advisory Councils on Occupational Health, 1964: 167, 191
 Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1962: 49
 Consultants and specialists: Conference of Regional Committee Officers, 24
 International Malaria Congress, 95
 Local Medical Committees Annual Conference, 1963: Adjourned Meeting, 19
 — Resolutions discussed by G.M.S. Committee, 152
 — Standing Orders, 22
 — 1964: 23
 — Special Conference of Representatives, 15, 86
 "Medical World" Conference, 156
 Overseas Conference of the B.M.A., 95
 Public health medical officers, 1962: 46

CONSULTANTS AND SPECIALISTS: See also Hospitals: Medical Staff

Acceptance of patients by, 56, 113(C)
 Armed Forces consultants' status, 56
 Automatic accreditation, 180(C)
 Central Consultants and Specialists Committee, 24, 133, 203
 — Autonomous powers, 44
 — Constitution, 35, 133
 — Executive, membership, 24
 — G.M.S. Committee and, suggested *ad hoc* committee, 35
 — Report to Council, 93, 166, 208
 — Standing committee of full-time medical teachers and research workers, 25, 145, 166, 209
 Conditions and remuneration, 102(C)
 Conference of Regional Committee Officers, 24
 Distinction awards, 37
 General practice experience, 54
 General practitioners' remuneration claims, support for, 196, 203
 "Hospital and Consultant Services": Annual Report of Council, 35
 In geriatrics, 24
 Joint Consultants Committee: Hospital staffing, 134
 — Joint discussions with G.M.S. Committee on differential payments, 30
 Redundancy, 39
 Regional consultants, postgraduate teaching of, and teaching hospitals, 143
 Remuneration:
 Career earnings, 34, 203
 Conditions and, 102(C)
 Council discussion, 163
 Differential payments, 30, 32, 94(C), 106(C), 110(C), 196(C)
 — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 133
 — Council discussion, 2000
 — G.M.S. Committee discussion, 151
 — S.H.M.O. Group Committee discussion, 185
 Distinction awards, 37
 Relatives. See Consultants and Specialists:
 Remuneration: Differential payments
 Young consultants, 110(C), 118(C)
 Retiring consultants, reappointment, 135
 Royal Navy: Selection of consultants, 109
 Senior hospital medical officers; analysis tables, 144-147
 Specialist, definition of, for provident societies, 135
 Vacancies, and locums, 40

Consultations, domiciliary. See Domiciliary consultations

Containers, labelling of, 20, 53, 130, 143
 Contraceptives, oral, prescription for, 20
 Contracts of Employment Act, 198
 COOKE, D. P. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 COOLE, C. W. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 COOPER, G. H.: Remuneration in general practice, 102(C)

Co-operation, local, between hospitals, general practice and local health authorities, 75
 CORRETT, G. F. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 Coroners, jurisdiction, 81

COUNCIL:

Additional seat requested by West Country Branches, 145
 Annual Report: Forms; A.R.M. motion, 44
 — "Hospital and Consultant Services" Section, 35
 Chairman's personal message to all B.M.A. members, 197
 Constitution, 43
 Digest of information to the profession, 168
 Election of members, 73, 138
 Minister of Health entertained by, 169
 Proceedings, 1, 93, 161, 199, 207
 Report on the Joint Working Party Report on General Medical Practitioners' Remuneration, 86
 Representation upon, 167
 Vacancy for 1963-4 session, 126

COVERLEY, S. R.: Relatives in remuneration, 106(C)
 COWEN, K. J. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 COX, A. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 CRAWFORD, L.: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 CRAWFORD, W. B. S.: Relatives in remuneration, 102(C)
 Cremation regulations, 81
 CRILL, D. H. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 CRIMMIN, G. W. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 CRONHELM, H. J.: Relatives in remuneration, 149(C)
 CROOK, B. A., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 Cyprus Branch, 96

D

Dain Fund, 1
 DARLEY, W. W. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 DAVIES, A. B., an appreciation, 110(C)
 DAVIES, D. P.: General-practitioner remuneration, 211(C)
 DAVIES, E. J.: Mileage payments, 197(C)
 DAVIES, J. G. See CROOK, B. A., 173
 DAVIES, L. P.: General-practitioner remuneration, 179(C)
 DAVIES, S. W. V.: General practice, 94(C)
 — Remuneration in general practice, 149(C)
 DAVIS, R. P., and the Disciplinary Committee, 105
 DAVISON, R. H.: Information on earnings, 27
 DAVISON, R. M.: General-practitioner remuneration, 211(C)
 Dawson Williams Prize, 1963: 91
 DAY, C. F. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 Deaths in the community; medico-legal investigation, 11(C), 79, 80
 Decompression chambers, 6
 Dental anaesthetists, fees, 82
 — emergencies, responsibility for, 74
 Department of Technical Co-operation, 96
 Deputizing services. See under General Practitioners
 DICK, W. D. W., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 Differential payments. See under Consultants and Specialists: Remuneration; General Practitioners: Remuneration
 DILNOT, P. See BOLT, P., 141
 Dispensing. See under Drugs
 Distinction awards. See under Consultants and Specialists
 Divisions, out of touch? 167
 DIXON, J. M. S.: Young consultants' pay, 118(C)
 Domiciliary consultations, 40, 83
 — physiotherapy, 52
 DONALDSON, J. R. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 DONNACHIE, A. J. M. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 Doris Odum Prize, 126
 Drivers. See Motorists

DRUGS: See also Prescriptions

Capsules, marking of, 21
 Chemical reference substances, British collection, 186
 "Complan" not a drug, 111
 Containers, labelling of, 20, 53, 130, 143
 Dispensing by general practitioners, 21, 73
 Drugs and appliances, special payment for, 24
 Duplication of work of committees, 3
 Experimental research on human beings, 57
 For private patients, 82, 154
 Metric system for prescriptions, 186
 "Mezolets" not a drug, 111
 Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, dangers, 84, 144
 Overdosage; barrier-substance for hypnotics, 54, 144
 Surplus tablets and medicines, disposal of, 73
 Tablets, marking of, 21

DUFF, D. R. See BOLT, P., 141
 Durham University. See Universities: Durham
 DYSON, W. G. P. See HALL, A. G., 132

E

Earnings, professional, information on, 27(C)
 Economics, and medical care, 115, 125(C)
 EDMONDS, C. M. D.: Public health service, 94(C)
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also General Practitioners: Trainee General Practitioner Scheme; Medical Science, Education, and Research Committee; Public Health: D.P.H. course
 B.M.A. scholarships, 126
 Education in Obstetrics Committee, 85, 183
 General practice, medical students and; report, 54
 — training for, 157
 — undergraduate education in, 42, 143
 General practitioners, postgraduate courses for, 20, 56
 Medical students and general practice; report, 54
 — more places for, 164
 — teachers and research workers: standing committee proposed, 25, 134, 145, 166, 209
 — teaching, standards: A.R.M. motion, 40
 Obstetrics, training of medical students, 85
 Postgraduate courses for general practitioners, 20, 56
 — Education Fund, 130
 — refresher courses in non-teaching centres, 65
 — teaching and regional hospitals, 55, 143
 Robbins Report: G.M.C. President's address, 186
 S.R.N. training schools, 40
 Undergraduate education in general practice, 42, 143
 — teaching and regional hospitals, 55, 143

EDWARDS-JONES, J. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 104

Eire: Irish Medical Association, 97

Electrical apparatus, standardization, 54

ELLERKER, A. R., name restored to the *Medical Register*, 195

ELLIOTT, C. G.: Extra work in general practice, 128(C)

ELLIOTT, P. M.: Informing the public, 150(C)

Emergencies, dental. See Dental emergencies

ENTWISTLE, C.: Young consultants' pay, 110(C)

Estates: Annual Report of Council, 52

ETHICS: See also Certificates; Fees
 Annual Report of Council, 56

Anonymity in *Family Doctor*, 56

Central Ethical Committee: Preventive health services, 191

— Report to Council, 93

Consultants, acceptance of patients by, 56

Ethical rules, and the G.M.C., 57

Group occupational health services; ethical problems of establishment and expansion, 140

Secrecy, professional, and the press, 57

Unfitness to drive. Working party on legal and ethical position of doctors declaring patients unfit to drive, 79, 154

EVANS, E. O.: Relatives in remuneration, 106(C)

EVANS, G. S. W.: Applications for hospital posts, 137(C)

EVANS, M. L. H. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107

Examination, medical, of business executives, 155

— of immigrants: A.R.M. motion, 48

Experiments, medical, on human beings, 57

F

Family Doctor, 56

FARIDIAN, P.: Fees for locums, 113(C)

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 95, 135

FEES:
 Dental anaesthetists, 82

Factory doctors, 26

For emergency treatment at road accidents, 79

— examination of elderly drivers, 154

— prospective N.H.S. employees, 140

— immunization records, 212(C)

— investigation of industrial diseases and accidents, 191

— issue of certificates and reports, 78

— item of service, 59, 179(C)

— lectures to nurses, 41

— notification of immunization, 139

— infectious disease, 40

— vaccination, 139

— part-time government department work, 78, 131

— services to local authorities in Scotland, 175

— pre-employment examinations, 79

— sight-testing, 109, 131

— treatment of temporary residents, 18

Maternity fees of G.P.s. See Maternity Medical Services: General Practitioners: Remuneration

FELDMAN, A.: General-practitioner remuneration, 179(C)

Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine, Annual General Meeting, 155

Film Subcommittee, 53

Finance: Annual Report of Council, 50, 52

— Finance Committee, report to Council, 2, 169, 209

FISHER, M. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107

FLEMING, J. M. See CROOK, B. A., 173

FLEMING, J. W.: Mileage for maternity cases, 28(C)

FLOYD, C. B. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180

Fluoridation of water, 48, 139
 FORBATH, A., authorization to possess or prescribe dangerous drugs withdrawn, 112
 FORSHAW, H. W.: Relativities in remuneration, 119(C)
 FRAME, R. J. *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
 FRANCIS, G. G. *See* BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 FREEDMAN, R. H.: "Prescribers' Journal," 125(C)
 FREEMAN, P. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 Full-time Medical Teachers and Research Workers Group Committee, 134

G

GALLIMORE, R.: "An extraordinary decision," 149(C)
 GAWNE, E. F. D.: Remuneration in general practice, 28(C)

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL: 186
 Disciplinary Committee, 100, 103, 192
 Ethical rules and, 57
 "Functions, Procedure, and Disciplinary Jurisdiction of the Council, The," 186, *Journal*, p. 4

General medical services, expenditure on, 74

GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE: 23, 129, 151
 Annual Report of Council, 58
 Assistants and Young Practitioners Subcommittee, 178
 Autonomous powers, 44
 Bulletin, proposed, 131, 153, 168
 Case for Review Body on G.P. remuneration, 177
 C.C. & S. Committee and, suggested *ad hoc* committee, 35
 Gillie report on general practice, 143, 152
 Highlands and Islands Practitioners' Subcommittee report, 153, 175, 178
 Joint Consultants Committee and: joint discussions on differential payments, 30
 Planning Subcommittee, and general-practitioner remuneration, 151
 Remuneration in general practice: Attitude of the Committee towards, 173(C)
 — — — Joint discussions with Joint Consultants Committee, 30
 — — — Recommendations. Special Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 15
 — — — Report to Council on action being taken, 162
 Report to Council, 2, 92, 168, 208
 Rural Practices Subcommittee. *See under* General practice: Rural practice
Voice of the General Medical Services Committee, 168

General Medical Services Committee (Scotland), 23, 175

General Medical Services Defence Trust, 168
 General Nursing Council, constitution, 75, 164

GENERAL PRACTICE: *See also* Consultants and Specialists; General Practitioners; Locums; Practices
 Allocation scheme, 12(C)
 Ancillary staff, remuneration, 74
 Automatic accreditation, 150(C), 180(C)
 Capital provision, 162, 198
 Consultants, and automatic accreditation, 180(C)
 — experience in general practice, 54
 Cost, 198
 Deputies. *See under* General Practitioners
 Dissatisfaction, causes, 198
 Examination of, suggested, 12(C)
 Expenses, 63, 180(C), 198, 210(C)
 Extra work in, and remuneration, 128(C)
 Financial barrier between patient and treatment, 84, 120(C)
 — incentive to better practice, 64
 Future of: G.M.S. Committee statement on Gillie Report, 143; discussion, 152
 — "Medical World" Conference discussion, 156
 General Practice Advisory Service Ltd., 210(C)
 Gillie Report: G.M.S. Committee discussion, 152
 — — — examining committee, 152
 — — — statement on, 143
 — "Medical World" Conference discussion, 156
 Highlands and Islands Practitioners' Subcommittee report on general practice in remote areas, 153
 Improvement in service, 23, 94(C)
 "Incentives and Remuneration in General Practice in Great Britain." St. Pancras Division prize, 181(C)
 Late calls, 72
 List sizes, 65
 Locums. *See under* Locums
 Medical auxiliaries, training of, 164
 — students and: Report, 54
 "Medical World" Conference, 156
 Outmoded? 12(C), 72
 Problems of: new Minister of Health's speech at Swansea, 172

GENERAL PRACTICE (continued):

Psychiatry in, 156
 Recruitment, 34, 198
 Remuneration in. *See also* General Practitioners: Remuneration
 — Report on Remuneration Structure in N.H.S. General Practice: A.R.M. discussion, 58
 Rural practice. *See also* Motor-cars: Mileage payments
 — Disbanded, 113(C)
 — Inducement payments, 153; in Scotland, 178
 — Rural Practices Fund, 132(C), 187(C)
 — — — Compensation for loss, 127
 — — — Council discussion, 208
 — — — G.M.S. Committee discussion, 177
 — — — Review, 172
 — — — Scilly Isles special payment, 153
 — Rural Practices Subcommittee, 172, 177
 — Rural practice payments, 72
 Study groups, for organization and terms of service of general practice, 44, 146
 Surgeries, ownership and rental of, 64, 163
 Terms of service, 180(C)
 Training for: "Medical World" Conference discussion, 157
 Undergraduate education in, 42, 143
 Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)
 Work load, differential, 65

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS: *See also* General Practice; Hospitals; Maternity Medical Services; National Health Service; Pensions; Practices; Retirement

Attack on disease, and a salaried service, 107(C)
 Availability for consultations, 24
 Clinical assistants, 69
 Co-operation with hospitals and local health authorities, 75
 Deputies. *See also* Locums
 — 12(C), 67, 125(C), 137(C); *Journal*, p. 931
 Dispensing by, 21, 73
 Elderly G.P.s, participation in superannuation scheme, 20
 General Practitioner Advisory Service Ltd., 129
 General-practitioner hospitals, control of, 1, 24
 Holidays, 73
 Hospital residents' progressive salary: A.R.M. motion, 39
 In hospitals. *See* Hospitals: General practitioners
 Lists, removal of patients, 21
 Maternity services. *See under* Maternity Medical Services
 Militancy within the profession, 113(C)
 Opinions, collecting of, 107(C)
 Postgraduate courses for, 20, 56
 Public image of, 141(C)
 Refresher courses and locums, 132(C), 198
 Reinstatement on list, 22
 Remuneration: *See also under* Maternity Medical Services
 9(C), 10(C), 11(C), 13(C), 27(C), 28(C), 62(C), 173(C), 176(C), 206(C), 210(C), 211(C)
 Allowances, 162
 Assistants, 65
 "Average G.P.s," 179(C)
 "Block system," 149(C)
 Capitation fees, 15, 17(C), 88, 102(C), 180(C), 198
 Career earnings, 34, 203
 Compared with other professions, 157(C), 188(C), 212(C)
 Consultants' support for claims, 196, 203
 Contract method of payment, 211(C)
 Council Chairman's letter to B.M.A. members, 197, 207
 — discussion, 161, 199
 — handling of, 141(C), 173(C), 180(C)
 — statement, 163
 Deductions, 61
 Differential payments:
 A.R.M. motion, 30, 32, 106(C)
 C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 133
 Council discussion, 200
 G.M.S. Committee discussion, 130, 151
 — and J.C.S. Committees joint discussions, 30
 G.P.s, 30, 32, 94(C), 106(C), 110(C), 149(C), 196(C)
 S.H.M.O. Group Committee discussion, 185
 Special Representative Meeting discussion, 88
 Distribution scheme, 162
 Expenses of practice, 63, 180(C), 198, 210(C)
 Extra work and, 128(C)
 Fee-for-item-of-service system. *See* Fees: For item of service
 Financial incentive to better practice, 64
 G.M.S. Committee and, 173(C)
 — case for the Review Body, 177
 — Planning Subcommittee, 151
 "Incentives and Remuneration in General Practice in Great Britain." St. Pancras Division prize, 181(C)
 Income from professional work other than N.H.S. services, 60
 Increase, case for, put to Review Body, 197; *Journal*, p. 1543
 — — — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 204
 Joint Working Party Report: Council's Report, 86
 Loading payments, 87
 Maternity services, 18, 67, 83, 88

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS (continued):

Remuneration (continued):
 Matured doctors, 198
 Method of payment, suggested, 187(C)
 Minister of Health's speech at Swansea, 172
 Pool-capitation system of payment, 62(C), 112(C), 211(C)
 A.R.M. motion, 59
 Calculation of, 58, 62(C)
 — balance sheet, 160
 Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine A.G.M. discussion, 155, 156
 G.M.S. Committee's recommendations rejected by Conference of Local Medical Committees, 58
 "Other services," 180(C)
 Part-time work for local authorities, by married women doctors, 180(C)
 Special Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 15, 102(C)
 Special Representative Meeting discussion, 88
 Porritt Committee. *See* Medical Services Review Committee
 Press publicity, 35
 Public image, 141(C)
 Relativities. *See* General Practitioners: Remuneration: Differential payments
 Report on Remuneration Structure in N.H.S. General Practice: A.R.M. discussion, 58
 Salaried service, 107(C), 108(C), 114(C), 123(C), 128(C), 158(C), 212(C)
 — A.R.M. discussion, 61; *Journal*, p. 1198
 Security of income, 119(C)
 Small-list practitioners, 88
 Sources of income, 198
 Sick leave, 73
 Superannuation. *See under* Superannuation
 Time spent on patients, 124(C)
 Trainee General Practitioner Advisory Committee, 153
 — — — Scheme, 18, 21, 131, 153
 Training registrarships, 74
 Widows' pensions, 20
 General Purposes Committee, 169, 209
 Geriatrics: *See also* Old age
 — Age-groups of consultants and S.H.M.O.s in geriatrics, 24
 GIBB, D. B. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173
 Gillie Report on General Practice: Assistants and Young Practitioners Subcommittee discussion, 178
 — — — G.M.S. Committee statement, 143, 152
 — — — (Scotland) discussion, 175
 — — — "Medical World" Conference discussion, 156
 — — — Report to Council, 164
 GILMOUR, A. B.: Deeper into the pool, 62(C)
 GILRUTH, J. G. A., and others: Practice expenses, 210(C)
 GLANVILLE, F. H. *See* BOLT, P., 141
 Glasses. *See* Spectacles
 Global pool. *See* General Practitioners: Remuneration: Pool-capitation system of payment
 GOLDTHORPE, A. M.: Militancy in the profession, 113(C)
 GOODMAN, M.: Salaried service, 114(C)
 GORE-GRIMES, M. C. E., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 GRAHAM, J. T. H., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 GREEVES, E. C. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 GREGG, I., awarded Charles Oliver Hawthorne Clinical Prize for 1963: 91
 GREGSON, A. H.: General-practitioner remuneration, 212(C)
 GRIFFITHS, D. D.: Mileage payment, 187(C)
 GRIFFITHS, J. A. T.: Practice expenses, 210(C)
 Group practice. *See under* Practices
 GRYLLS, H.: Test prescriptions, 206(C)

H

HALL, A. G., and others: Mileage payments, 132(C)
 HALLIDAY, J. *See* DICK, W. D. S., 173
 HAMILTON, J. S., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 HAMLYN, E. A. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173
 HANCOCK, P. E. T.: "Prescribers' Journal," 119(C)
 HANTON, D. G., and the Disciplinary Committee, 194
 HARKNESS, J. N.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)
 HARRIS, D. C. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 HASTINGS, Sir Charles, Clinical Prize, 91, 126
 Hastings Wine Club, 42
 HATCHER, L. H., awarded Brackenbury Prize for 1963: 91
 HAWARD, M. W. A. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173
 HAWTHORNE, Sir Charles Oliver, Clinical Prize, 126
 HAY, J. R. W.: Public health service and the Review Body, 11(C)
 HAYES, W. H.: General-practitioner remuneration, 187(C)
 "Health at Work." (Subject of the Year), draft report, 191
 Health Commission, proposed, 45
 HEARD, A. C. *See* KING, P., 149
 Herbert Report. *See* London: Greater London Government proposals (Herbert Report)

HESTER, K. H. C. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 HIBBARD, B. M., and HIBBARD, E. D., awarded Katharine Bishop Harman Prize for 1963: 91
 HILL, Lord, of Luton, 66
 HILL, B.: Late calls, 12(C)
 — Medical Practitioners' Union, 181(C)
 HILL, G. G. See GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210
 HILL, J. F. B.: "An extraordinary decision," 212(C)
 — Certification, 119(C)
 — Responsibility for acts of deputy, 125(C)
 HILTON, J. See BOLT, P., 141
 HIRSH, B.: Responsibility for acts of deputy, 137(C)
 — Salaried service, 108(C)
 HOODSON, J. M.: Essay prize, 181(C)
 HOGG, K. I. M.: Remuneration in general practice, 13(C)
 HOLMES, A. H.: Democracy at work, 119(C)
 Hong Kong University. See under Universities
 HORNE, Walter Jobson, Prize, 1963: 91
Hospital Gazette, 42
 Hospital Medical Staffs Defence Trust, 135

HOSPITALS: See also General Practitioners
 Administration: R.H.B. experiments, 84
 Ancillary staff, shortage of, 39
 Applications for posts, handling of, by lay officers, 125(C), 137(C), 149(C)
 Beds: See also under Hospitals: General Practitioners
 — Bureaux, 130
 — For new hospitals, 36
 — Geriatric, 36
 — Private, 35, 41
 — C.C. & S. Committee discussion, 25
 — Shortage of, 154
 — Re-distribution under Hospital Plan for England and Wales, 152
 Board and lodging charges for resident medical staff, and Review Body's award, 1, 5, 88
 Board of governors, list of appointments, 5, 109
 Building: Hospital Building Discussion Group, 24
 Financing of services, 36
 General practitioners:
 — Access to diagnostic departments, 70
 — And local authorities, co-operation with, 75
 — Beds for, 68, 153
 — Clinical assistantships, 69
 — General-practitioner hospitals, 1, 24, 68, 69
 — Progressive salary: A.R.M. motion, 39
 — Representation on Boards and Committees, 70
 — "Subsidizing" of hospital services with G.P.'s' 14% award, 87
 "Hospital and Consultant Services": Annual Report of Council, 35
 Hospital Plan for England and Wales A.R.M. motion, 36, 152
 Hospital planning: Annual Report of Council, 35
 International Hospital Federation, 39, 135
 Local opinion: A.R.M. motion, 46
 Married quarters for resident doctors, 36, 135, 167
 Medical assistant grade, proposed: A.R.M. motion, 38, 166
 — — — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 203
 — — — — report to Council, 208
 — — — S.H.M.O. Group Committee discussion, 185
 Medical staff: Application of Review Body's award, 3
 — Appointments, recommended, and available staff, 166
 — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 203
 — — — — report to Council, 208
 — Differential payments between doctors in hospital and those in general practice. See General Practitioners: Remuneration: Differential payments
 — Review: Council discussion, 166
 Mental hospitals, 70, 208
 Out-patient clinics, timetable: Working party, 163
 Psychiatric hospitals, superintendents, 2, 26
 Records. See Records
 Regional hospital boards, 84, 166
 — hospitals: Undergraduate and postgraduate teaching, 55, 143
 Senior hospital medical officers: Analysis table, 144-147, 159
 — Appeals, 185
 — Group Council meeting, 184
 — Personal reviews, 134, 185
 — Redundancy, 39
 — Remuneration, 1, 12(C)
 — — — Group Council meeting discussion, 184
 — — — — 80% policy, 38, 184
 — — — Short-term appointments, 38
 Senior registrar appointments, 37; promotions, 38
 S.H.O.s and registrars, remuneration, 26
 Staff, 134, 136(C)
 Teaching hospitals, 46, 143
 Training-school status, 40
 Visiting, open, 40

HOUGHTON, H. J.: Hazards of certification, 158(C)
 Houses, numbering of, 175
 HOWARTH, D. P.: Mileage payments, 149(C)
 HUDSON, J. R., awarded Middlemore Prize for 1963: 91
 HULME, H. K. See GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210
 Hypnotics. See under Drugs

I

Immigrants, medical examination of: A.R.M. motion, 48
 Immunization: See also under individual diseases
 — And vaccination, fees for notification of, 139
 — G.M.S. Committee's report approved, 21
 — Records, payment for, 212(C)
 "Incentives and Remuneration in General Practice in Great Britain." St. Pancras Division prize, 181(C)
 Income tax. See Tax
 Incontinence pads, 112
 Industrial executives: periodical medical check-ups, 191
 — rehabilitation units medical officers, remuneration, 191
 Institute of Religion and Medicine, foundation: B.M.A. representative, 163
 INSURANCE:
 — Medical Insurance Agency Ltd. Report, 210
 — National Health Insurance certificates, four-weekly, 22
 — Provident associations, 78, 155
 International Hospital Federation, 39, 135
 International Malaria Congress, 95
 Ireland: Northern. See Northern Ireland
 Irish Medical Association, 97

J

JACKSON, R. N. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 JAFFE, E.: Remuneration in general practice, 28(C)
 JAFFÉ, G.: Locums for refresher courses, 132(C)
 JAGGER, P. G., and the Disciplinary Committee, 104
 Jamaica, future of medicine in, 97
 JEWELL, E. M.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)
 JOHNSON, D. See GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210
 Joint Consultants Committee. See under Consultants and Specialists
 Joint Formulary Committee, report to Council, 2
 JONES, J. E. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 JONES, L., 3
 JOSEPHS, C.: Pool-capitation system, 112(C)
 Journal Committee. See under British Medical Journal
Journal of Medical Genetics, launching of, 56
 Journals, special, honoraria to editors, 167
 JOYCE, T.: General-practitioner remuneration, 188(C)
 Junior Members Forum, 147, 178
 Jury service, exemption from, 178

K

Katharine Bishop Harman Prize, 1963: 91
 Kenya, future of medicine in, 96
 KEPPICH, P.: Mileage payments, 137(C)
 KERR, D. B. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 KING, P., PICKUP, G. E., and HEARD, A. C.: Mileage payments, 149(C)

L

Laboratory service, and Porritt Committee recommendations, 84
 LAMBERT, V. F., awarded Walter Jobson Horne Prize for 1963: 91
 LAMBIE, W. P.: Relativities in remuneration, 110(C)
 — Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)
 LANDAU, M.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)
 LANE, K. E. See CROOK, B. A., 173
 LANGSTON, H. H.: General-practitioner remuneration, 196(C)
 LAURENT, C. L., and the Disciplinary Committee, 194
 Leave allowance for public health medical officers, 159, 171
 LESER, M.: Certification, 114(C)
 — Financial barrier, 120(C)
 Library, 6
 — Books received, *Journal*, pp. 48, 112, 175, 247, 316, 381, 439, 495, 556, 617, 679, 742, 805, 866, 929, 992, 1059, 1121, 1195, 1261, 1333, 1401, 1465, 1524, 1584, 1648
 LINDSAY, R., and the Disciplinary Committee, 100
Lines of Communication, 167
 LITTLE, J. W. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 Local authorities, Scottish, fees for part-time services to, 175
 — authority health and welfare services; memorandum presented to G.M.S. Committee, 152
 — premises, use by general practitioners, 129
 Local health authorities, hospitals and general practitioners, co-operation between, 75

Local medical committees:
 — Annual Conference, 1963:
 — Adjourned Meeting, 19
 — Resolutions discussed by G.M.S. Committee, 152
 — Standing Orders, 22
 — — 1964: 23
 — Representatives' Special Conference, 15, 86
 LOCK, S. P., appointed medical assistant editor of *The British Medical Journal*, 167
 LOCUMS: See also General practitioners: Deputies
 — Consultants, 40
 — Fees, 113
 — Financing of, 23
 — In assessment of practice expenses, 64
 — Inadequate arrangements, 73
 — Payment, 23, 163
 — Pilot scheme for emergency calls . . . on an area basis, 73
 — Pool of locums suggested, 73
 — Refresher courses and, 132(C)
 — Sessional rates, 24
 — Superannuation: Ministry of Health's letter, 178
 LOGAN, G. B. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 LOGAN, J. R. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 LONDON:
 — Greater London Government proposals (Herbert Report), Committee report to Council, 3
 — London airport, medical services, 58
 — London County Council senior officers' regrading, and public health medical officers, 184, 209
 LUFFINGHAM, R. L.: A.R.M. and Review Body's Report, 101(C)
 LYNN, C. R. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 LYONS, P. L., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

M

MACANESPIE, H.: Public health medical officers: regional committees, 128(C)
 MCASKIE, L.: Salaried service, 128(C)
 MCCOAN, C. K., name erased from the *Medical Register*, 104
 MCCULLOCH, G. L.: Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)
 MACLACHLAN, K. E. See BOLT, P., 141
 MACMILLAN, Rt. Hon. Harold, at B.M.A. Annual Dinner, 91
 MCQUITTY, G. D. H. See ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
 Magistrates' Association and B.M.A. Joint Committee, report to Council, 209
 Malaria: International Malaria Congress, 95
 Manchester, resident medical secretary, 84
 MARTIN, I. C. D. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 MATERNITY MEDICAL SERVICES:
 — General practitioners:
 — Beds, 68, 153, 183
 — Obstetric deputies, 67
 — units: District midwives in, 184
 — Obstetricians: Transfusion giving sets for, 74, 134
 — Remuneration, 18, 67, 83, 88, 124(C)
 — Maternity co-operation card, 67
 — Midwifery, domiciliary, 183
 — Midwives, shortage of, 183
 — Mileage allowances, 28(C)
 — National Birthday Trust Fund's Maternity Services
 — Emergency Informal Committee report, 208
 — Scotland. See under Scotland
 MATHEWSON, A. MacK. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 MATHIAS, A. N.: Charities Ball, 137(C)
 MAYNE, C. F.: Dr. A. B. Davies, 110(C)
 MEAD, J. A. See BOLT, P., 141
 Measles immunization, 50, 51, 208
 Medical assistant grade, proposed. See under Hospitals
 Medical Association of South Africa, 163
 Medical auxiliaries. See under Auxiliaries
 Medical care, economic benefits of, 115, 125(C)
 — plan for Alberta, 131
 — examination: See under Examination
 Medical Insurance Agency Ltd. Report, 210
 Medical Practitioners' Union, 150(C), 181(C)
 Medical profession: Content and terms of service: suggested triennial review, 72
 — Outstanding contributions and recognition by the B.M.A., 75
 — Promotion of, in the profession, 143
 — Recruitment, 34, 84, 164, 198
 — Terms and conditions of service: suggested information department, 34
 Medical Science, Education and Research Committee, 6, 143, 191
 — — — — Annual Report of Council, 53
 — — — — A.R.M. resolutions considered, 143
 — — — — Report to Council, 2, 169, 208
 Medical service committees, decisions, 23, 149(C), 173(C), 187(C), 212(C)
 — Representation of parties, 74
 Medical Services Review Committee (Porritt) Report: And private practice, 78
 — — — — A.R.M. discussion, 44
 — — — — Council discussion, 164
 — — — — National Health Service reorganization: A.R.M. motion, 82
 — — — — Superintendents of psychiatric hospitals, 2

Medical students and general practice: report, 54
— teachers. *See* Teachers, medical
"Medical World" Conference, 156
Medicine, science of: promotion within the medical profession, 54

MEDICO-LEGAL:

Coroners' jurisdiction, 81
Medico-legal investigation of deaths in the community, 11(C), 79, 80
Unfitness to drive. Working party on legal and ethical position of doctors declaring patients unfit to drive, 154

MEIKLE, G. J.: "An extraordinary decision," 187(C)
MENDELSON, T. V. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
Mental Health Act: C.C. and S. Committee's report to Council, 208

Mental hospitals. *See* under Hospitals
Metropolitan Counties Branch Annual Charities Ball, 137

MEYRICK, R. LI. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107

"Mezolets," not a drug, 111

MILLAR, A. J. B. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

MICHAEL, R. T. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

Middlemore Prize, 1963: 91

Middlesborough, medical officer of health advertisement, 184

Midwifery; Midwives. *See* under Maternity Medical Services

Milburn Prize, 126

Mileage payments. *See* under Motor-cars and Motorists

Milk and Milk Products Technical Advisory Committee on Antibiotics in Milk in Great Britain. Scottish Council's comments, 93

MILLARD, A. H.: Relativities in remuneration, 94(C)

MILLS, D. J. O. *See* BENTLEY, H. E., 180

MILNE, J. D.: S.H.M.O.s' salaries, 12(C)

Minister of Health (Mr. Anthony Barber), meeting with Council, 169

— — — — — speech at Swansea, 172

Mission bodies, medical, South Africa and, 163

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, dangers, 84, 144

Morals and medicine: Discussion on "The New Morality," 98

MORAN, E. P. J. *See* BOLT, P., 141

MORLEY, T.: Automatic accreditation, 180(C)

MORRIS, P. M., and PATERSON, J. K.: Remuneration in general practice, 62(C)

MOTOR-CARS AND MOTORISTS:

Car-parking badges, 155

— provision for new surgery premises, 130

Drivers, elderly, certificates of fitness to drive, 154

— examination of, 79

Midwives' cars, 52

Mileage payments. *See* also General Practice: Rural practices: Rural Practices Fund

— 113(C), 123(C), 132(C), 137(C), 141(C), 149(C), 157(C), 173(C), 179(C), 187(C)

— G.M.S. Committee discussion, 177

— Maternity cases, 28(C)

Parking meters, 155

Public health medical officers' allowances, 171

Road Research Board and Medical Research Council on Road Users, Joint Committee: constitution and function, 191

Working Party on fitness to drive, 79, 154

MURRAY, R. G.: Public health service, 94(C)

Mutual Households Scheme, 78

N

NAISMITH, J. H. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

NAPIER, W. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

NASH, R. A.: Remuneration in general practice, 102(C)

Nathaniel Bishop Harman Prize, 126

National Birthday Trust Fund, 208

National Dock Labour Board medical officers, remuneration, 191

National Health Insurance Certificates, four-weekly, 22

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE:

Area health boards, proposed working party on, 82, 164

Expenditure, 22

Financial barrier between patient and treatment, 84

Health Commission, proposed, 45

Irritations: remuneration and conditions, 195(C)

Local authority health and welfare services; memorandum presented to G.M.S. Committee, 152

Medical services: one Government department suggested, 44

National Health Service (Service Committees and Tribunal) Regulations, 1956: 22

Remuneration structure: Council proceedings, 161

Reorganization, on basis of area health boards: A.R.M. motion, 82

Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)

Navy. *See* under Armed forces

New Zealand, medical relations with the U.K., 97

Newcastle upon Tyne University. *See* under Universities

NEWSHOLME, A. D. *See* BOLT, P., 141

NICHOLSON-LAILEY, J. R.: Personal message to B.M.A. members, 197

NICKSON, J. *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 179

NOLAN, A. *See* PASI, 112

NORTHERN IRELAND:

Annual Report of Council, 55

General Health Services Board, 111

General practitioners in, 111

Northern Rhodesia, 95

Notification of accidents, 51

— diseases, 51

NURSES AND NURSING:

Cars for midwives, 52

General Nursing Council, constitution, 75, 164

Midwives, shortage of, 183

S.R.N. training schools, closure, 40

Nyasaland. *See* also Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Nyasaland Branch, dissolution, 160

O

Obstetrics. *See* under Education, Medical; General Practitioners; Maternity Medical Services

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH:

Annual Report of Council, 58

Conference of Advisory Councils on Occupational Health, 1964: 167, 191

Group occupational health services; ethical problems of establishment and expansion, 140

Occupational Health Committee, 191

— Public Health and Occupational Health Joint Subcommittee: Report on shops, offices, and railway premises sanitary conditions, 140

— Report to Council, 167, 209

Preventive health services, 191

Office premises sanitary conditions, 140

Old age. *See* also Geriatrics

— Accommodation, Part III, 66

— Doctors, aged and infirm, provision for, 154

— Hospital beds, 36

— Medical problems of old age: Subject of the Year 1965, second choice, 144

OLIVER, R. E. W.: A.R.M. Agenda, 101(C)

Ophthalmic Group Committee, 109, 148

— services: notification of disease to patient's practitioner, 153

Ophthalmology, recruitment, 109

Opticians' notifications, 23

Organization Committee, 145, 209

— Report to A.R.M., 42

— Council, 167, 207

OUTWIN, G. R.: A.R.M. Agenda, 13(C)

OVERSEAS: *See* also World Medical Association and under names of countries

Annual Report of Council, 49

B.M.A. Branches overseas: protective function of B.M.A., 96

— represented at Adjourned Annual General Meeting, 90

Committee on Overseas Affairs, 135

— Constitution, 96

— Report to Council, 169

— Overseas Conference, 95

Commonwealth Medical Association, 49, 97

— Conference, 1962: 49

Disasters, doctors for, 159

Medical aid to the developing countries, 50, 96, 136

Overseas Conference of the B.M.A., 95

Visiting doctors from the U.K., 96

OWEN, J. R. *See* BOLT, P., 141

OWENS, J. B.: Services for hospital staff, 136(C)

Oxford, and the advancement of clinical medicine, 91

P

Pakistan Medical Association, 97

Parental consent to treatment, 85

PASI, K. C., and NOLAN, A.: Public health service, 112(C)

PATEL, P. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

PATERSON, J. K. *See* MORRIS, P. M., 62

PATRICK, A. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

PEARSON, R. A. O.G.: Mileage payments, 173(C)

PECK, B.: Remuneration in general practice, 9(C)

PENSIONS: *See* also Retirement; Superannuation

Doctors' widows, 77, 154

General practitioners', 76, 77

Pensions (Increase) Act, 77

Perinatal Mortality Survey, 208

Pharmacopoeia Committee, 186

PHILLIPS, T. B. W.: Mileage payments, 157(C)

Physiotherapy, domiciliary, 52

PICKERING, Sir George: Speech at B.M.A. Annual Dinner, 92

PICKUP, G. E. *See* KING, P., 149

POLLAK, M.: Payment for immunization records, 212(C)

PORRITT, Sir Arthur, awarded Gold Medal for Distinguished Merit, 161

Perritt Report. *See* Medical Services Review Committee Report

— Working Party on medical aid to the developing countries, 96

Postgraduate Education Fund, 130

POTTER, L. S., 3

PRACTICES:

Compensation, practice, 76

Expenses. *See* under General Practice

Group practice loans, 66

— G.M.S. Committee discussion, 130

— Increase in maximum, 127

— vacancies, 74

Medical practices compensation: statement from Health Departments, 7

Premises: Accommodation in redevelopment areas, 23

— Capital expenditure, 64

— Car-parking facilities for new surgery premises, 130

— Improvement of surgery premises, 130

— Local authority premises, use of, by general practitioners, 129

— New or improved premises: Financial assistance, 66, 154

— Ownership and rental, 64, 163

— Practice Premises Advisory Service, 66

Private practice. Annual Report of Council, 35, 78

— Private practice Committee, 93, 154

— Provident societies and, 78, 155

PRATAP, H. J.: "An extraordinary decision," 173(C)

Premises. *See* under Practices

Prescribers' Journal, plastic covers, 119(C), 125(C)

PRESCRIPTIONS: *See* also Drugs

Appliances, prescribable, 71

Bulk prescribing for institutions, 73

Charges, 71

"Cheap" prescribing, 12(C)

Contraceptives, oral, 20

Family prescriptions, multiple, 130

For glasses, 148

Metric system, 186

Test prescriptions, 71, 152, 206(C)

Press, and professional secrecy, 57

Press Report, 167

Preventive health services: exchanges between Occupational Health and Central Ethical Committees, 191

PRICE, M. G. *See* AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10

Prison Medical Service Evidence Committee, report to Council, 3

Private practice. *See* under Practices

Prizes, 91, 126

Professional secrecy. *See* under Ethics

Prophylaxis: Vaccine injections, 131

Provident associations, and independent medical practice, 78, 155

Psychiatry in general practice, 156

PUBLIC HEALTH:

Assistant medical officers, remuneration, 171

D.P.H. course: leave of absence with pay, 51, 171

Multiple appointments, 171

Public Health Committee, 183

Annual Report of Council, 46

Constitution, 52, 183

Election, 171

Joint meeting with Staff Side of Committee C of the Medical and (Hospital) Dental Whitley Council, 139

Medical Services Review Committee and, 179(C)

Occupational Health and Public Health Joint Subcommittee: Report on shops, offices, and railway premises sanitary conditions, 140

Report to 1963 Conference of Public Health Medical Officers, 169

— Council, 2, 207

Society of Medical Officers and, 171

Public health medical officers:

Advertisements in the *British Medical Journal* and, 172

Annual Conference, 1962: 46

— 1963: 169; *Journal*, p. 1217

— Resolutions considered by Public Health Committee, 183

B.M.A. and, 112(C)

Leave allowance, 159, 171

Motor-car allowances, 171

Regional committees, 128(C)

Relationship between P.H.M.O.s, finance officers and directors of education, 170

Remuneration. *See* also Public Health: Review Body and

112(C), 139

Conference debate, 170

Council consideration, 207, 208

Discretionary element, 170

Industrial Court award, 6, 78

Senior local government officers and P.H.M.O.s, 170, 184, 209

Review Body and, 11(C), 94(C), 169

A.R.M. discussion, 47

Council's opinion, 47; under Scottish law, 169

Separate Review Body: A.R.M. motion, 48

Superannuation (added years), 171

Whitley Council, Committee C and, 112(C), 139

Public relations, 56, 76

Q

QUEST, I. M.: Examination of general practice, 12(C)

R

- Radio medical programmes, 76, 164
 Radiologists Group, annual meeting, 5
 Railway premises sanitary conditions, 140
 RAKE, J. S., and AGNEW, S. A.: Mileage payments, 141(C)
 — See also AGNEW, S. A., 187
 RAPEPORT, G.: Remuneration in general practice, 27(C)
 RATCLIFFE, J. K. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 READ, A. M. See BOLT, P., 141
 Records: See also Scotland: Form E.C.4
 — Hospital medical records, standardization, 71
 — Immunization records, 212(C)
 Recruitment, to general practice, 34, 198
 — to the medical profession, 84, 164
 Religion: Christian Medical Fellowship, Annual Breakfast, 97
 — and medicine: Discussion on "The New Morality," 98

REMUNERATION: See also under individual occupations

- Booklet on, 72
 Differential payments. See under Consultants and Specialists: Remuneration; General Practitioners: Remuneration
 Earnings, professional, information on, 27(C)
 In the National Health Service: Council proceedings, 161
 Local medical committees' Special Conference of Representatives on general practitioners' remuneration from the central pool, 15
 Pool-capitation system of payment. See under General Practitioners: Remuneration
 Review Body:
 Case for increased G.P. remuneration, 197; *Journal*, p. 1543
 — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 204
 — Council discussion, 162, 199
 Deputation; composition, 163
 Doctors' and dentists' awards: A.R.M. conduct of discussion upon, 101(C)
 — A.R.M. discussion, 30, 85
 — Distribution, 87, 180(C), 198
 — Hospital board and lodging charges, 1, 5, 88
 — medical staff, 3
 — Letter to B.M.A., 177; *Journal*, p. 1349
 — Special Representative Meeting discussion, 86
 Evidence Committee, G.P. member, 23
 Public health medical officers and: A.R.M. discussion, 47
 — Counsel's opinion, 47; under Scottish law, 184
 — Separate Review Body: A.R.M. motion, 48
 Representative Body's approach to, on behalf of family doctors: Statement by Chairman of Council, 62. See also *Journal*, 132
 Terms and conditions of service of medical profession: suggested information department, 34
 Unity in pay claims, 30, 32; *Journal*, p. 132; 62, 80, 85, 102(C), 107(C), 118(C)

- Research, experimental, on human beings, 57
 — institutes in West Africa; abolition terms, 95
 — medical, expenditure on, 83
 — scientific, awards for, 126
 — workers and medical teachers: standing committee proposed, 25, 145, 166, 209
 Retirement of doctors: provision for, 154
 — Of general practitioners, voluntary retirement, 77, 154
 — Problems: Subject of the Year, 1965: 144, 169
 Review Body. See under Remuneration

- Rheumatic diseases, Porritt Committee recommendations, 84
 RHIND, E. G.: General-practitioner remuneration, 176(C)

- RHODEN, H. M.: Salaried service, 212(C)
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 95, 135
 RICHARDS, J. A. See ARNOLD, P. D., 179
 RICHARDS, T. D.: Terms of service, 180(C)
 RILEY, P. B.: Informing the public, 141(C)
 Road accidents: Emergency treatment, fees for, 79
 — safety: Association's representative on Departmental Road Safety Committee, 2, 7
 — Memorandum on the constitution and function of the Joint Committee of the Road Research Board and Medical Research Council on Road Users, 191

- ROBERTSON, A. P. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 ROBERTSON, C. W. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 ROBINSON, H. H. See ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
 ROGERS, A. T., 41, 129
 — General-practitioner remuneration, 196(C)
 ROGERS, I. H. See BOLT, P., 141
 ROSS, A. F.: Doctor's time, 124(C)
 ROWELL, S. S. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 Royal Navy. See under Armed forces
 RUFFELL, J.: Collecting opinion, 107(C)
 Rural practice. See under General Practice
 RUSSELL, M. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173

S

- SARGENT, H. J.: Applications for hospital posts, 149(C)
 SAUNDERS, K. M.: See GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210
 Scilly Isles, special payment, 153

SCOTLAND:

- Annual Report of Council, 55
 Certificates; issue by hospitals, 175
 Divisions and Branches, revised groupings, 44
 Drugs and appliances, 175
 Drug-testing scheme, 175
 Fees for part-time services to local authorities, 175
 Form E.C.4, 175
 General Medical Services Committee (Scotland), 23, 175
 General practitioners: Inducement payments, 178
 Highlands and Islands Practitioners' Subcommittee report on general practice in remote areas, 153, 175, 178
 Maternity medical services: General-practitioner maternity units, 175
 Occupational Health Committee discussion on Scottish affairs, 191
 Postgraduate education payments, 175
 Public health medical officers and the Review Body: A.R.M. discussion, 48
 Scottish Council: Milk and Milk Products Technical Advisory Committee on Antibiotics in Milk in Great Britain. Comments of Scottish Council, 93
 — Report to Council, 93
 — Triennial dinner, 148
 Surgeries, assessment of, 175

- SCOTT, S. N., as a Vice-President of the B.M.A., 169
 SEALE, J.: Economic benefits of medical care, 115(O)
 Secrecy, professional. See under Ethics
 SELSON, M. G.: General practice outmoded, 12(C)
 Senior hospital medical officers. See under Hospitals

- Senior Hospital Medical Officers Group Council meeting, 184

- Service Committees, 22
 SHAH, N. S., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 SHEEHAN, M. J.: Salaried service, 158(C)
 SHIELS, B. M., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 S.H.M.O.s See Hospitals, Senior hospital medical officers

- Shops, Offices, and Railway Premises Act, 1963: 140
 S.H.O.s. See under Hospitals
 Sir Charles Hastings Clinical Prize, 91, 126
 Sir Charles Oliver Hawthorne Clinical Prize, 126
 SKEMPTON, I. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173

- SLADEN, E. See BOLT, P., 141
 SLOCOMBE, G.: Public health service, 112(C)
 SMITH, J. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 Smoking, discouragement of, 54, 143
 Social Studies, Committee on: Public Health Committee's evidence to, 140
 Society of Medical Officers and Public Health Committee, 171

- SOLOMON, M.: Informing the public, 141(C)
 Somerset Divisions, 126
 South Africa, and medical mission bodies, 97
 — Medical Association of, 163
 Southern Rhodesia, 95

- SOWERBY, P. R.: Mileage payments, 149(C)
Spa in Medical Practice, The, 166
 Special journals. See under Journals
 Specialists. See Consultants and specialists
 Spectacles, prescriptions for, 148
 STADDON, I. S.: Mileage payments, 113(C)
 Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council on the Field of Work of the Family Doctor. See Gillie Report on General Practice

- STEPHENS, W. M. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 Sterile syringe service, 71
 STEWART, A. K. M., and the Disciplinary Committee, 100

- STOCK, S. D. See BOLT, P., 141
 Streets, naming of, 175
 Student Health Service, Durham University, 93
 Subject of the Year. See under British Medical Association

- SUPERANNUATION: See also Pensions
 Annual report of Council, 76
 General practitioners: Annual Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 19
 — Calculation, 77
 — Pool payments, and assessment of pensions, 76
 Locums: Ministry of Health's letter, 178
 Public health medical officers, 171

- Surgery premises. See Practices: Premises
 SUTHERLAND, L.: Salaried service, 107(C)
 Syringes, disposable, 24
 — Sterile syringe service, 71

T

- Tablets, marking of, 21
 Tax relief for medical insurance: F.F.M. resolution, 156

- TAYLOR, D. C.: Economic benefits of medical care, 125(C)
 TAYLOR, G.: Informing the public, 141(C)
 TAYLOR, K. A.: Automatic accreditation, 150(C)
 Teachers, medical. A.R.M. motion, 40
 — and research workers: standing committee proposed, 25, 145, 166, 209
 — remuneration, 2
 Television medical programmes, 76, 164
 Terms and conditions of service of medical profession: suggested information department, 34
 Tetanus immunization, means of identification, 71
 THELWELL, J. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 THOMPSON, B. A. M. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 THOMPSON, J. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 THOMPSON, M. M. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 THOMPSON, T. J. See BOLT, P., 141
 TILLEY, G. N. W.: Relativities in remuneration, 110(C)
 TODD, B. J. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 Trainee General Practitioner Advisory Committee and Scheme. See under General Practitioners
 Transfusion giving sets for G.P. obstetricians, 74, 134
 Treasurer, retirement of, 52
 Trinidad, future of medicine, in, 97
 TROUP, D. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest Group, 27
 TURNBULL, I. W. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10

U

- UNIVERSITIES: See also Teachers, medical
 Durham, Medical School, 186
 — Student Health Service, 93
 — Hong Kong: appointments under "Important Notice" in the *British Medical Journal*, 50, 95
 Newcastle upon Tyne, Medical School, 186
 West Indies, 186
 University medical teachers, remuneration, 2

V

- Vaccination and immunization, fees for notification of, 139
 — G.M.S. Committee's report approved, 21
 Venereal diseases: Committee on the Increase of Venereal Diseases: Council proceedings, 209
 Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)

W

- Wales: Annual Report of Council, 52
 — Welsh Committee, 209
 Walter Jobson Horne Prize, 1963: 91
 WAND, S.: Treasurer of B.M.A. for 1963-6: 60
 Water, fluoridation of, 139
 WATERS, C. I. See CROOK, B. A., 173
 WATSON, H. K. See HALL, A. G., 132
 WATSON, J. H. See HALL, A. G., 132
 WELLS, P. W. See BOLT, P., 141
 West Africa: Research institutes, abolition terms, 95
 West Country Branches: Request for additional seat on B.M.A. Council, 145
 West Indies University. See under Universities
 Western Pacific Branch, 95
 WHITBY, T. E. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 WHITE, J. H. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 WHITE, T. G. E. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 Whitley Council, Medical and (Hospital) Dental: Committee B, 134, 184
 — C, 139, 169
 WHITTAKER, W. O. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 WHITTINGTON, R. M.: Remuneration in general practice, 62(C)
 Widows' pensions, 20
 WILKINS, D. C. See BOLT, P., 141
 WILLIAMS, G. H. T., name erased from the *Medical Register*, 193
 WILLIAMS, J. McA. See HALL, A. G., 132
 WILLIAMS, L. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 WILSON, A. T., awarded the Sir Charles Hastings Clinical Prize for 1963: 91
 WILSON, D. G.: G.P.'s study of cheap prescribing, 12(C)
 WOOD, N. E.: General-practitioner remuneration, 157(C)
 WOODCOCK, P. H.: Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)
 WOODHEAD, J. W.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)
 WOODHOUSE, B.: Salaried service, 123(C)
 WOOLAS, K. D. See BOLT, P., 141
 World Medical Association, 1, 49, 50
 — British supporting group, 50, 136
 — Doctors for disasters overseas, register, 159
 — Finances, 135

Y

- You and Your Baby*, 56
Your Baby Comes Home, 56